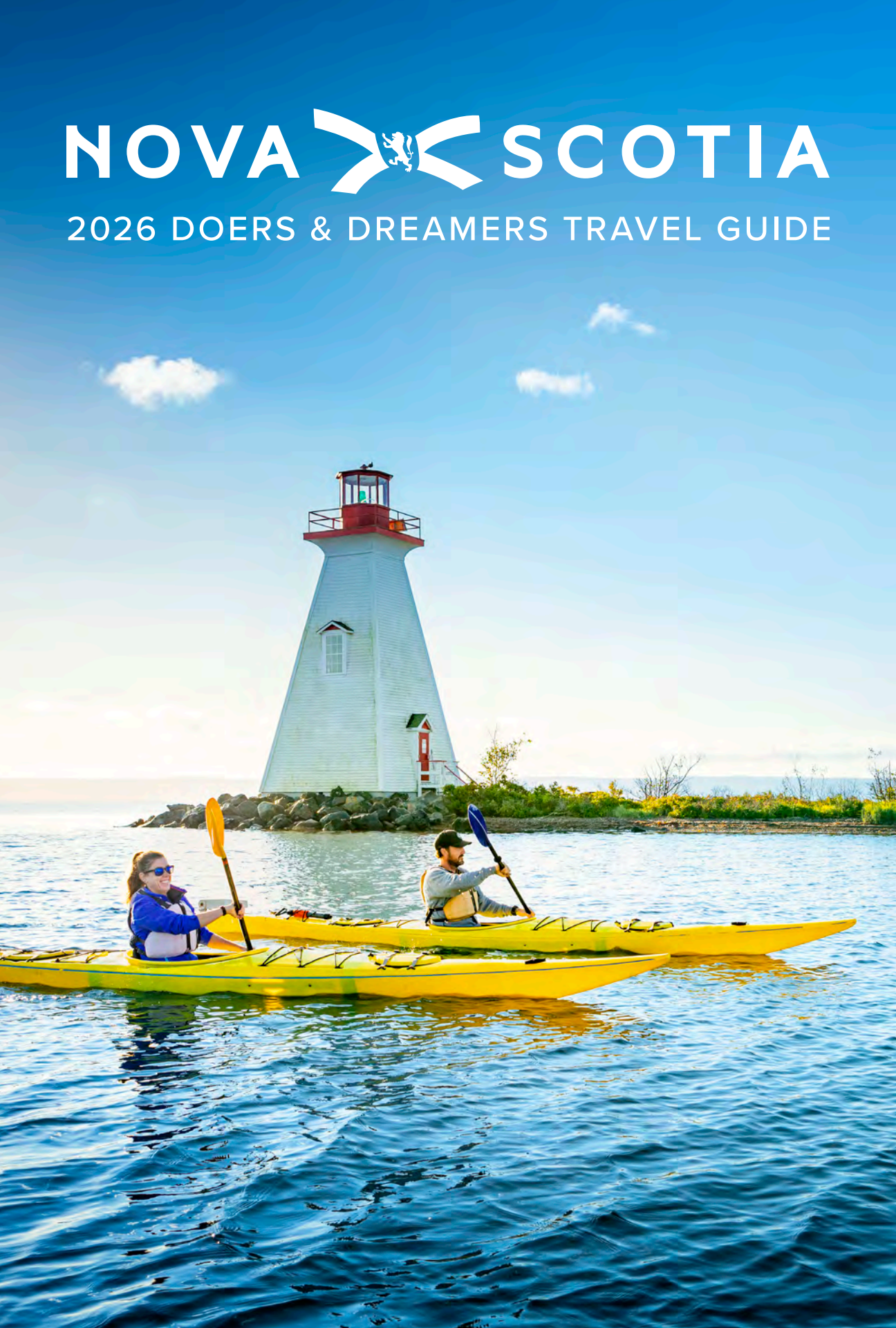
NOVA SCOTIA

2026 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.

Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.

Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

- Halifax Metro
- Lighthouse Route
- Evangeline Trail
- Glooscap Trail
- Sunrise Trail
- Cabot Trail
- Ceilidh Trail
- Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive
- Fleur-de-lis Trail
- Marconi Trail
- Marine Drive

Terms of use

Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide

Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.

Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g. 🐾 means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*, 🚫🐾 means that no visiting pets are permitted, and 🏠 means that there is at least one resident pet).

General

- Visitor Information Centre
- Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
- Operated by Parks Canada
- Member of Taste of NS

Accessibility (Access Advisor members)
- fully accessible
- partially accessible
- sight acccessible
- hearing acccessible

- Pets allowed with prior permission
- Pets not allowed
- Pets on premises
- @ Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- CXL Cancellation policy
- F( ) Free ( ) years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
- Clean it Right certified business

Attractions

- Wheelchair-accessible facilities available
- Partially accessible facilities available

Admission
- $ Charged
- D Donation

Accommodations

- ★ Canada Select Rating Program
- CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- **H** Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

Bathrooms:

Ens	Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
Pvt	Private (bathroom outside unit)
2-pc bath	Toilet, sink
3-pc bath (T)	Toilet, sink, tub
3-pc bath (S)	Toilet, sink, shower
4-pc bath	Toilet, sink, tub, shower

Beds:
- D Double
- K King-sized
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

Breakfast (included in room rate):

Full b'fast	Hot breakfast
Light b'fast	Continental breakfast
Buffet b'fast	Self-serve breakfast

Campgrounds

- ★ Camping Select Rating Program
- **[F]** Facilities
- **[R]** Recreation/activities
- C/T/Y Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available
- DS Disposal station
- o/n overnight sites

Services:
- E Electrical hookup
- Se Sewage hookup
- U Unserviced
- W Water hookup

Swimming:
- L Lake
- O Ocean
- P Pool
- R River

Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

- 4-wheeling/ATVs
- Bicycles/Cycling
- Bird & wildlife viewing
- Camping equipment
- Canoes/Canoeing
- Diving equipment
- Fishing gear/Fishing
- Hiking
- Kayaks/Kayaking
- Sailboats/Sailing
- Sightseeing
- Skis/Skiing
- Snowmobiling
- Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
- Whale watching

Kidston Island Lighthouse, Baddeck by Dean Casavechia

Pjila'si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte! One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi'kma'ki, the traditional territory of the Mi'kmaq people.

We also acknowledge that people of African descent have been in Nova Scotia for over 400 years, and we honour and offer gratitude to those ancestors of African descent who came before us to this land.

The traditions of Mi'kmaw, African Nova Scotia, Acadian, Gaelic and other cultures live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience our deep cultural roots. Click here to find out more.



Halifax Waterfront



Cape Forchu Lighthouse

Contents

Press Play on Coastal Fun in Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia Fits Every Playlist

Lights, Camera, Nova Scotia: Explore Iconic Filming Locations Across the Province

Events

Halifax

South Shore

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Northumberland Shore

Cape Breton Island

Ceilidh Trail

Cabot Trail

Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive

Fleur–de–lis Trail, Marconi Trail & Sydney Area

Eastern Shore

Visitor Information

THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2026 EDITION

Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

2026 Production Credits
Project Manager: Meaghan Giffin
Listings Coordinator: Stephanie Wadden
Graphic Design: m5 Marketing Communications

Contributing Photographers:
Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Adam Hill, AeroVision Canada Inc., Alexa Cude, Ashley MacDonald, Carolina Andrade, Corey Katz, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald, Dean Casavechia, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Hugh Whitaker, Jacob Brenner, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Jessica Emin, Jimmie Pedersen, Julia Webber, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Rove Productions, Ryan Williams, Scott Munn, Sherry Ott

TOURISM NOVA SCOTIA

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia

PRESS PLAY ON COASTAL FUN IN NOVA SCOTIA.

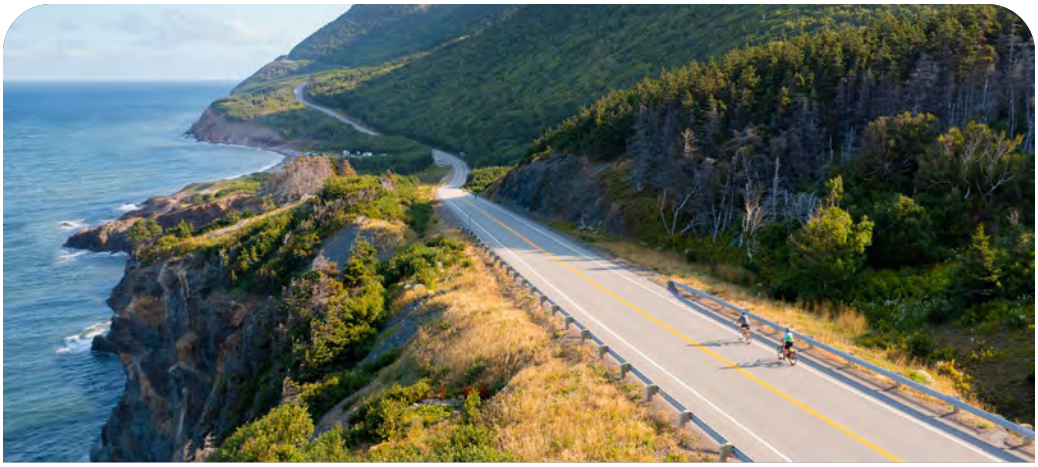
Curiosity naturally leads to the coast in Nova Scotia

Whether you're chasing rugged shorelines and outdoor adventure or discovering seaside communities full of charm, the salt air sets the tone. From thrilling experiences on the water to the freshest seafood on the table, there are unforgettable seaside experiences for every kind of traveller here.



Coastal Adventure and Exploration

Can't get enough of the great outdoors? Get ready to dive into all the thrilling experiences the province has to offer. Feel the rush of the world's highest tides on a tidal bore rafting adventure in the Bay of Fundy, or hit one of the many coastal trails offering sweeping cliffside and ocean views. Kayak through peaceful inlets and along rugged shorelines, then wind down for the night at a glamping dome or seaside cottage where you can let the waves lull you to sleep under the stars.



Unique Nature Experiences

Nova Scotia is for nature lovers. Hop on a whale watching tour to meet these majestic creatures in their natural habitat in the Bay of Fundy or off northern Cape Breton. Stop at different lookout points as you drive along the Cabot Trail to take in all the stunning coastal panoramas and breathtaking highland scenery it has to offer. Explore both of our national parks, Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and Cape Breton Highlands National Park, and then plan the perfect beach day at one of our 40 ocean beaches.



Exploring Mi'kmaw Culture

Gain deeper insight into Mi'kmaw culture through immersive experiences. Discover storytelling and traditions with Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, explore vibrant works at the Alan Syliboy Art Studio, take part in a drum painting workshop, and visit the nearby Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre. Walk the Mi'kmawey Debert Interpretive Trail and imagine what life was like here 11,000 years ago. Take a guided petroglyph tour at Kejimkujik National Park and Historic Site and explore Mi'kmaw-focused exhibits at museums across the province.



Rich Historical Heritage

Immerse yourself in Nova Scotia's rich history through interactive tours and renowned museums. Visit the Fortress of Louisbourg, the Halifax Citadel, the Grand-Pré National Historic Sites, Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal, the Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, and many more. Walk inside ancient fortress walls, explore living history villages, and experience long-standing traditions firsthand. Dive into the past and discover the stories that have shaped the Nova Scotia of today.



Vibrant Arts and Music Scene

From lively festivals to intimate performances, the province is alive with music all year long. You won't want to miss exciting festivals like KitchenFest!, Halifax Jazz Festival, Stanfest, Jubilee East Coast Music Festival, Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, and Celtic Colours International Festival. Join a lunchtime ceilidh at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or stop in to enjoy a live performance at one of our many pubs and restaurants. In addition to a lively music scene, Nova Scotia is also home to many talented artists and artisans. Explore galleries, artisan studios, and shops throughout the province to meet the makers and pick up a one-of-a-kind souvenir.



Local Cuisine

From classic lobster boils and lobster rolls to inventive takes on old favourites, there are delectable bites for every taste in Nova Scotia. Halifax is emerging as one of the country's most dynamic and diverse food scenes with tons of dining options that foodies will love. Innovative chefs across the province continue to put their spin on traditional dishes and will have you coming back for more. Don't miss trying a glass of Tidal Bay wine, a signature white that pairs perfectly with our fresh seafood.



Hands-on Authentic Experiences

Make more than just memories when you connect with one of the province's local experts. Craft your own pewter keepsake with Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, join a knifemaking workshop with an expert bladesmith, chat up a winemaker or master brewer, or explore the province on guided tours filled with insider stories. For a truly unique adventure, become a deckhand for a day on the iconic Bluenose II. These experiences let you learn, create, and connect beyond the usual sightseeing.

Tap, tap, tap...

Is this mic on? Cue the music.

Nova Scotia fits every playlist! Whether you're in the mood to rock out on a hike or if relaxing seaside is your jam, there are plenty of amazing things to do, see, and savour while you're here. Not sure where to get started? We've broken down our greatest hits by genre to make it easy for you to start planning your perfect travel playlist.

Rock Out...door Adventure.

If you love to go all out all the time, Nova Scotia has tons of exciting activities to get that adrenaline pumping. Try **tidal bore rafting** in the highest tides on the planet on the **Bay of Fundy**. Start spinning those wheels as you bike the coastline or strap on that pack to explore more breathtaking hiking trails than there are slow jams on Spotify.



NOVA SCOTIA FITS EVERY PLAYLIST

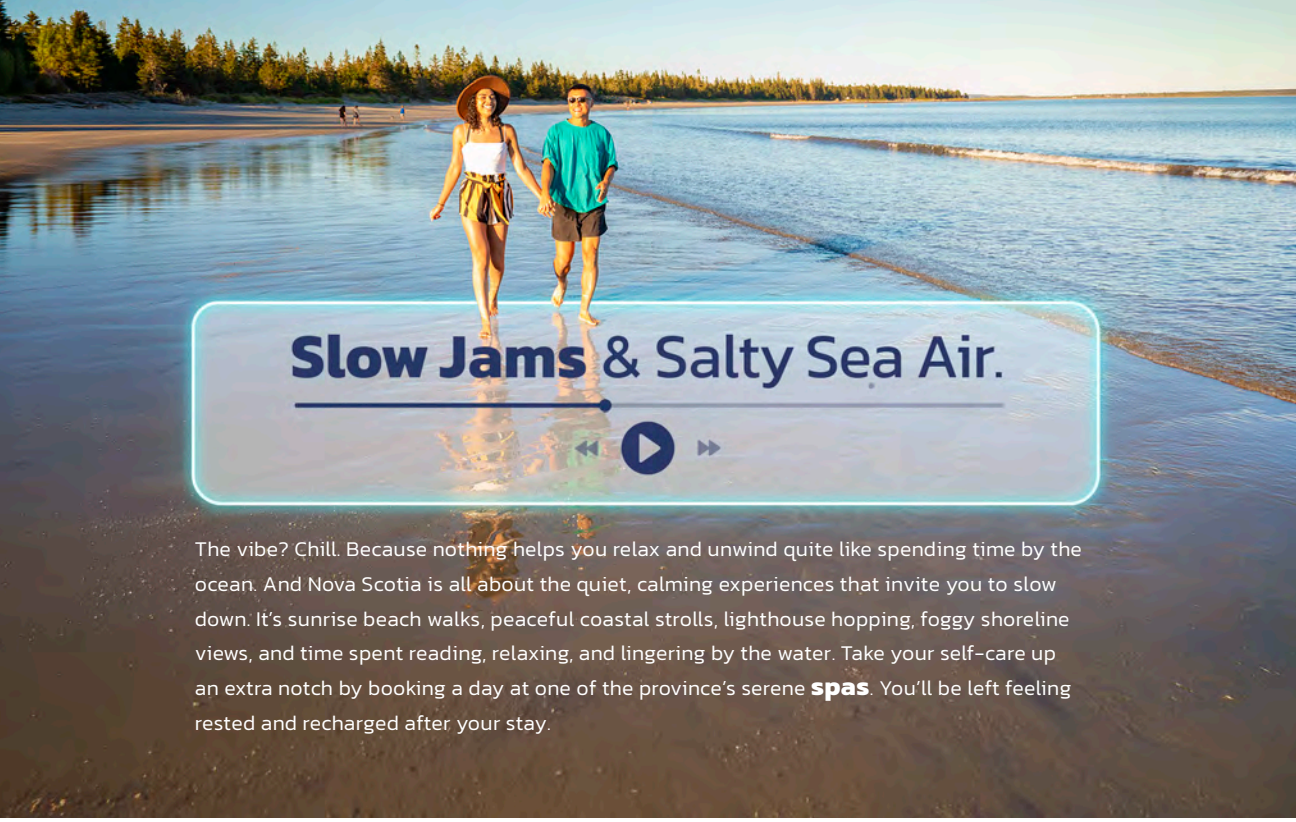
NOVA SCOTIA



There's a reason why Nova Scotia is known as Canada's Ocean Playground. It just has its own unique rhythm. Hear it in the waves that roll along our many beaches or out on the water on a **whale watching tour**. You hear it along bustling waterfronts where you're never more than a shell-toss away from **fine dining** and **live music**. When you're here, the fun kicks up around every corner.



If seafood has a hall of fame, Nova Scotia is in it. We're known world-wide for our fresh and flavourful seafood. Crack open the **tastiest lobster** or try the local mussels and scallops by the sea. Then head to the Annapolis Valley to explore **beautiful vineyards** while sipping on Tidal Bay, Nova Scotia's signature white wine appellation. More of a craft beer fan? There's no shortage of **local breweries** featuring unique brews to sample. Whatever you choose, your heart and belly will be full.



Slow Jams & Salty Sea Air.

The vibe? Chill. Because nothing helps you relax and unwind quite like spending time by the ocean. And Nova Scotia is all about the quiet, calming experiences that invite you to slow down. It's sunrise beach walks, peaceful coastal strolls, lighthouse hopping, foggy shoreline views, and time spent reading, relaxing, and lingering by the water. Take your self-care up an extra notch by booking a day at one of the province's serene **spas**. You'll be left feeling rested and recharged after your stay.



And Don't Forget the **Classics**.

Maybe learning is more your jam. In that case, you'll love exploring all the **museums** showcasing the province's art, history and culture. Nova Scotia is also home to **seven UNESCO Heritage Sites**, like Old Town Lunenburg and Joggins Fossil Cliffs. While you're here, you won't want to skip **Eskasoni Cultural Journeys** to discover more about **Mi'kmaw culture**. And who could forget about such favourites as the Halifax Waterfront or the scenic Cabot Trail?

No matter how you mix it, Nova Scotia has got everything you need to make your next vacation a hit. Whether you're a foodie, an intrepid explorer, or a history buff, you'll find just the right vibe here. Get ready to **plan your perfect playlist** today.

LIGHTS, CAMERA, NOVA SCOTIA:
Explore Iconic Filming Locations Across the Province

From dramatic coastlines to charming seaside towns, Nova Scotia has long been a natural star of the screen. Diverse landscapes and historic communities have set the stage for everything from Hollywood blockbusters to beloved TV series. Whether you're a film buff or just looking for your next scenic getaway, these iconic filming locations invite you to step into the story.





The South Shore: Coastal Beauty on Camera

The South Shore's fishing villages and ocean views have long captivated filmmakers.

In Shelburne, historic streets transformed into period settings for *The Scarlet Letter* and *Washington Black*. Nearby, the Black Loyalist Heritage Centre connects visitors to stories featured in *The Book of Negroes*.

The crashing waves at Peggy's Cove Lighthouse, one of Canada's most photographed landmarks, created the perfect backdrop for scenes from Hallmark's *Christmas Island*.

The village of Chester became the fictional town of Haven in the Syfy series *Haven*, while nearby Mahone Bay and its iconic three churches have appeared in multiple productions, including *Locke & Key*.





Lunenburg: A UNESCO Star

The colourful Lunenburg waterfront, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, has appeared in several movies and television shows.

Landmarks like St. John's Anglican Church appeared in *Simon Birch*, while the Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic and Salt Shaker Deli were featured in *Locke & Key*.

Just outside town, The Ovens Natural Park has been the setting for series like *We Were Liars*, *The Sinner*, and *Washington Black*, while nearby Blue Rocks appeared in *Dolores Claiborne*.



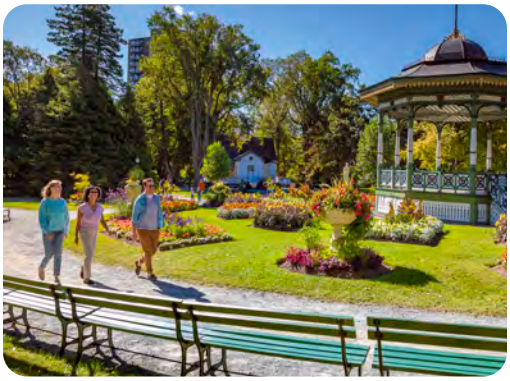


We Were Liars: Nova Scotia as Beechwood Island

Nova Scotia doubled as the luxurious Beechwood Island for *We Were Liars*.

Lunenburg stood in for Martha's Vineyard and Chester provided coastal charm for beach and mansion scenes. Waterfront spots like King's Wharf Marina in Dartmouth and the iconic white granite rocks of Peggy's Cove also appeared in numerous scenes.





Halifax: A Star in Its Own Right

As Nova Scotia's capital, Halifax has played a leading role in productions ranging from *Titanic* to fan-favourite series like *Trailer Park Boys* and *Mr. D*.

At the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic, you can explore the city's real-life connection to *Titanic*, including exhibits tied to the film and the historic tragedy.

Grab a bite at King of Donair—a local institution frequently featured in *Trailer Park Boys*.

Across the harbour, Alderney Landing and the Dartmouth waterfront served as key filming locations for *Diggstown*.

The elegant Halifax Public Gardens appeared in *Bag of Bones*, while the Nova Scotia Museum of Natural History made a cameo in *Mr. D*.

For coastal views seen in *Amelia*, head to the Northwest Arm, or explore festive filming locations like the Brewery Market and Historic Properties, featured in Hallmark's *The Secret Gift of Christmas*.

Recently, Halifax also welcomed the filming of *You're Killing Me,* standing in for the fictional town of Founders Cove. The six-episode mystery series is set to premiere in 2026.



Step Into Sullivan's Crossing

Fans of *Sullivan's Crossing* can follow in the footsteps of the show across Halifax and the South Shore.

Filming locations include scenic spots like Lawrencetown Beach, Oakfield Provincial Park, and Laurie Provincial Park.

Grab a bite at Hali Deli, featured as the show's diner, or explore coastal gems like Fisherman's Cove, where memorable scenes unfold along the waterfront.





Discover the Annapolis Valley on Screen

The picturesque Annapolis Valley has provided the backdrop for countless productions, thanks to its rolling farmland, coastal cliffs, and proximity to the Bay of Fundy.

In The Clockmaker's Inn, a beautifully restored Victorian mansion, scenes from the film *Lizzie Borden Took an Axe* and the Stephen King miniseries *Bag of Bones* come to life.

Discover the towering cliffs and sweeping views that were featured in the award-winning drama *Wildhood* in Blomidon Provincial Park.

History and storytelling also intersect at Grand-Pré National Historic Site, where scenes from *Cloudburst* were filmed, adding a cinematic layer to this UNESCO World Heritage landscape.

Productions like *Pure, The Trades,* and *The Institute* have all used Windsor's character-filled downtown as a backdrop for filming.

Plan Your Own Film-Inspired Getaway

From coastal cliffs and heritage towns to vibrant city streets, Nova Scotia offers a one-of-a-kind opportunity to step into your favourite films and shows.

Whether you're tracing the footsteps of iconic characters or simply soaking in the scenery, one thing is certain: Here, every visit feels like a scene worth capturing.



Halifax International Buskers Festival

2026 don't-miss events

Come celebrate with us at these top-notch events in 2026! Get details on these and many more at NovaScotia.com.



June

Canada Sail Grand Prix | Halifax
June 20–21

Fans will be cheering Canada's NorthStar Sail GP Team as they go head to head with SailGP's 12 international teams on the Halifax Harbour. You'll never be closer to thrilling action and boundary-breaking racing than this. Join the action and witness as the bravest and best teams harness the elemental power of nature to fly across the water in SailGP's high-performance F50 racing boats. Get tickets at sailgp.com

KitchenFest! | Féis a' Chidsin!, various locations around Cape Breton
June 26–July 4

Take in one of the dozens of concerts and events happening around Cape Breton and kick off the summer while kicking up your heels! kitchenfest.ca

July

Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax
July 1–6

One of the world's premiere indoor cultural and entertainment events, featuring over 2,000 world-class Canadian and international military and civilian performers. nstattoo.ca

Antigonish Highland Games, Antigonish
July 5–12

Held annually for over 150 years, "The Games" are a true showcase of Scottish culture, featuring athletes, pipe-and-drum bands, and highland dancers from across the country and around the world, with Scottish-flavoured ceilidhs, clan activities, and concerts.
antigonishhighlandgames.ca



TD Halifax Jazz Festival - 40th Anniversary, Halifax
July 7–12

The oldest jazz festival and largest summer festival in the Atlantic region featuring the best of the East Coast alongside a strong international lineup presenting jazz, world, blues, Latin, and much more. halifaxjazzfestival.ca

Halifax Pride Festival, Halifax
July 16–26

Join participants at Canada's fourth-largest and Atlantic Canada's largest and oldest LGBTQ+ Pride Festival. Come out and celebrate the community and don't miss the Halifax Pride Parade. halifaxpride.com

Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso
July 20–26

Some of the finest songwriters and performers in North America gather at this international festival to celebrate the lasting contributions Stan Rogers has made to folk music. stanfest.com

Halifax International Busker Festival, Halifax
July 29–August 3

Historic Halifax waterfront comes alive with entertaining, action-packed shows. Featuring street performers from all across the globe, this is a family-oriented, free-to-attend festival event with music, magic, and fun for all tastes. buskers.ca

Festival de l'Escaouette, Chéticamp
July 30–August 2

The festival celebrates the rich Acadian culture and traditions with a variety of music, dance, theatre, kitchen parties, a parade, and many more activities for all ages. cheticamp.ca

The Jubilee East Coast Music Festival - 30th Anniversary, New Glasgow
July 31–August 2

Setting the stage for the region's rising stars to perform alongside seasoned local and international musicians, the event is an eclectic mix of rock, blues, folk, and country music. newglasgowjubilee.ca

August

Festival acadien de Clare, Clare
August 2–15

The modern marries with the traditional at the oldest Acadian festival in the world. Take in concerts, art and quilt expositions, enjoy a nature hike showcasing the beauty of Baie Sainte-Marie, and experience the Tintamarre, a noise parade and walk on **National Acadian Day** on August 15. festivalacadiendeclare.ca

Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, Lunenburg
August 6–9

Nova Scotia's longest-running folk festival brings the best in traditional and contemporary music to scenic Lunenburg, showcasing great Nova Scotian and international talent. folkharbour.com

Chester Race Week, Chester
August 12–15

The Chester area is no stranger to yacht racing. With firm roots in sailing dating back to more than 150 years ago, this quintessential Nova Scotia village welcomes dozens of racers to Canada's largest keel racing regatta each year. Enjoy lots of action both on and off the water! chesterraceweek.com

Seaport Beerfest, Halifax
August 13–15

Enjoy "beer on the pier" at Atlantic Canada's largest gathering of craft beer, cider, and imports. Over 100 producers from all over Canada and the world join those who work their craft right here in Nova Scotia! Delicious food and toe-tapping music round out the festival. seaportbeerfest.com

September

Wharf Rat Rally, Digby
Septmember 3–6

This event held annually brings motorcycle enthusiasts to the seaside town of Digby. Take in live music, stunt shows, vendor booths and custom builders.

Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie
September 12–13

Participants will be challenged with rides ranging from 35 to 117 kilometres in length. Cyclists will navigate rolling inland roads and pass by towering wooden churches along the panoramic coastal route that hugs beautiful Baie Sainte-Marie. Acadian culture is highlighted during the social event on the Saturday before the ride. granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca

Atlantic International Film Festival, Halifax
Septmember 16–23

The Atlantic International Film Festival is an eight-day celebration of film, media, and music from around the world in Halifax. It features screenings, industry panels, events, receptions, special presentations, and awards ceremonies in a charming and historical coastal city setting. finfestival.ca

Canadian Deep Roots Music Festival, Wolfville
September 26–28

Celebrating Nova Scotia's rich and diverse musical traditions, blending the music of our founding cultures with modern roots. A blend of up-and-coming and tried-and-true performers light up festival stages. Free events for all ages. deeprootsmusic.ca

October

Celtic Colours International Festival, Cape Breton
October 9–17

Autumn is the time when the sounds of fiddles, pipes, and voices in song echo over the Island. This festival is an event to remember, with over 250 musicians, dancers, singers, and storytellers at venues across Cape Breton. celtic-colours.com

Nocturne: Art at Night, Halifax and Dartmouth
October 15–18

Nocturne brings art and energy to the streets of Halifax and Dartmouth. Take in dozens of displays of visual art in galleries and public spaces. Download the app or pick up your map before heading out. This event is completely free. nocturnehalifax.ca

Devour! The Food Film Fest, Wolfville
October 19–25

This international festival celebrating cinema, food, and wine culture attracts top-notch chefs from around the globe. Festival-goers enjoy food films, wine tours, farmers' market events, special dinners, chef demonstrations, tastings, and pop-ups. devourfest.com

November

Hal-Con, Halifax
November 6–8

Head to Atlantic Canada's biggest sci-fi convention for costume contests, vendors, autograph/photo sessions, panels, gaming, and much more! hal-con.com

Evergreen Festival
December 2026

Join in this 4-week-long outdoor winter celebration of Nova Scotian culture, food, spirits, craft, art, and memorable experiences. Don't miss the local vendor village, light displays, cocoa trail, and live entertainment! discoverhalifaxns.com/evergreen-festival

February 2027

Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl

This annual month-long festival along Nova Scotia's South Shore, from Barrington to Peggy's Cove, focuses on our favourite crustacean, the lobster! Sip, savour, shop, stay, and enjoy more than 100 amazing lobster experiences. lobstercrawl.ca

Please confirm dates on event websites before finalizing your plans.

Did you know Nova Scotia celebrates several officially recognized heritage months? Here are some special cultural events to look for across the province if you're visiting during these times.

- February — African Heritage Month
- May — Gaelic Nova Scotia Month
- August — Acadian Heritage Month
- October — Mi'kmaq History Month

Learn more at NovaScotia.com/culture

HALIFAX



Halifax Waterfront

A vibrant capital city by the sea

Halifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada. K'jipuk'tuk meaning Great Harbour was the name given to the area by the Mi'kmaq who have inhabited Nova Scotia for more than 13,000 years.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for $3.00 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Eastern Shore beaches, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.



Harbour Queen boat tour



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Did you know?

Queen's Marque on the Halifax Waterfront is one of the city's newest and architecturally unique areas. Featuring Atlantic Canada's first luxury boutique hotel, The Muir Hotel, restaurants and cafés, spa, art installations, and shopping, it's a must-visit!

Halifax Waterfront

One of the world's longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax's waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.

Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Journey into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past at two waterfront museums. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it's a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax's skyline. If you're the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours or J. Farwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper. Don't miss Halifax Harbour Tours' all-electric boats for an ultra-quiet and environmentally friendly tour.

Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by the Queen's Marque district, Salt Yard Social, The Bicycle Thief, The BG - Halifax Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Water Polo, or Asia Restaurant to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Now at Pavillion 23 on Saturdays and Sundays, pick up Nova Scotia–grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods. Stop into Garrison Brewing to sample craft beer, located nearby.

Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like Peace by Chocolate, East Coast Lifestyle, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop's Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.


Halifax Waterfront

Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.

Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

Halifax Ghost Walk

Take part in this ghost walk if you dare! Walk through downtown Halifax as your guide, Dusty, shares tales of ghosts and spirits derived from Nova Scotian folklore.


Georges Island National Historic Site

Sable Island National Park Reserve

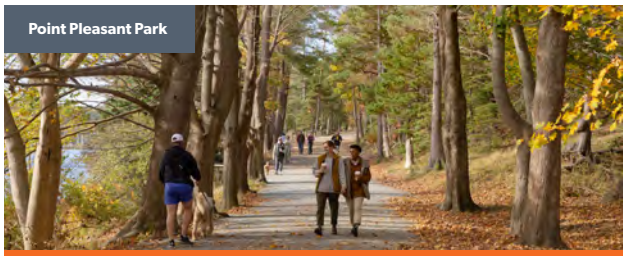
At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.

Shubie Park and Shubenacadie Canal Waterway, Dartmouth

Explore nature at this 16-acre urban park. Featuring over 9 kilometres of wooded walking trails with some winding along the historic Shubenacadie Canal Waterway. Paddle, walk or cycle along the canal, stretching from the Halifax Harbour to the Bay of Fundy!


Point Pleasant Park

Unexpected discoveries

Nature Folk, Dartmouth

Experience Nova Scotia's first indoor Nordic Spa on the Dartmouth Waterfront. Relax as you enjoy private infrared sauna rooms, body work, and a movement studio.

Fisherman's Cove

Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk. Visit nearby MacCormack's Beach Provincial Park which offers beautiful views of McNabs and Lawlor Islands.

Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.



Brunch at Drift

Local food tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on a tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours. If you prefer to travel by foot, check out Curated Food Tours for an all-inclusive walking tour exploring food in one of Halifax's urban neighbourhoods.

Surrender to your sweet tooth

Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie & Bar, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecakery, Café Taiyaki 52, Freak Lunchbox, Dee Dee's Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, Pane e Circo, Dessert Yard, Peace by Chocolate, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

Sip and sail

Departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront, J. Farwell Sailing Co. offers sailings aboard their 50' catamaran where you can sip on a locally crafted beverage as you soak in harbour views. Wine lovers will enjoy the Wine & Cheese Sunset Sail. Taste four Nova Scotia wines as you motor sail along the North West Arm, admiring the coastline.

Citadel Distilled - Raise Your Spirits Experience Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Discover the history of alcohol in the British Military, visit the barrelling room and of course, savour a tasting of three citadel-aged spirits, crafted just up the street by Compass Distillers and aged on-site at the Citadel. A kilted 78th Highlander will host this experience offering after-hours access to this historic and iconic Halifax fortress.



Water Polo



Lot Six

Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Oxalis, Dear Friend, Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, Lake City Cider, or Darty Brewing Co.

Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, Drift, Black Sheep, Hop Scotch Dinner Club, or Field Guide.

Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

Did you know?

During the summer months a segment of Argyle Street (which is aptly Argyle patterned) is designated for pedestrians and cyclists only. Pull up a seat at one of the many patios for a craft beverage and meal, enjoy lunch at Gahan Nova Centre, or simply admire the streetscape as you stroll through.

Historical escapes

History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don't miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel and be sure to check out the A City Shaped by Conflict exhibit and art by Mi'kmaw artist Leonard Paul. Return to the Citadel in the evening for a ghost tour highlighting bizarre legends and stories of the fortress.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs plus artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster. Be sure visit the exhibit Ta'n me'j Tel'keknuo'ltiek: How Unique We Still Are, a reflection of the deep connections to both land and waters of Mi'kma'ki that Mi'kmaw people have.

Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers.

Africville Museum: UNESCO Place of History & Memory and Park

Receiving a UNESCO designation in 2024, the museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s. Walk through Africville Park and take in the interpretive panels showing the history, families and daily lives of former residents of Africville.


Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.

Museum of Natural History

Discover the stories and science behind Nova Scotia's natural landscape plus culturally significant artifacts and displays. Don't miss the interactive exhibit P'jilasi. Meaning "welcome" in Mi'kmaw, this immersive experience invites visitors to engage, learn and reflect on Mi'kmaw history, culture, and traditions.

Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

Visit this museum and cultural gathering place for a deeper understanding of Canada's oldest and longest standing Black communities, rooted right here in Nova Scotia. Explore the rich history of and contributions made by Black Nova Scotians which continue to shape our province today.





Halifax Waterfront

Atlantic Canada's shopping destination

From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.

Spring Garden area

This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment, well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon and Roots, and shops like Jennifer's of Nova Scotia showcasing locally crafted goods. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

Downtown and Halifax Waterfront

You're sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, shops in Bishop's Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

North End and The Hydrostone

Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

Downtown Dartmouth

Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls

Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer's Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall, or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

48 Hours Exploring

Halifax and area

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Grab a coffee and stroll the 4-kilometre **Harbourfront Boardwalk**, exploring museums and shops as you go.

Afternoon

Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city's green spaces like **Point Pleasant Park**. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the **Tall Ship *Silva* or the Harbour Hopper**. Then, head up **Spring Garden Road** for boutique shopping.

Evening

End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at **The BG - Halifax Beer Garden.**

Day 2

Morning

Stroll the **Public Gardens**, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th–century military activities at the **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**.

Afternoon

Explore town on a guided bike tour with **I Heart Bikes** or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with **Curated Food Tours.**

Evening

Dine downtown or along the waterfront where you can choose from dozens of restaurants–from fine dining to quick and casual. Grab dessert and a night cap at the **Middle Spoon Desserterie**. Take in a show at **Neptune Theatre**, located downtown or **Shakespeare by the Sea** in **Point Pleasant Park**.

Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.

HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ELMSDALE

Briarwood Bed & Breakfast
★★★★½ $129–189
11 Miller Road
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com
www.briarwoodbb.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

ENFIELD

Alt Hotel Halifax Airport
★★★★ $199–329
40 Silver Dart Drive
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775
reservations.althalifax@germainhotels.com
germainhotels.com/en/alt-hotel/halifax-airport
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 169 • **Year-round**

Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport
★★★★ $129–229, XP $20
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005
yhzhg_gm@hilton.com
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 145 • **Year-round**

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport
★★★★ $129–219
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com
www.hiexpress.com/halifaxairport
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 119 • **Year-round**

GOFFS

Halifax Airport Hotel
★★★½ $75–229, XP $10
60 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3000
reservations@airporthotelhalifax.com
www.airporthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 156 • **Year-round**

FALL RIVER

Inn on the Lake
★★★★ $139–479, XP $10
3009 Highway 2
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465
book@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Inn: 39 • **Year-round**

The Fourth Lock Restaurant & Bed and Breakfast
$119–219
3104 Highway 2
902-861-1390
info@thefourthlock.ca
www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

TIMBERLEA

Stardust Motel Timberlea
H $149–300, XP $10
1791 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 20 • **Year-round**

HERRING COVE

Sal's Bed & Breakfast By The Sea
★★★★ H $185
241 Village Road
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137
joan@salsbythesea.com
www.salsbythesea.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • **Year-round**

FERGUSON'S COVE

Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast
H $199–349, XP $25
4 York Redoubt Crescent
902-223-0140
staroftheseabnb@gmail.com
www.staroftheseabandb.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • **May 1–Sept 30**

SAMBRO

Cozy Cove House
H $200–240
4 Fawsons Cove Road
bruneski@shaw.ca
www.airbnb.com/h/cozycovehouse
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

EASTERN PASSAGE

Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast
$100
25 Lighthouse Lane
902-465-1367
easternpassagebb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3
Year-round

Inn at Fisherman's Cove
$100–239
1531 Shore Road
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8
Year-round

PORTER'S LAKE

Nalu Retreat
H $300–450
1972 Myra Road
902-700-3744
info@naluretreat.com
www.naluretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath
Geodesic Dome: 3
Year-round

HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE, SPRYFIELD

Admiral Cove B&B,
20 Admiral Cove Dr, Bedford
902-579-8185
molly@rmfhome.com
B&B: 1
Year-round

Atlantica Hotel Halifax
★★★★★ $119–329, XP $20
1980 Robie Street, Halifax
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288
reservations@atlanticahalifax.com
www.atlanticahotelhalifax.com
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 238 • **Year-round**

Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel
$169–469
250 St Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203
res@chocolatelakehotel.com
www.chocolatelakehotel.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 141 • **Year-round**

Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites
$189–289
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 157 • **Year-round**

Brewery Park Hotel
H $150–300
2853 Agricola Street
782-414-1040
brewerypark.hotel@gmail.com
www.brewerypark.ca
Q•Pri bath•5-day CXL•@ • **Year-round**

Bright Sunny B&B Overlooking Bedford Basin
H
20 Admiral Cove Drive, Bedford
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/18032601
Year-round

Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax
★★★★ H $139–499, XP $20
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263
askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 200 • **Year-round**

Cameo Hotel & Suites
H $130–350
1572 Barrington Street
902-709-0222
info@cameosuites.ca
www.cameosuites.ca
Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
Hotel: 21 • **Year-round**

Chebucto Inn
$129–179, XP $20
6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330
reservations@chebuctoinn.com
www.chebuctoinn.com
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 30 • **Year-round**

Clyde House
H
5481 Clyde Street and 1730 Granville Street, Halifax
902-690-7410
info@clydehouse.co
www.clydehouse.co
Year-round

Coastal Inn Halifax
$149–429, XP $20
98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-450-3020, 855-603-8999
halifax@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 64
Year-round

Cogswell House
H $500–1000
5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax
info@larcproperties.ca
www.cogswellhouse.com
K,Q,T,S•Shared or Ens bath•@
Tourist Home
Year-round

Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake
$99–169
88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-405-4555
frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com
www.comforthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 73
Year-round

Comfort Inn Halifax
H $119–400,
560 Bedford Highway, Halifax XP $10
902-443-0303, 800-561-9961, 800-4CHOICE
gm.cn207@choicehotels.com
www.choicehotels.ca/cn207
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 63
Year-round

Comfort Inn Dartmouth
$150–500, XP $10
456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-463-9900, 877-648-3653
cn249@outlook.com
www.choicehotels.ca/cn249
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 78
Year-round

Compass Distillers
H $200–500
2533 Agricola Street, Halifax
graham@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1
Year-round

Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown
$179–499, XP $20
5120 Salter Street, Halifax
902-428-1900, 866-506-5779
info@courtyardhalifax.com
marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/travel/yhzcy-courtyard-halifax-downtown/
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 125
Year-round

Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth
$169–299
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-3000, 1-866-352-4350
rnorman@newcastlehotels.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzcd-courtyard-halifax-dartmouth/overview
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 112
Year-round

Dalhousie University - Summer Accommodations
H $58.25–405
Halifax
902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY
stay@dal.ca
stay.dal.ca
T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 1800 **Suite:** 73
May 17–Aug 12

Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth
$119–500
240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth
902-468-8888, 800-561-3733
reservations@deltadartmouth.com
www.marriott.com/yhzdm
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 174
Year-round

Four Points by Sheraton Halifax
$125–260,
1496 Hollis Street, Halifax XP $20
902-423-4444, 866-444-9494
guest@fourpointshalifax.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzfp-four-points-halifax/overview
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 177
Year-round

Future Inns Halifax Hotel and Conference Centre
$129–299, XP $10
30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax
902-443-4333, 800-565-0700
halifax@futureinns.com
www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 132
Year-round

Garden South Park Inn
$109–169, XP $10
1263 South Park Street, Halifax
902-492-8577, 877-414-8577
reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com
www.gardensouthparkinn.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 23
Year-round

Granville Hall
H $55–120
1669 Granville Street, Halifax
902-441-9730
info@granvillehall.ca
www.granvillehall.ca
D,S•Shared, pri bath•@
Hostel: 20
May 1–Aug 23

Halifax Backpackers Hostel
H $35–100
2193 Gottingen Street
902-431-3170, 888-431-3170
halifaxbackpackers@gmail.com
www.halifaxbackpackers.com
D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 24 •
Year-round

Halifax Marriott Harbourfront
$139–1100
1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax
902-421-1700, 800-943-6760
mhrs.yhzmc.sales@marriott.com
www.halifaxmarriott.com
K,D•Ens bath•@ **Hotel:** 352
Year-round

Halifax Tower Hotel & Conference Centre
H $229–589
15 Lakelands Blvd
902-444-3700
frontdesk@halifaxtowerhotel.com
www.halifaxtowerhotel.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•24 hr CXL•@
Hotel: 103
Year-round

Hampton Inn & Suites
$139–249
65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-7700, 877-406-7701
kelson@nchrhotels.com
www.dartmouthhampton.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 163
Year-round

Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-422-1391, 855-331-0334
hamptonhalifax@gmail.com
www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 181
Year-round

Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth
$109–190, XP $10
313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth
902-469-5850, 800-565-1275
reservations@micmachotel.com
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 54
Year-round

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax–Bedford
$129–249,
980 Parkland Drive, Halifax XP $10
902-444-6700
reservations@hiexhalifax.com
www.hiexpresshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 120
Year-round

Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites Halifax–Dartmouth
$164–300
335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth
902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY
info@hiedartmouth.com
www.ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 125
Year-round

Homewood Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown
H
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-429-6620, 855-331-0337
hwshalifax@gmail.com
www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 135
Year-round

HI Halifax Heritage House Hostel
H $55–125
1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-422-3863
halifax@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-halifax
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 75
Year-round

Delta Hotels by Marriott Halifax Downtown
$109–329, XP $15
1990 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-425-6700
https://www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzdd-delta-hotels-halifax-downtown/overview/
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 295 • **Year-round**

Inn Vogue Suites: Iconic Luxurious Downtown Building History Galore
H $500–1000
1361 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-497-2265
stay@innvoguesuites.com
www.innvoguesuites.com
Year-round

Killarney Bed & Breakfast
$90–110; no tax
193 Olive Avenue, Bedford
902-835-5044, 855-835-5044
killarneybnb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/7242.html
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

Lakeside City Retreat
33 Wildwood Blvd
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1420289857739025020
Apt • Year-round

Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites
H $99–599, XP $30
1515 South Park Street, Halifax
902-423-6331, 800-565-2020
ask@lordnelsonhotel.com
www.lordnelsonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 262
Year-round

Mount Saint Vincent University
H
$65–146
166 Bedford Highway
902-457-6777, 866-405-1805
msvu.reservations@msvu.ca
www.msvu.ca/stay
T,S•Pvt, shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt: 36, **Dorm-style:** 62
May 1–Aug 24

Moxy Halifax Downtown
H
5417 Cogswell Street, Halifax
902-377-6699
info@moxyhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzox-moxy-halifax-downtown/overview/
K,Q,D,T•@
Hotel: 160
Year-round

Muir Hotel
1709 Lower Water Street
902-407-6847, 1-833-888-1011
information@muirhotel.com
www.muirhotel.com
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 109
Year-round

Premiere Executive Suites Limited
H $200–350
888-575-7808
business.solutions@premieresuites.com
www.premieresuites.com/furnished-apartments/halifax/?#p
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 29 • **Year-round**

Prince George Hotel
$169–999, XP $20
1725 Market Street, Halifax
902-425-1986, 800-565-1567
ask@princegeorgehotel.com
www.princegeorgehotel.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 203
Year-round

Residence Inn Halifax–Dartmouth
H $179–329
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-4000, 1-866-424-4795
rnorman@newcastlehotels.com
www.marriott.com/yhzrd
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 84
Year-round

Residence Inn Halifax Downtown
H
1599 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-422-0493, 866-422-0493
frontdesk@residenceinnhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzrd-residence-inn-halifax-dartmouth/overview/
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 92
Year-round

Sandman Signature Dartmouth Hotel & Suites
H
973 Wilkinson Avenue, Dartmouth
reservations@sandman.ca
www.sandmanhotels.com/signature-dartmoutha
K,Q,D•@
Hotel: 212 • **Year-round**

Seasons Inn
$119–300, XP $15
4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax
902-443-9341, 800-792-2498
info@seasonsinn.ca
www.seasonsinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 38
Year-round

SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast
H $235, XP $15
139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax
902-483-1886
seawatch@eastlink.ca
www.seawatch.ca
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1
Year-round

Stardust Motel Bedford
H $149–500, XP $10
1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford
902-835-3316, 877-472-3316
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 50 • **Year-round**

Staybridge Suites Halifax-Dartmouth
H $179–359
335 John Savage Avenue, Building 2, Dartmouth
902-200-1100, 1-877-660-8550
info@staydartmouth.com
www.ihg.com/staybridge/hotels/us/en/halifax/yhzfx/hoteldetail
Hotel • Year-round

Sutton Place Hotel Halifax
1700 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-932-7548, 866-378-8866
info_halifax@suttonplace.com
www.suttonplace.com/halifax
Hotel • Year-round

The Barrington Hotel
$109–329, XP $15
1875 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-429-7410, 888-236-2427
www.thebarringtonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 200 • **Year-round**

The Halliburton
$145–350, XP $25
5184 Morris Street, Halifax
902-420-0658, 888-512-3344
reservations@thehalliburton.com
www.thehalliburton.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 29 • **Year-round**

The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-429-7233, 888-664-1649
hollisreservations@gmail.com
www.doubletree3.hilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 120 • **Year-round**

The Pebble Bed & Breakfast
$245–345
1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax
902-717-8883
elizabeth@thepebble.ca
www.thepebble.ca
Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

University of King's College
$75–230
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax
902-422-1271, ext 277
conferences@ukings.ca
conferences.ukings.ca
T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Light b'fast•@
Dorm-style: 91 • **May 1–Aug 10**

Vintage Vacations
H $115–250
30 John Brenton Drive, Dartmouth
902-435-8328
stay@shubiecampground.com
www.vintagevacations.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Mini-home: 4 • **May 17–Oct 14**

Westin Nova Scotian
♿ 🐾 ★★★★½ 💎💎💎💎
1181 Hollis Street, Halifax $169–499,
902-421-1000, 888-627-8553 XP $20
service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzwi-the-westin-nova-scotian/overview/
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 310 • **Year-round**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park 🚫
♿ 🐾 $27
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 o/n • **Seasonal**

UPPER SACKVILLE

Halifax West KOA
🐾 ⌂ ★★★★[F]★★★[R] $27–47
3070 Sackville Drive
902-865-4342, 888-562-4705
halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com
www.koa.com/campgrounds/halifax/
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 101 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Woodhaven RV Park
🐾 $55–70
1757 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-2271
info@woodhavenrvpark.com
www.woodhavenrvpark.com
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 1**

INDIAN HARBOUR

King Neptune Campground
8536 Peggy's Cove Roa $48–55
902-823-2582
kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
www.kingneptunecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

DARTMOUTH

Shubie Park Campground
🐾 ★★★½[F]★★[R] $32–65
30 John Brenton Drive
902-435-8328, 800-440-8450
webmaster@shubiecampground.com
www.shubiecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 104 o/n • **May 16–Oct 13**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ELMSDALE

Strides Spa & Wellness Centre
550 Highway 2
902-883-8668
lesliewilburcampbell@gmail.com
www.stridesspa.ca
Year-round

GOFFS

Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum
20 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3773
info@acamuseum.ca
www.acamuseum.ca
Admission: D • **Year-round** • ♿

WAVERLEY

Waverley Heritage Museum
2463 Rocky Lake Drive
waverleymuseum@gmail.com
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca
Admission: D • **Seasonal** • 🚶@

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park 🚫
758 Highway 1
902-866-0032, 902-866-2560 (office)
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **June 3–Oct 3** • 🚶@

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Atlantic Splash Adventure
1200 Lucasville Road
902-865-1025
info@splashadventure.ca
www.splashadventure.ca
Admission: $ • **June–Oct** • ♿

LOWER SACKVILLE

Fultz House Museum
33 Sackville Drive
902-865-3794
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fultzhouse.ca
July 1–Aug 31 • 🚶

BEDFORD

Action Laser Tag
217 Bluewater Road
902-835-9300
info@actionlasertag.ca
www.actionlasertag.ca
Year-round

Scott Manor House
15 Fort Sackville Road
902-832-2336
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca
www.scottmanor.ca
June 24–Aug 29 • ♿ 🚶

CHERRY BROOK

Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia
10 Cherry Brook Road
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767
contact@bccns.com
www.bccns.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • ♿ 🚶@

COLE HARBOUR

Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum
471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
Admission: D • **May 15–Oct 15** • 🚶@

EASTERN PASSAGE

Fisherman's Cove
4 Government Wharf Road
902-465-6093
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ca
May 1–Dec 22 • ♿ 🚶

Shearwater Aviation Museum
34 Bonaventure Street
902-720-1083
info@shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
Jan 6–Dec 18

DARTMOUTH

Alderney Landing
2 Ochterloney Street
902-461-4698, 902-461-8401
info@alderneylanding.com
www.alderneylanding.com
Year-round • ♿@

Activate Halifax
72 Finnian Row
902-593-1338
halifax@activate.ca
www.activate.ca/halifax
Year-round

Back to the Sea Centre
140 Alderney Drive
902-817-2007
info@backtothesea.ca
www.backtothesea.org
May 17–Sep 1 • ♿

Dartmouth Heritage Museum
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • **Year-round** • 🚶@

Eastern Front Theatre
2 Ochterloney Street
902-466-2769
info@easternfronttheatre.com
www.easternfronttheatre.com
Year-round

Evergreen House
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • **Year-round** • @

Nature Folk
90 Alderney Drive
902-469-0274
info@naturefolk.ca
www.naturefolk.ca
Year-round

Quaker House
57–59 Ochterloney Street
902-464-2253
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • **June 1–Aug 31**

Timber Lounge
16 Portland Street
902-469-0363
info@timberlounge.ca
www.timberlounge.ca
Year-round

HALIFAX

Africville Museum
5795 Africville Road
902-422-1116
admin@africvillemuseum.org
www.africvillemuseum.org
Admission: $ • **May–Sep** • ♿

Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery
1496 Lower Water Street
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820
keiths.brewery@gmail.com
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour
Admission: $ • **Year-round**

The Army Museum - Halifax Citadel
Halifax Citadel
902-422-5979
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.armymuseumhalifax.ca
May 7–Oct 31 •

Art Gallery of Nova Scotia
1723 Hollis Street
902-424-7542
www.agns.ca
info@agns.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21
1055 Marginal Road
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721
info@pier21.ca
www.pier21.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Captured Escape Rooms
1684 Barrington Street
902-422-2224
info@capturedescaperooms.com
www.capturedescaperooms.com
Year-round

Dalhousie Arts Centre
6101 University Avenue
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669
e.fraser@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/artscentre
Year-round •

Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections
6225 University Avenue
902-494-3615
archives@dal.ca
libraries.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html
Year-round • @

Discovery Centre
1215 Lower Water Street
902-492-4422
info@thediscoverycentre.ca
www.thediscoverycentre.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

East Peak Climbing
6408 Quinpool Road
902-428-0043
info@eastpeakclimbing.ca
www.eastpeakclimbing.ca
Year-round

Fort Needham Memorial Park
3340 Union Street
contacthrm@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round •

Georges Island National Historic Site
Halifax Harbour
Ambassatours Gray Line: 902-420-1015,
General Inquiries: 902-426-5080
georges@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/georgesisland
Admission: $ • **June 6–Oct 11**

Government House
1451 Barrington Street
902-424-7001
lgoffice@novascotia.ca
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house
July 1–Aug 31 •

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/halifaxcitadel
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

Halifax Public Gardens
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
902-490-4000
publicgardens@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens
Year-round • @

Halimac Axe Throwing
1920 Brunswick Street
902-407-2250
halifax@halimac.com
www.halimac.com
Year-round

Historic Properties
1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-0530
info@armourgroup.com
www.historicproperties.ca/history
Year-round • @

HMCS *Sackville:* Canada's Naval Memorial
1675 Lower Water Street
902-210-1694
www.hmcssackville.ca
June 15–Oct 15 •

Hydrostone District
Young Street
902-454-2000
karen@larex.ns.ca
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about
Year-round • @

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic
1675 Lower Water Street
902-424-7491
mmawebmaster@novascotia.ca
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

Museum of Natural History
1747 Summer Street
902-424-7353
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca
Admission: $
Year-round •

Neptune Theatre
1593 Argyle Street
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345
info@neptunetheatre.com
www.neptunetheatre.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Nova Scotia Archives
6016 University Avenue
902-424-6060
archives@novascotia.ca
archives.novascotia.ca
Year-round • @

Nova Scotia Sport Hall of Fame
1800 Argyle Street, Suite 446
902-421-1266
sporthalloffame@eastlink.ca
www.nsshf.com

Page1 Theatre
519-729-9477
info@pg1-theatre.com
www.pg1-theatre.com
Year-round

Point Pleasant Park
5530 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round •

Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/prince
Year-round

Province House
1726 Hollis Street
902-497-6942
tours@nslegislature.ca
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours
Year-round •

Rage Room Halifax
2820 Isleville Street
902-487-3101
bookings@rageroomhalifax.ca
www.rageroomhalifax.ca
Year-round

Red Karaoke
5680 Spring Garden Road
902-700-5888
booking@red-karaoke.com
www.red-karaoke.com
Year-round

Sable Island National Park Reserve
Sable Island, off coast of NS
902-426-1500
sable@pc.gc.ca
parkscanada.gc.ca/sable
Admission: $
June 1–Oct 31 @

Spatz Theatre
1855 Trollope Street
902-442-0716
bookings@spatztheatre.ca
www.spatztheatre.ca
Year-round •

Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica
5221 Spring Garden Road
902-425-0997
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org
www.stmcathedral.com
Admission: D
Year-round •

Sincerely, Skin
2742 Robie St #200
902-407-9455
www.sincerelyskinhfx.ca
Year-round

St. Paul's Anglican Church
1749 Argyle Street
902-429-2241
office@stpaulshalifax.org
www.stpaulshalifax.org
Year-round •

Shakespeare by the Sea
Point Pleasant Park
902-422-0295
info@shakespearebythesea.ca
www.shakespearebythesea.ca
Admission: $
July 1–Sept 5 •

Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)
260 Dingle Road
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round •

Spirit Spa
5150 Salter Street, #200
902-431-8100
info@spiritspa.ca
www.spiritspa.ca
Year-round

Steele Wheels Motor Museum
66 Otter Lake Court
902-800-6363
info@steelewheels.ca
www.steelewheels.ca
Year-round

The Bus Stop Theatre Co-op
2203 Gottingen Street
info@busstoptheatre.coop
www.busstoptheatre.coop
Year-round •

The Wine Spa
1447 Hollis Street
902-414-7887
experience@thewinespa.ca
www.thewinespa.ca
Year-round

FERGUSONS COVE

York Redoubt National Historic Site
300 Fergusons Cove Road
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/yorkredoubt
June 26–Sep 7 •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ELMSDALE

Outta The Blu Artisan Market
7-2 Horne Road
902-883-0074
outtatheblumarket@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/outtatheblumarket
Media: Multiple media
Year-round

GOFFS

ArtPort Gallery inside Halifax Stanfield International Airport arrivals area
747 Bell Blvd
902-483-6978
artportgallery2024@gmail.com
Year-round

MOUNT UNIACKE

Steady Brook Saddlery
303 Etter Road
902-866-4055
steadybrook@eastlink.ca
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • **Year-round**

EASTERN PASSAGE

By the Ocean Art
24 Government Wharf
902-460-5451
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net
Media: Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone
Feb 22–Dec 22

Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.
4 Government Wharf
henandgoose@outlook.com
www.henandgoose.com
Media: Fibre
Year-round

Kismet Gifts
26 Government Wharf
902-579-7929
kismetdesign902@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media
May 1–Dec 30

DARTMOUTH

Leathersmith Designs
88 Woodlawn Road
902-434-9721
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com
www.leathersmithdesigns.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather
Year-round •

Stitch & Knit Dartmouth
85A Portland Street
megan@stitchandknitdartmouth.com
www.stitchandknitdartmouth.com
Year-round

BEDFORD

Better Than Picasso Gallery
1595 Bedford Highway
902-789-5076
betterthanpicasso17@gmail.com
Year-round

The Plaid Place
1595 Bedford Highway, Suite 163
902-429-6872, 1-800-563-1749
sales@plaidplace.com
Year-round

ViewPoint Gallery
1475 Bedford Highway
902-420-0854
info@viewpointgallery.ca
www.viewpointgallery.ca
Media: Photography
Year-round

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Rosebank Clothing Boutique
2136 Hammonds Plains Road, Unit 2
902-832-3008
hello@rosebankboutique.com
Year-round

HALIFAX

Amos Pewter
1535 Saltyard Way
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal • **Year-round**

Argyle Fine Art
1559 Barrington Street, Suite 102
902-425-9456
gallery@argylefa.com
www.argylefineart.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

art1274hollis
1274 Hollis Street
902-446-4077
artcoophollis@gmail.com
www.art1274hollis.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

Dalhousie Art Gallery
6101 University Avenue
902-494-2403
gallery@dal.ca
artgallery.dal.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

FRIDA | Fine Jewellery
1477 Lower Water Street
902-492-2947
fridajewellery@frida.ca
www.frida.ca
Media: Metal
Year-round •

Glooscap's Finest Herbal Body Care
1521 Grafton Street
902-306-8502
glooscapsfinest@protonmail.com
www.mikmawitasik.ca/member-profile/clinton-ray-howard-ch012167
Year-round

Inkwell Modern Handmade Boutique
1453 South Park Street
902-405-8309
hello@inkwellboutique.ca
www.inkwellboutique.ca
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Made in the Maritimes Artisan Boutique
5527 Young Street
Unit 21, 201 Chain Lake Drive
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** •

Sitamuk Kjipuktuk Cultural Trading Post
1597 Lower Water Street
accounts@sitamuk.com
June–Dec

Studio 21 Fine Art
5431 Doyle Street • 902-420-1852
fineart@studio21.ca
www.studio21.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round

Shoreline Design Halifax
1869 Upper Water Street
902-406-2065
jocelyn.llewellyn@gmail.com
www.shorelinedesignpei.com
Media: Glass, metal
Year-round

Sipekne'katik Treaty Truckhouse
1599 Lower Water Street
902-450-1025
truckhouse@sipeknekatik.ca
www.sipeknekatiktreatytruckhouse.ca
Mi'kmaw arts & crafts
Year-round

Teichert Gallery
1723 Hollis Street • 902-424-3087
asar@novascotia.ca
www.teichertgallery.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photograph
Year-round•

The 7 Virtues Perfume Atelier
1709 Lower Water Street, Unit 106
902-333-9500
atelier@the7virtues.com
atelier.the7virtues.com
Year-round

The Blue Building Gallery
2482 Maynard Street • 902-429-0134
thebluebuildinggallery@gmail.com
www.thebluebuilding.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Year-round •

The Pop Can and Coastal Can Small Business Pop-up
1549 Lower Water Street
902-422-6591
info@buildns.ca
Mid-May to Mid-Oct

The Plaid Place Halifax
Historic Properties, 1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-6872, 1-800-563-1749
sales@plaidplace.com
www.plaidplace.com
Year-round

The Prow Gallery
185-1479 Lower Water Street
902-407-2211
sales@theprowgallery.com
www.theprowgallery.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

ELMSDALE

Good Robot Brewing
14 Industrial Way
902-497-0716
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/elmsdale
Brew pub
Year-round•

Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop
601 Highway 2, Unit 3
902-883-7417
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com
Specialty food
Year-round •

Liquid Assets Nova Scotia
747 Bell Blvd
Departures Lounge, Halifax Stanfield International Airport
902-873-2275
liquidassetsmanager@gmail.com
www.lqans.com
Craft Beverages • Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

Great Roads Brewing
111 Cobequid Road
902-865-5379
Ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com
www.olbiddys.ca
Brewery • Year-round

BEDFORD

Clearwater Retail Shops
757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield
902-443-0333 (Bedford),
(902) 873-4509 (Airport)
service@clearwater.ca
www.clearwater.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

Drink Sprizzi
620 Nine Mile Drive
902-444-7671
www.drinksprizzi.com
Craft Beverages • Year-round

Manuela's Cakery
936 Bedford Hwy
902-407-2002
info@manuelas.ca
www.manuelascakery.wordpress.com
Bakery • Year-round

Propeller Bedford Tap Room and Cold Beer Store
1225 Bedford Highway
902-444-1103
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Burnside Brewing Company
21 Frazee Avenue
902-703-7438
info@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Dartmouth)
37 Logiealmond Close
902-465-2143
dartmouth@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round •

Darty Brewing
35 Portland Street
info@dartybrewing.ca
www.dartybrewing.ca
Brewery •Year-round

Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie
1249 Cole Harbour Road
902-406-2266
gourmandisesavenue@gmail.com
Specialty food • Year-round

Lake City Cider
35 Portland Street
902-466-7818
russel@lakecitycider.ca
www.lakecitycider.ca
Cidery • Year-round •

Nine Locks Brewing Co.
221 Waverley Road
902-434-4471
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

North Brewing Company Cole Harbour
899 Portland Street;
also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)
902-444-7765
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Propeller Windmill Cold Beer Store
617 Windmill Road
902-377-4706
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

HALIFAX

Afishionado Fishmongers
2867 Isleville Street
902-403-1178
hello@afishionado.ca
www.afishionado.ca
Specialty food
Year-round •

Bulwark Cider House Taproom
1518 Dresden Row
902-425-0076
bulwarkciderhouse@muwinestate.com
bulwarkciderhouse.com
Cidery • Year-round

Chain Yard Urban Cidery
2606 Agricola Street
902-407-2244
info@chainyardcider.com
www.chainyardcider.com
Brew pub, cidery
Year-round •

Compass Distillers
2533 Agricola Street
902-446-0467
info@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
Distillery
Year-round •

Fisherman's Market International
607 Bedford Highway
902-443-3474
retailsales@fmii.com
www.fishermansmarket.ca
Specialty food
Year-round •

Flynn's Dairy Bar & Convenience
1365 Hollis Street
902-406-0334
flynns711@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/flynns711
Year-round

Frabjous Delights Specialty Foods and Whim Chocolate
2530 Agricola Street
902-789-5044
info@frabjousdelights.com
www.frabjousdelights.com
Speciality food
Year-round

Gahan House Nova Centre
1615 Grafton Street
902-444-3060
gmhalifax@gahan.ca
halifax.gahan.ca
Brew pub • Year-round •

Garrison Brewing Company
1149 Marginal Road
902-453-5343
beer@garrisonbrewing.com
www.garrisonbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

Good Robot Brewing (Commons Beer Garden + Good Robot Shop)
2223 North Park Street
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/commons
Brew pub • Year-round

Good Robot Brewing Company (Robie Street)
2736 Robie Street
902-446-1692
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/robie-street
Brewery, brew pub
Year-round •

Halifax Distilling Company
1668 Lower Water Street
902-431-0505
info@jdshore.ca
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca
Distillery • Year-round

Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room
5686 Spring Garden Road
902-423-2938
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Licensed • Year-round

Peace by Chocolate
1741 Lower Water Street
902-421-9176
halifax@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Year-round

Propeller Gottingen Tap Room and Cold Beer Store and Propeller Arcade
2015 Gottingen Street
902-468-1026
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery
Year-round • (Quinpool only)

Propeller Quinpool Tap Room and Cold Beer Store
6128 Quinpool Road
902-405-0105
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Rousseau Chocolatier
5151 South Street
902-802-6463
hello@rousseauchocolatier.ca
www.rousseauchocolatier.ca
Year-round

Stillwell Brewing Co.
3670 Kempt Road
902-483-8228
nikki@stillwellbrewing.com
www.stillwellbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

Whim Chocolate and Frabjous Delights Specialty Foods
2749 Clifton Street
902-789-5044
orders@whimchocolate.com
www.whimchocolate.com
Speciality food • Year-round

TIMBERLEA

North Brewing Company Timberlea
501 Timberlea Village Pkwy, Unit 200
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

ENFIELD

Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts (Enfield)
2 Old Horne Settlement Road East, Unit 101
902-883-2395
www.aromamayastores.com
Year-round •

ELMSDALE

Cup of Soul Cafe
7-1 Horne Road
902-883-0074
Year-round •

FALL RIVER

Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub, at Inn on the Lake
3009 Highway 2
800-463-6465
dining@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
Licensed • Year-round • @

The Turtleback Tap and Grill
3187 Highway 2
902-860-3610
info@theturtleback.ca
www.theturtleback.ca
Year-round •

BEAVER BANK

Beaver Bank Station Bar & Grill
991 Windgate Drive
778-302-5932
beaverbank.station89@gmail.com
www.beaverbankstation.com
Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Sackville Drive
829 Sackville Drive
902-865-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round •

MediTerra Kitchen
111 Cobequid Road
902-252-3500
mediterrakitchen@hotmail.com
www.mediterrakitchen.ca
Year-round

The Pink Piano Cafe & Lounge
585 Sackville Drive
902-864-6401
hello@thepinkpianocafe.com
www.thepinkpianocafe.com
Year-round

BEDFORD

Atithi Indian Restaurant
1312 Bedford Hwy
902-835-0802
infoatithi@gmail.com
www.atithiindianrestauranthalifax.com
Year-round

Chicken Little Dairy Bar
1527 Bedford Highway
902-593-1241
www.chicklittle.ca
May 1–Oct 31

Jam's Burgers & Shakes Chicken Little Dairy Bar
8 Jam Lane, West Bedford
902-593-1273
info@jamsburgers.ca
www.jamsburgers.ca
Year-round

Martha's Pizza II
746 Bedford Highway
902-989-1305
marthaspizza2@gmail.com
www.marthaspizza2.com
Year-round

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Bedford
961 Bedford Highway
902-832-8882
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round •

Millstone Public House - Bedford
50 Gary Martin Drive
902-461-8053
BedfordMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round •

Modern Orchid Asian Cuisine: Bedford
11 Bloom Lane, Unit 103
902-835-5565
www.modernorchidbedford.ca
Year-round

Sushi Jet Larry Uteck
103-540 Southgate Drive
902-876-7888
sushijetlarryuteck@gmail.com
www.sushijetbedford.com
Year-round •

Szechuan Restaurant
Unit 105, 950 Bedford Highway
902-444-4848
kellyzhao950@hotmail.com
www.szechuanrestaurant.ca
Year-round •

The Chickenburger
1531 Bedford Highway
902-835-6565
inquiries@chickenburger.com
www.chickenburger.com
Year-round

The Esquire Restaurant
722 Bedford Highway
902-835-9033
esquire@graftonconnor.com
www.esquirerestaurant.ca
Year-round

HAMMONDS PLAINS

The Deerfield Pub at Glen Arbour Golf Course
40 Club House Lane
902-418-7995
info@deerfieldpub.ca
www.deerfieldpub.ca
Year-round •

COLE HARBOUR

Rose & Kettle Tea Room at Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum
471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
May 15–Oct 15 •

EASTERN PASSAGE

Boondocks Restaurant
Government Wharf Road
902-465-3474
www.boondocksrestaurant.ca
info@boondocksrestaurant.ca
Year-round •

DARTMOUTH

Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts (Dartmouth)
303 Prince Albert Road
902-406-2197
www.aromamayastores.com
Year-round

Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery
62 Ochterloney Street
902-446-2337
eat@batterypark.ca
www.batterypark.ca
Year-round •

Cheese Curds Gourmet Burgers + Poutinerie
600 Windmill Road
info@chefinspired.ca
www.cheesecurdsburgers.com
Year-round •

Dear Friend Bar
67 Portland Street
dearfriendbar@gmail.com
Year-round

Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant
2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing
902-466-2118
alderneyevansfreshseafoods@hotmail.com
www.evansfreshseafoods.com
Year-round •

Fan's Chinese Restaurant
451 Windmill Road, Unit 8
902-469-9165
fansrestaurant@outlook.com
www.fansrestaurant.com
Year-round •

Fresh Twenty One at NSCC
21 Woodlawn Road
902-491-4961
fresh21@nscc.ca
www.nscc.ca/explorenscc/campuses/akerley/fresh21.aspx
Year-round

Geovanno Pizzeria
202 Brownlow Avenue
902-404-0808
info@geovannopizzeria.com
www.geovannopizzeria.com
Year-round •

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar
380 Pleasant Street, Woodside
info@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

Heng Fung Restaurant
179 Wyse Road
902-431-2288
hengfungrestaurant@gmail.com
www.hengfungrestaurant.ca
Year-round •

Humble Pie Kitchen
77 King Street
902-431-0444
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com
www.humblepiekitchen.ca
Year-round •

Larry's Sandwiches & Sides
63 Portland Street
larrys.dartmouth@gmail.com
Year-round

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Dartmouth
136 Portland Street
902-469-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
Year-round

Millstone Public House - Baker Drive
250 Baker Drive
902-461-8053
BakerDriveMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round •

Millstone Public House - King's Wharf
267 King's Wharf Place, Suite 102
902-461-8053
KingsWharfMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round •

Modern Orchid Southeast Asian Cuisine: Dartmouth
171 Hector Gate
www.modernorchiddartmouth.ca
Year-round

Mun'Cheez Pizza Mart
95 Montebello Drive
902-406-4888
muncheezpizzamart@gmail.com
www.muncheezpizzamart.com
Year-round

Newsbreak Cafe
100 Ilsley Ave
902-468-4599
newsbreakcafe@gmail.com
www.newsbreakcafe.ca
Year-round

Ori Foods
258 Wyse Road
902-463-6979
zoe@orifoodsco.com
www.orifoodsco.com
Year-round

Oxalis Restaurant
22 Wentworth Street
902-466-6454
info@oxalisrestaurant.com
www.oxalisrestaurant.com
Year-round

Side Hustle Snack Bar
21 Portland St, Unit 2
902-469-5899
sidehustlesnackbar@gmail.com
www.sidehustlesnackbar.com
Year-round

Souper Duper Soup
156 Ochterloney Street
902-440-2029
souperdupersoup@gmail.com
www.souperdupersoup.com
Year-round

Sushi Jet Dartmouth
105-535 Portland Street
902-469-0697
sushijetportland@gmail.com
www.sushijetdartmouth.ca
Year-round •

The Bao Journey Bakery
54 Locks Road
782-775-8086
thebaojourney@gmail.com
www.thebaojourney.wixsite.com/main
May 1–Oct 31

The Canteen
22 Portland St
902-425-9272
renee@thecanteen.ca
www.thecanteen.ca
Year-round •

The Commons on Portland
635 Portland Hills Drive
902-435-9458
gm@thecommonspub.com
www.thecommonspub.com
Year-round

2 Doors Down Food + Wine
149 Hector Gate
902-481-5222
www.go2doorsdown.com
Licensed • Year-round •

Vines Pasta Grill
4 Panavista Drive
902-434-4114
info@vinespastagrill.com
www.vinespastagrill.com
Year-round

HALIFAX

Agricola Street Brasserie
2540 Agricola Street
902-446-7664
brasserie@rcr.ca
www.agricolastreet.ca
Year-round •

Anemone Dining
1496 Lower Water Street
705-768-7215
danielle@anemonedining.com
www.anemonedining.com
Year-round

Antojo Tacos & Tequila
1667 Argyle Street
902-405-2790
info@antojo.ca
www.antojo.ca
Licensed • Year-round •

Au Liban
1460 Lower Water Street
902-425-2888
info@auliban.ca
www.auliban.online
Year-round •

Bar Moxy
5417 Cogswell Street
902-377-6699
info@moxyhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzox-moxy-halifax-downtown/dining
Year-round

Bar Sofia
1709 Lower Water Street
902-334-1010
barsofia.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.barsofia.ca
Year-round •

Bar Stillwell
1672 Barrington Street
902-421-1672
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beerbar
Year-round

Bells Lane Kitchen
1949 Upper Water Street
902-417-3288
info@bellslanekitchen.ca
www.bellslanekitchen.ca
Year-round •

Beyond Pho Halifax
5518 Spring Garden Road
902-425-3133
beyondpho168@gmail.com
www.beyondpho.com
Year-round •

Beyond Temptation
Park Lane Mall, 5657 Spring Garden Road
902-818-3232
beyondtemptationhalifax@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/BeyondTemptationHalifax
Year-round

Blue Olive Greek Taverna
6196 Quinpool Road
902-407-3000
info@blueolivegreektaverna.com
www.blueolivegreektaverna.com
Year-round

Bundle of Bun Halifax
1903 Barrington Street
Year-round

Cable Wharf Kitchen & Patio
1751 Lower Water Street
782-482-0800
mel@rcr.ca
www.rcr.ca/restaurants/cable-wharf-kitchen-patio
May 1–Oct 31

Café Lunette
1741 Lower Water Street
902-334-1300
cafelunette.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.cafelunette.com
Year-round •

Captain Ma Noodles
66-1480 Brenton Street
902-406-6688
ruideinternational@gmail.com
Year-round

Citadel Coffee Bar at Halifax Citadel National Historic Site
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
Seasonal Apr–Oct

Clayton Park Bar & Grill
278 Lacewood Drive
902-443-7024
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
Year-round •

Chef Abod Cafe & Catering
3217 Kempt Road
902-455-3881
chef@chefabod.com
www.chefabod.com
Year-round

Crème
1341 Lower Water Street, Unit 123
902-703-1999
contact@cremehalifax.com
www.cremehalifax.com
Year-round

CUT Steakhouse
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
cut@rcr.ca
www.cutsteakhouse.ca
Year-round •

Da Zero Ristorante
1472 Cathedral Lane
902-406-1210
dazero.hfx@gmail.com
www.dazeroristorante.ca
Year-round

Dessert Yard
1636 Grafton Street
info@dessertyard.ca
www.dessertyard.ca
Year-round

DeVilla Wok/Furinkazan
51 Supreme Court, Unit 5
902-835-7449
admin@furinkazan.ca
Year-round

Dilly Dally Coffee Cafe
6100 Quinpool Road
902-407-5554
laura@dillydallyeats.com
www.dillydallyeats.com
Year-round

Drift
1709 Lower Water Street
902-407-6042
drift.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.drifthalifax.com
Year-round

Duck King
56 Supreme Court
902-455-8866
duckking88@outlook.com
www.duckking.ca
Year-round •

Durty Nelly's Irish Pub
1645 Argyle Street
902-406-7640
info@durtynellys.ca
www.durtynellys.ca
Year-round

EDNA Restaurant
2053 Gottingen Street
902-429-2550
info@ednarestaurant.com
www.ednarestaurant.com
Year-round

Efty Dishes
70 Lacewood Drive
902-403-5849
fatima@eftydishes.com
www.eftydishes.com
Year-round •

Eliot and Vine
2305 Clifton Street
902-332-1557
ev@ocean.ca
www.eliotandvine.com
Year-round •

Field Guide
2076 Gottingen Street
902-405-4506
info@fieldguidehfx.com
www.fieldguidehfx.com
Year-round

First Sight Coffee & Bar
5657 Spring Garden Road
902-483-5983
onebeat.canada@gmail.com
www.firstsighthalifax.ca
Year-round •

Five Fishermen Restaurant
1740 Argyle St.
902-422-4421
fivefishermen@graftonconnor.com
www.fivefishermen.com
Year-round •

Freedom: Culinary Culture
1549 Lower Water Street
info@freedomculinaryculture.com
www.freedomculinaryculture.com
May 15–Oct 31

Fujiyama Restaurant
5244 Blowers Street
902-492-1133
fujiyamasushihalifax@gmail.com
www.sushifujiyama.com
Year-round

Gio
1725 Market Street
902-425-1987
gioreservations@princegeorgehotel.com
www.giohalifax.com
Year-round

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar
Clayton Park: 277 Lacewood Drive
Downtown Halifax: 1551 South Park Street
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

Golden Fortune Restaurant
189 Herring Cove Road
902-440-2866
goldenfortune2016@gmail.com
www.goldenfortune.biz
Year-round

Harbour City Bar & Grill, at Hotel Halifax
1990 Barrington Street
902-492-6443
tphelan@silverbirchhotels.com
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars
Year-round •

Harbourstone
1919 Upper Water Street
902-428-7852
harbourstone@marriott.com
www.theharbourstone.com
Year-round

Harvest Clean Eats (Bayers Lake)
120 Susie Lake Crescent, Unit 14
902-444-7272
info@orderharvest.ca
www.harvestcleaneats.ca
Year-round

Heartwood By the Sea
1751 Lower Water Street
902-425-2808
heartwood.restaurant@gmail.com
www.iloveheartwood.ca
Year-round •

Highwayman Restaurant & Bar
1673 Barrington Street
902-407-5260
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com
www.highwaymanhfx.com
Licensed • Year-round

HUX Bar & Bistro
1533 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-422-4224
www.huxhalifax.com
Year-round

Jolt Café
5151 Terminal Road
902-428-6435
raj@scanwaycatering.ca
Year-round

Kebab Express
5251 Duke Street
902-405-4038
kebabexpress1234@yahoo.com
www.kebabexpress.ca
Year-round •

King of Donair
6420 Quinpool Road
902-421-0000
info@kingofdonair.ca
www.kingofdonair.ca
Year-round

Kyo Kitchen & Bar
1715 Barrington Street
902-613-3333
kyokitchenbar@gmail.com
www.kyohalifax.comt
Year-round

Los Toros Authentico Espanol
5075 George Street
902-406-1415
lostoros.hfx@gmail.com
www.lostoros.ca
Year-round

Lot Six Bar & Restaurant
1685 Argyle Street
902-428-7428
www.lotsix.ca
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round •

Lower Deck Downtown Halifax
1887 Upper Water Street
902-425-1501
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
Year-round •

Mary's African Cuisine
1701 Barrington Street
902-404-3144
marysafricancuisine@gmail.com
www.marysafricancuisine.com
Year-round

MASITA K-Food
1549 Lower Water Street (Salt Yard)
902-403-2351
masitakoreanfood@gmail.com
May 1–Dec 20

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Halifax
1983 Upper Water Street
902-455-2222
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round •

McKelvie's Restaurant
1680 Lower Water Street
902-421-6161
info@mckelvies.com
www.mckelvies.com
Licensed • Year-round

MELO Cafe and Catering
5633 Fenwick Street, Unit 1
yinli9981@gmail.com
www.melocafe.ca
Year-round

Morris East Restaurant
5212 Morris Street
902-444-7669
morris@morriseast.com
www.morriseast.com
Year-round •

Mystic
1723 Lower Water Street
902-474-3007
www.mysticnovascotia.ca
Year-round

North Street Pizzeria
5576 North Street
902-422-6863
www.northstpizzeria.com
Year-round

Novalea Kitchen and Market
3540 Novalea Drive
902-452-4610
Novaleakitchen@gmail.com
Year-round

Oasis Pub & Eatery
5661 Spring Garden Road
902-422-2227
info@oasishfx.com
www.oasishfx.com
Year-round •

Obladee, A Wine Bar
1600 Barrington Street
902-405-4505
www.obladee.ca
Licensed • Year-round •

Orso Pub and Grill
1859 Brunswick Street
902-406-2001
orso.pub.grill@gmail.com
www.orsopub.cam
Year-round

Palm Tree Kitchen & Bar
6220 Quinpool Road
902-318-4643
dferguson7097@hotmail.com
Year-round

Peacock Wine Bar
134-1715 Lower Water Street
902-334-4869
www.peacockwinebar.ca
Year-round

Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar
5218 Prince Street
902-423-8816
thepressgang@eastlink.ca
www.thepressgang.net
Year-round •

Red Asian Fusion Restaurant
5169 South Street
902-489-9819
gigiyu9829@gmail.com
www.redasianfusion.com
Year-round

Reta's Restaurant
3061 Gottingen Street
902-404-9901
retas.hello@gmail.com
www.retasrestaurant.com
Year-round

Rush Hour Pizza & Variety
3646 Windsor Street
902-412-9119
rushhourpizza@outlook.com
www.rushhourpizza.ca
Year-round

Salt & Sol
1549 Lower Water Street (Salt Yard)
647-680-4724
www.saltsolhalifax.com
May–Oct

Sapori Italian Street Food
1741 Lower Water Street
902-422-1711
saporihalifax@gmail.com
www.saporihalifax.com
Year-round

Seaport Social
1181 Hollis Street
www.seaportsocialhalifax.com
Year-round •

Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
mel@rcr.ca • www.shuckseafood.ca
Year-round •

Sketti & Ball Co.
1584 Argyle Street
902-444-0277
info@skettiandballco.ca
www.skettiandballco.ca
Year-round

Stillwell Beergarden
5688 Spring Garden Road
902-478-4211
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beergarden
May–Oct

Stillwell Freehouse
2534 Agricola Street
902-462-4209
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/freehouse
Year-round

Studio East Asian Gastropub
2446 Agricola Street
902-422-8096
info@studioeastfood.ca
www.studioeastfood.ca
Year-round •

Sushi Jet Asian Cuisine
1577 South Park Street
902-420-7888
sushijet168@gmail.com
www.sushijethalifax.com
Year-round •

Sushi Shige Japanese Restaurant
5688 Almon Street
902-422-0740
sushishige@outlook.com
www.shige.ca
Year-round

Sushi Wave
6253 Quinpool Road
sushiwavehfx@gmail.com
www.sushiwave.ca
Year-round

Tempo Food + Drink
1875 Barrington Street
902-428-3676
hello@tempofooddrink.com
www.tempofooddrink.com
Year-round •

Terra Cafe
109 - 1496 Lower Water Street
halifax@terracafe.ca
www.terracafe.ca
Year-round

The 5k Cafe
124 Chain Lake Drive
902-405-7555
hello@the5kcafe.ca
www.the5kcafe.ca
Year-round

The Arms
1515 South Park Street
902-420-9781
arms@rcr.ca
www.thearmshalifax.com
Year-round

The Barrington Steakhouse & Oyster Bar
1662 Barrington Street
www.barringtonsteakhouse.ca
Year-round

The BG - Halifax Beer Garden
1599 Lower Water Street
info@stubborngoat.ca • www.thebg.ca
May 15-Oct 15 •

The Board Room Game Cafe
1256 Barrington Street
902-423-7545
info@boardroomgames.ca
www.boardroomgames.ca
Year-round

The Carleton
1685 Argyle Street
902-422-6335
info@thecarleton.ca
www.thecarleton.ca
Year-round •

The Narrows Public House
2720 Gottingen Street
902-407-2475
www.thenarrowspublichouse.ca
Year-round

The Orient Chinese Cuisine
227 Bedford HIghway
902-443-3288
theorientns@gmail.com
www.theorientns.ca
Year-round •

The Ostrich Club Restaurant
5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market
902-454-0069
reservations@theostrichclub.ca
www.theostrichclub.ca
Year-round • @

Thomeh Market Vietnamese & Thai Takeout
5580 Nora Bernard Street
902-423-7976
thomehmarket@gmail.com
thomehmarket.wixsite.com/thomeh-m
Year-round

Trattoria Vesso
1299 Hollis Street
902-406-0909
info@trattoriavesso.ca
www.trattoriavesso.ca
Year-round

Turbo Chicken
6443 Quinpool Road
turbochicken.ca@gmail.com
www.turbochicken.ca
Year-round

Waterfront Warehouse
1549 Lower Water Street
902-425-7610
waterfront@rcr.ca
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca
Year-round • @

HERRING COVE

PAVIA Gallery - Espresso Bar & Café
995 Herring Cove Road
902-407-4008
generalmanager@paviagallery.com
www.paviagallery.com
Year-round •

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

GOFFS

Airlane Golf Club
2103 Old Guysborough Road
902-873-4040
www.airlanegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

OAKFIELD

Oakfield Provincial Park
366 Oakfield Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

BEAVER BANK

Emerson Ridge Driving Range
342 Beaver Bank Road
902-864-4871
info@emersonridge.ca
www.emersonridge.ca
Category: Golf Driving Ranges
Seasonal •

Lost Creek Golf Club
310 Kinsac Road
902-865-4653
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Nov 15 •

HAMMONDS PLAINS

East Coast Glamping
902-292-6331
info@eastcoastglamping.ca
www.eastcoastglamping.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 24–Oct 12 •

Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-5676
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com
Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides
Year-round •

Splashifax
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
hello@splashifax.com
www.splashifax.com
June 26–Sep 4

TIMBERLEA

Lunar Adventures Water Sport Rentals
1823 St. Margarets Bay Road
866-483-3995
management@lunar-adventures.com
www.lunar-adventures.com/shop
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Nov 1

The Links at Brunello
120 Brunello Boulevard
902-876-7649
info@thelinksatbrunello.com
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

SAMBRO CREEK

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park
223 Sambro Creek Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

FALL RIVER

Old Creel Canoe & Kayak
2901 Hwy 2
902-860-1938
info@oldcreel.com
www.oldcreel.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

Sackville Lakes Provincial Park
440 First Lake Drive
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BEDFORD

Admiral Sailing Academy
377 Shore Drive
902-220-8627
tony@admiralsailing.com
www.admiralsailing.com
Category: Sailing Instruction
June 1–Sep 30

East Coast Scuba & Watersports
1440 Bedford Highway
902-405-3483
info@eastcoastscuba.ca
www.eastcoastscuba.com
Category: Dive Shop, Equipment Rentals
Year-round

WESTPHAL

Eaglequest Grandview Golf & Country Club
431 Crane Hill Road
902-435-3767
grandview@eaglequestgolf.com
www.eaglequestgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

EASTERN PASSAGE

MacCormacks Beach Provincial Park
1641 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

McNabs and Lawlor Islands Provincial Park
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

DARTMOUTH

Daffodil Garden for Cancer Survivors
100 Alderney Drive
www.daffodilgarden.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round •

Dartmouth Yacht Club
697 Windmill Road
902-468-6050
gm@dartmouthyachtclub.ca
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round •

East Coast Rec Rides
291 Prince Albert Road
902-412-5499
info@eastcoastrecrides.com
www.eastcoastrecrides.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Shubenacadie Canal Waterway
Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,
54 Locks Rd
902-462-1826
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca
Category: Parks • **Year-round** •

The Links at Montague
6 Lakehill Drive
902-433-3330
golf@thelinksatmontague.com
www.thelinksatmontague.com
Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal** •

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures
625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals
Year-round •

Wildwood Water Sports
54 Locks Road
902-210-8576
wildwoodwatersports@gmail.com
www.wildwoodwatersports.ca
Category: Rental
May 1–Oct 31

HALIFAX

Halifax Waterfront Public Marina
1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301
902-229-2628
marina@developns.ca
www.developns.ca/marine
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

Emera Oval
5775 Cogswell Street
902-490-2347
skateHRM@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/emera-oval
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round •

I Heart Bikes
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
www.iheartbikeshfx.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 1–Oct 15

Long Lake Adventure Company
75 Old Sambro Road
902-830-7688
longlakeadventure@gmail.com
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Sept 30 •

Over the Edge
1181 Hollis Street
admin@overtheedgeusa.com
www.overtheedgeglobal.com/over-the-edge-20/rappel-today-halifax-nova-scotia
Category: Rappelling • **May 1–Oct 1**

Point Pleasant Park
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Category: Parks
Year-round

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron
2376 Purcell's Cove Road
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127
communications@rnsys.com
www.rnsys.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs • **Year-round**

St. Mary's Boat Club
1641 Fairfield Road
902-490-4538
www.halifax.ca/recreation/programs-activities
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 5–Sept 26

Harbour Watercraft Tours & Adventures
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
theharbourwatercraft.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Oct 1

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park 22 km
758 Highway 1
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/walking-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

TIMBERLEA

BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail) 13 km
Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea, Lewis Lake
Lakeside Park Drive, Beechville
board@blttrails.ca
www.blttrails.ca/
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail 32 km
2890 St Margaret's Bay Road
info@wrweo.ca
www.blufftrail.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway 3.5 km
33 Memory Lane
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Sackville Greenway 1.5 km
679 Sackville Drive
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sackvillerivers.ns.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

BEDFORD

Fort Sackville Walkway 2.5 km
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway
Fish Hatchery Park, 1441 Bedford Highway
or 15 Fort Sackville Road, Bedford
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Old Coach Road Trail 1 km
76 Southgate Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

COLE HARBOUR

Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails 8 km
256 Bissett Road
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Salt Marsh Trail 13.5 km
– Trans Canada Trail
806 Bissett Road
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

SHEARWATER

Shearwater Flyer Trail
Corsair Drive
www.halifaxtrails.ca/shearwater-flyer
Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Dartmouth Multi-use Trail – 2.5 km
Trans Canada Trail
Corner of Crichton Avenue & Ochterloney Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Shubie Park Trails 9.5 km
54 Locks Road
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

HALIFAX

Belchers Marsh Park Trails 2.5 km
Parkland Drive (near #429)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Cabin Lake Trail 2.5 km
Starboard Drive (near #52)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Chain of Lakes Trail 7 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Hemlock Ravine Park 4 km
40 Kent Avenue
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Mainland North Trail 4.5 km
Parkland Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Joseph Howe Drive
recreation@chester.ca www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/rum-runners-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

A&M Sea Charters
87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage
902-465-6617
albert@amseacharters.com
www.amseacharters.com
Tour Types: • Year-round •

Atlantic Shark Expeditions
902-943-6139
info@atlanticsharkexp.com
www.atlanticsharkexp.com
Tour Types: • July 1–Oct 30

Blue Shark Fishing Charters
99 Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-830-4115
info@bluesharkcharters.com
www.bluesharkcharters.com
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 30

City Harbour Cruises
South side of Sackville Landing
902-220-1944
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com
www.cityharbourcruises.com
Tour Types: • May 10–Oct 31

Deep Sea Fishing by Ambassatours Gray Line
1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
June 8–Oct 27

Halifax Harbour Tours
CLEAN IT RIGHT
Halifax Waterfront
1-888-383-4621
service@halifaxharbourtours.ca
www.halifaxharbourtours.ca
Tour Types: • May 17–Oct 31

Harbour Hopper Tours
5050 Salter Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/harbour-hopper-tours
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax Party Cruises by Ambassatours Grayline
1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Types:
May 30–Oct 10

J. Farwell Sailing Co.
Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax
902-471-8030
info@jfsailingtours.com
www.jfsailingtours.com
Tour Types:
Seasonal May–Oct •

McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours
Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
www.mcnabsisland.com
Tour Types:
Year-round

North West Arm Boat Tours
Halifax
902-293-3821
nwaboattours@gmail.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Oct 15

Sea Halifax Boat Tours & Adventures
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
hello@seahfx.com
www.seahfx.com
Tour Types:
May 16–Oct 26

Tall Ship Silva
Tours depart 1655 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/tall-ship-silva-sailing-cruise
Tour Types:
June 5–Oct 18

Tiki Tours Halifax
4 Government Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-495-6792
tikitourshalifax@gmail.com
www.tikitourshalifax.com
Tour Types:
Seasonal

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures
625 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Tour Types:
Year-round •

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Kattuk Expeditions
Downtown Halifax, Halifax
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com
Tour Types:
Year-round

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Atlantic Tours and Travel
Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round

TayMac Tours
Halifax
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Sable Ocean Adventures
Departs from Halifax Waterfront
902-907-2253
andrew@sableoceanadventures.com
June 30–Aug 15

Terroir & Wild Ecotours
Halifax
902-402-8819
jolantayoga@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/
TerroirEcotoursCanada
Year-round

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Freewheeling Adventures
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
Tour Locations:
Tour Types:
Year-round

Great Earth Expeditions
Halifax
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 31

I Heart Bikes
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
www.iheartbikeshfx.com
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 15

Kayak Halifax
630 Francklyn Street
902-932-8844
admin@kayakhalifax.com
www.kayakhalifax.com
May 1–Oct 31 •

Sable Aviation
645 Pratt and Whitney Drive, Goffs
902-860-3994
office@sableaviation.ca
www.sableaviation.ca
June–Oct

Settled Nomads
2502 MacDonald Street
782-234-7327
adventure@settlednomads.com
www.settlednomads.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round •

The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals
Halifax waterfront
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
TheHarbourWatercraft.com
June 1–Oct 1

Vision Air Services
549 Barnes Drive, Enfield
902-873-3488
info@visionairhelicopters.ca
www.visionairhelicopters.ca
Tour Types:
Year-round •

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Alpha Travel & Tours
902-449-2478
info@tourwithalpha.com
www.tourwithalpha.com
Tour Locations:
Mar 20–Nov 6

Ambassatours Gray Line
1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round •

Anchor Tours
Halifax
902-324-0038
anchortours@outlook.com
www.anchortours.ca
Tour Locations:
Apr 1–Nov 9

Atlantic Tours and Travel
Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round

Ayomikun Bus Charters
Pavilion 23, 961 Marginal Road
902-430-8781
ayomikunbuscharters@gmail.com
www.ayomikunbuscharters.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

BrucesTours.ca
Halifax
bruce@brucestours.ca
www.brucestours.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round •

Coastal Guide
778-559-2531
carmen@coastalguide.ca
Tour Locations:
May 1–Oct 31

Down East Tours
Eastern Passage
902-222-2934
mel.zilkowsky@gmail.com
www.downeasttours.ca
Tour Locations:
Apr–Nov

DreamDrive Vacations
1011 Belmont On The Arm
855-222-5710
info@dreamdrivevacations.com
www.dreamdrivevacations.com
July 24–Oct 2

Dtours Visitors and Convention Services
902-455-9977
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round •

Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours
Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@novascotiawinetours.com
www.novascotiawinetours.com
Tour Locations:
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax Citadel Society
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-1990
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
www.halifaxcitadel.ca
Year-round

Halifax Ghost Walk
Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, Halifax
902-478-3878
dustyshalifaxghostwalk@gmail.com
dustykeleher.com/the-halifax-ghost-walk
Tour Types:
May 2–Nov 2

HFX Limo & Tours
Halifax
902-414-5556
contact@hfxlimo.ca
www.hfxlimo.ca
Year-round

Hop On Hop Off City Tour Halifax
1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/hop-on-hop-off-city-tour
Tour Locations:
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax *Titanic* Historical Tours
Halifax
902-292-6780
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

Picture Perfect Tours
Halifax
902-292-6688
info@pictureperfecttours.ca
www.pictureperfecttours.ca
Year-round

Segway Nova Scotia
1521 Lower Water Street
902-880-6630
max@segwayns.com
www.segwayns.com
May 15–Oct 15

Supernova Tours
Halifax
902-298-8687
explore@supernovatours.ca
www.tournovascotia.ca
Seasonal Apr–Oct

Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours
Various locations, Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@halifaxfoodtours.com
www.halifaxfoodtours.com
May 1–Oct 31

TayMac Tours
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round

Tours by Towncar
Lower Sackville
902-456-3926, 877-595-8687
jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca
www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

Travelportal Travel
782-234-0322
info@travelportal.ca
www.travelportal.ca
Tour Locations: ◆◆
Year-round

Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours
Halifax, Dartmouth & Bedford
902-210-1128
sfleming@ambassatours.com
www.valleywinetours.ca
Tour Locations: ◆◆
Seasonal

Wine & Vine Tours
Halifax
wine.and.vine.ns@gmail.com
www.wineandvine.ca
Tour Locations: ◆
Year-round

Your Cab Bus & Van Tours
Halifax
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277
info@yourcab.ca
www.yourcab.ca
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Year-round

WALKING TOURS

Curated Food Tours
2131 Maitland Street
foodtours@curatedmagazine.ca
www.curatedfoodtours.ca
Year-round

Friends of McNabs Island Society
McNabs & Lawlor Islands Provincial Park
902-434-2254
info@mcnabsisland.ca
www.mcnabsisland.ca
Seasonal

Ganga Tours and Travel
Halifax
gangatourshfx@gmail.com
www.mylivetours.com
Seasonal

Halifax Walking Tours
Various locations around Halifax
902-989-7076
halifaxwalkingtours@outlook.com
June 3–Oct 31

Surefooted
info@surefooted.life
www.surefooted.life
Mar 1–Oct 16

SOUTH SHORE



Sou'Wester Restaurant at Peggy's Cove

Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area's seafaring heritage first-hand.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Atlantic Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 90 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!



Bluenose II



Peggy's Cove

Unexpected discoveries

Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester

Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia's first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

Swell Time Board Co., White Point Beach Resort, White Point

Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area

The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios and galleries to meet the artists and watch them create their art.

LaHave Islands Kayak & Sauna Tour Cape LaHave Adventures

Paddle the beautiful LaHave Islands, through calm, protected inlets, past seals, osprey and white sandy island beaches. Then relax in a wood-fired timber frame sauna!

Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations, Brooklyn

Walk along garden paths, weaving between tall white pines and granite boulders to discover a magical world of creative concrete sculptures.

BernArt Maze, Maitland

Canada's first art maze with nearly a kilometre of paths to explore. This maze and outdoor gallery includes sculptures, mosaics and murals around every twist and turn.

Exotic Fruit Nursery, Lunenburg

Step into the lush greenhouse on a guided tour to discover over 100 exotic fruit trees and bushes, from paw paws to persimmons, figs and even blue bananas!

Let your taste buds lead the way

The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!

Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

South Shore beer and wine

Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, Hell Bay, King Street, Lightship, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds, with many breweries offering live music throughout the week. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery in Newburne or District 33 Winery in Shelburne.

Dining in Lunenburg

Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker's Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli's award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor's Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory's Lobster & Seafood Festival menu the list goes on!

Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in a former marine blacksmith's shop, Ironworks' spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

Betty's at the kitch, Mahone Bay

Savour a wood-fired pizza and local wine flight. Enjoy a ceilidh and three-course meal (mid October through May) or simply sit back with a small plate, charcuterie or cheese board while sipping a glass of Tidal Bay or local craft beer. After your meal, relax with an overnight stay at the kitch'inn.



Boxing Rock Brewing

Fancy Pants Café, Bridgewater

Stop by for breakfast or lunch where they aim to use sustainably grown and local ingredients. Don't miss their breakfast sandwich, chicken salad, or house-made veggie burger—plus, their baked treats are a must-try.

The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure. Grab a cup of joe or a pastry from either of their two South Shore locations.

Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl's inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore's best restaurants.

Osprey's Nest Public House, Petite Rivière

Serving up pub favourites and local seafood this year-round restaurant hosts live music every Friday and Saturday evening. Be sure to try their award-winning lobster roll, crowned the Lobster Roll-off winner twice—part of the annual Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl festival in February.



Lunenburger at The Grand Banker



Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Not-to-be-missed experiences

This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.


Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, snap a photo from the accessible viewing deck and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

Bluenose II

Visit the homeport of *Bluenose II* for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. Be sure to check the schedule to confirm when she will be docked in Lunenburg and open for deck tours or sailing to other ports around the province.

Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a guided stroll with Lunenburg Walking Tours to learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site

Explore the Heritage Interpretive Classroom to learn about the Academy's many contributions to the local community and provincial education system. Attend a musical performance at Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance (LAMP), which offers advanced studies in performance and showcases world-class performers. Bring the family for a picnic on the Academy grounds with a playground or relax with a book in the on-site library.

Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

Oceanfront Resort Getaways

Relax in the comfort of an oceanfront resort, complete with comfortable accommodations, on-site activities, delicious, locally-sourced dining, and of course, incredible ocean views. Consider Oceanstone Resort, Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre, White Point Beach Resort, or Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill when making your travel plans.

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

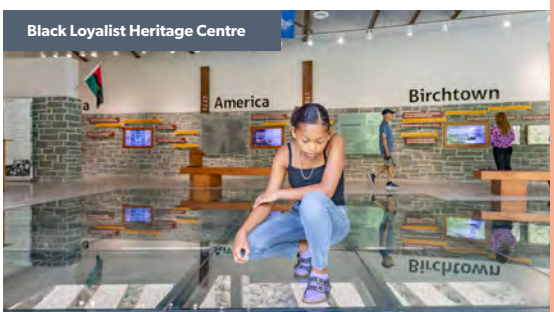
Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the trail with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton's "Book of Negroes." For a guided experience, be sure to book Taste of Birchtown to get behind-the-scenes insights into the lives and stories of Black Loyalists, before savouring delicious charcuterie and craft beer tasting flight at nearby Boxing Rock Brewing.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Explore wharf side vessels, including the *Teresa E. Connor* an authentic 1930s saltbank fishing schooner, and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

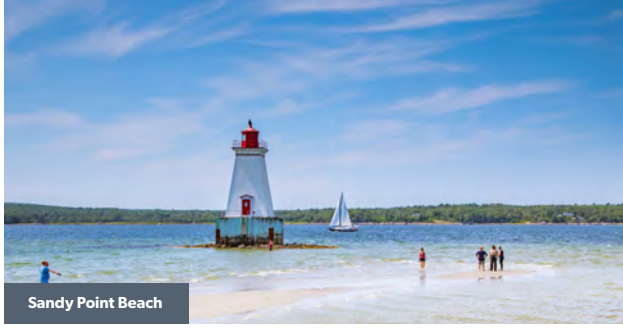
Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.



Black Loyalist Heritage Centre



Salty Dog Sea Tours


Sandy Point Beach

Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy's Cove

Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy's Cove retail shop is open May–October.

The mystery of Oak Island

Take a two-hour guided tram tour of Oak Island and dive into the mystery of the world's longest-running treasure hunt with exclusive access to this privately owned island. Led by an expert guide, you'll hear local legends and theories while visiting iconic sites featured on the popular TV show The Curse of Oak Island. Or, book a boat tour with Salty Dog Sea Tours to discover key sites from the water and hear about the fascinating history of Oak Island.

Golf by the sea

The South Shore has great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn and explore the interpretive display.

The Village of Chester

Less than an hour's drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with an overnight stay at a charming inn.

South Shore beaches

The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Carter's Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Municipal Beach are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" and migratory birds.

Forging Lunenburg Memories

Get a glimpse into the art of bladesmithing with award-winning smith, Rick Marchand, before swinging the hammer and crafting your own forged keepsake at Wildertools in Lunenburg!



Did you know?

Lobster is in season on the South Shore from the end of November to the end of May, but is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!



Outdoor adventures

There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.

Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks and LaHave Islands

From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, gourmet dining, and overnight island experiences. Don't miss bioluminescent kayaking with Cape LaHave Adventures or Pleasant Paddling on select dates throughout the summer. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

Kejimkujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

Lumberjack AXEperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting.

Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters offers a variety of guided tours, from their Sunset SUP & Sip, complete with a tasting flight at Hell Bay Brewing Co. to a full day tour that takes you down the Mersey River and out through turquoise waters around neighbouring islands.

Camping with ocean views

Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.

Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or map out your own adventure with rentals from Lunenburg Bike Shop, Sweet Ride Cycling, or Train Station Bike & Bean. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

Kejimkujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

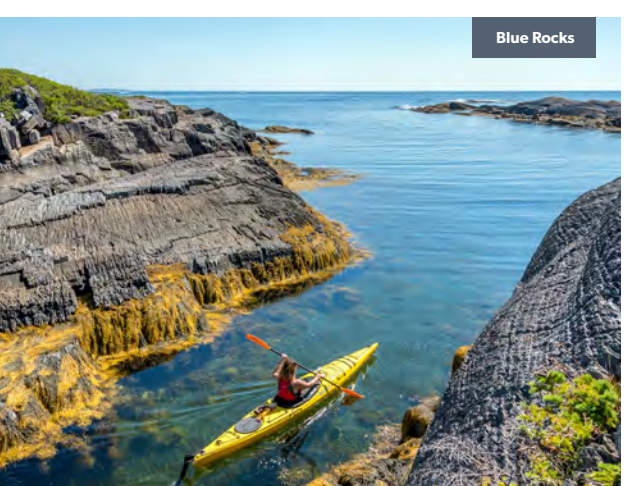
Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. Explore the two coastal trails, Harbour Rocks and Port Joli Head, as you make your way to the beach.

Sail the Mahone Bay Islands

Book a private sailing charter with Sail and See to learn about local history, stories, and legendary island mysteries. Keep your camera ready for seals, seabirds, and to capture yourself taking the wheel or raising the sails.

Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.



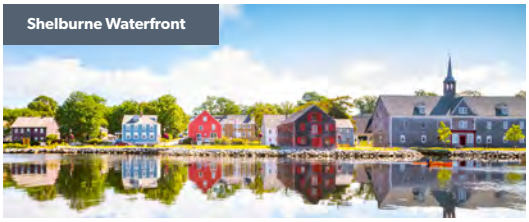
Blue Rocks



Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site

Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities.


Shelburne Waterfront

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region

Experience the night sky the same way the Mi'kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just keep off the black rocks. Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land or boat.

Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

LaHave Islands

Home to some of the few remaining island communities, the LaHave Islands showcase an important cultural landscape. Learn about the area, its inshore fishery, and island life at LaHave Islands Marine Museum. Explore the sheltered passageways and narrow inlets by kayak with Cape LaHave Adventures to discover fishing wharves, pristine beaches and coastal wildlife.

48 Hours Exploring

Lunenburg to Barrington

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with **Pleasant Paddling**. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby **UNESCO World Heritage Site** with **Lunenburg Walking Tours**. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

Afternoon

After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at **Ironworks Distillery**, then check out Nova Scotia's sailing ambassador, ***Bluenose II***, (confirm she's in port prior to your visit). Then visit the **Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic** to learn about her history.

Evening

Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either **White Point Beach Resort** or **Quarterdeck Beachside Villas**, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

Day 2

Morning

After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to **Kejimkujik National Park Seaside**. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

Afternoon

Enjoy lunch in Shelburne at **Charlotte Lane Café** and a craft beer tasting at **Boxing Rock Brewing Co.** before travelling to the **Black Loyalist Heritage Centre** in nearby Birchtown.

Evening

Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit **Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack** to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you'll find all things lobster here!

SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PROSPECT

Sand Castle Suite
H $189, XP $20; no tax
328 Seligs Road
902-852-2241
sandcastlesuite@gmail.com
www.relaxatsandcastle.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Suite: 1 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

PEGGY'S COVE AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WEST DOVER

Nova Glamping
H $275–675
8 Simmons Island
902-809-0359
hello@novaglamping.com
www.novaglamping.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 3 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

BAYSIDE

Fire & Stone Retreat
H $399–899
40 Youth Camp Road
902-817-6267
hello@fireandstoneretreat.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1244120806626054018
Year-round

PEGGY'S COVE

Cozy Cove Studio
H $200–250
154 Peggy's Point Road
902-402-7705
nicole@peggys-cove.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906
Q•Pri bath•Full b'fast•@
Guest Room: 1 • **Year-round**

Meg Inn Peggys Cove
130 Peggys Point Road $250–290
782-446-3933
meginnpc@gmail.com
www.meginn.com
May 30–Nov 2

Peggys Cove Cottage
H $350
6 Rocky Road
902-220-9900
cottageinpeggyscove@gmail.com
www.peggyscovecottage.com
Cottage • May 31–Nov 30

INDIAN HARBOUR

Clifty Cove Motel
$163–313
8444 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892
cliftycovemotel@gmail.com
www.cliftycovemotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 11 • **Apr 3–Oct 31**

Lighthouse Lane Cottages
H $119–399
8388 Peggy's Cove Road
902-483-0717
lighthouselanecottages@gmail.com
www.lighthouselanecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Oceanstone Resort
H $119–599
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
866-823-2160
info@oceanstoneresort.com
www.oceanstoneresort.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@
Resort: 25 • **Year-round**

Sunset Bank Cottage
H $275
49 Amy Drive
902-823-2811
sunsetbankcottage@gmail.com
K,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

SEABRIGHT

Dome in the Woods
H $289–329
2 Aspen Lane
902-210-9918
thedomeinthewoods@gmail.com
domeinthewoods.lodgify.com
Q•pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

ST. MARGARET'S BAY AREA

BOUTILIERS POINT

Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages
H $139–325, XP $10
6970 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca
www.baybreeze.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 9 **Motel:** 15 • **May 1–Nov 1**

Wilson's Coastal Club Resort
H $219–519
7532 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233
info@wilsonscoastalclub.com
www.wilsonscoastalclub.com
K,Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
Cottage: 8 • **Year-round**

INGRAMPORT

The Land Yacht
H $749–999
7960 St. Margarets Bay Road
403-615-3433
thomas.heath@me.com
www.landyacht.vip
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Koko Bay Glamping
7933 St Margarets Bay Road $164
902-219-2244
stay@kokobay.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/44061464
Glamping Shelter • June 1–Sep 30

QUEENSLAND

Colwell's by the Sea
H $975–1800 weekly
10 Colwell Drive
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • **June 1–Sept 30**

Queensland Cottages
H $1050–1300 weekly
461–469 Conrads Road
902-233-0367
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca
www.queenslandcottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • **June 15–Oct 15**

Surfside Inn
$255–375, XP $25
9609 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-857-2417
surfside.inn@live.com
www.thesurfsideinn.com
Q•Ens bath•@ • **Inn:** 8 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

HUBBARDS

Anchorage House & Cottages
H $110–230, XP $15
56 Shore Club Road
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624
reservations@anchoragehouse.com
www.anchoragehouse.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 **Cottage:** 10 **Tourist Home:** 5
Year-round

Fox Point Shore Rentals – Fox Creek Cottage
H $279–389
264 Fox Point Lake Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
Cottage • Year-round

Fox Point Shore Rentals – Lakeview Cottage
H $209–399
284 Fox Point Lake Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Fox Point Shore Rentals – Oceanfront
H $199–499
51 Rocky Shore Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **Year-round**

Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages
H $150–350
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 11 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Mill Lake Retreat
8 Constellation Lane $200–600
782-370-1848
info@milllakeretreat.ca
www.milllakeretreat.ca
Geodesic dome • Apr 1–Dec 1

Rosewood on the Cove Cottages
H $295–495,
187 Shore Club Road weekly $1950–3270
902-857-2001
rosewoodavailability@gmail.com
www.rosewoodonthecove.com
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

The Margaret of Hubbards
H $175–700
10409 St Margarets Bay Road
902-489-6994, 902-452-2176
tracy@tarsenaultfinancial.ca
www.themargaretofhubbards.holidayfuture.com
Apt • Year-round

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina
167 Shore Club Road $199–369
902-857-1790
christine@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 **• May 1–Oct 31**

Salt and Tide Ocean Retreat
H $195–360
5232 NS-329
902-403-0868
Andrew.morrisey@eastlink.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@
Tourist Home: 1
Year-round

CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

EAST CHESTER

Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast
★★★★½ $140–169, XP $25
19 Graves Island Road
902-275-2000
graygables@eastlink.ca
www.graygables.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 **• Year-round**

CHESTER

Mecklenburgh Inn
★★★★ $199–279
78 Queen Street
902-275-4638
info@mecklenburghinn.ca
www.mecklenburghinn.ca
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 4 **• Year-round**

The Back Harbour House
H $795–1095
107 Walker Road
902-299-0414
info@coastlinerentals.ca
www.coastlinerentals.ca/properties/back-harbour-exclusive
Apr 1–Sep 30

The Dordean Suites of Chester
H $200
19 Dordean Lane
902-299-6221
dordeansuites@gmail.com
www.dordeansuites.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 3 **• Year-round**

CHESTER BASIN

The Oaks Seaside Retreat
H $999–1500
5274 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-499-1937
kirby.putnam@outlook.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 **• Year-round**

MARRIOTT'S COVE

Seagull by the Sea
$550
160 Half Moon Cove Road
seagullbythesea@pm.me
K,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **• June 25–Aug 31**

END OF CHESTER AREA

NEW ROSS

The Farmhouse at Bar M Ranch
$190–200
401 Glengarry Road
902-277-1780
bar_m_ranch@hotmail.com
www.barmranch.ca
Vacation Home • Year-round

SHERWOOD

Sherwood Golf & Country Club
★★★★ H $240–280
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
info@sherwoodgolf.com
www.sherwoodgolf.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 11 **• Apr 25–Oct 26**

MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WESTERN SHORE

Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre
★★★★ H $175–419, XP $15
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Resort: 117 **• Year-round**

MARTIN'S POINT

Oak Cottages
★★★★ H $300
68–70 Murry Road
902-423-3202
info@vpil.ns.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 2 **• May 15–Oct 15**

MARTIN'S RIVER

River Ridge Lodge
★★★★ $170–240, XP $30
28 Silver Point Road
902-531-2284
welcometoriverridge@gmail.com
www.riverridgelodge.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•10 day CXL•@
B&B: 3 **• May 15–Oct 10**

NEWBURNE

LaHave River Campground Cabins
$95–160
1781 Newburne Road
902-644-2654
info@lahaverivercampground.ca
www.lahaverivercampground.ca
24-hr CXL@ **• May 9–Oct 13**

Sylvia's Woods
H $222
441 Sarty Road
902-523-0484
info@opmproperty.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/35607583
May 1–Oct 31

INDIAN POINT

Bayview Pines Country Inn
★★★½ H $180–230, $1300/week
678 Oakland Road
902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
info@bayviewpines.com
www.bayviewpines.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 2 **B&B Inn:** 8 **• May 1–Oct 31**

Gifford Island
H $334
270 Gifford Island
902-266-3227
management@gifford-island.ca
www.gifford-island.ca
K•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
June 15–Oct 15

MAHONE BAY

Black Forest Cabins
H
15 Longhill Road
902-514-6424
hello@blackforestcabins.ca
www.blackforestcabins.ca
K•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 8 **• Year-round**

Fairmont House Bed and Breakfast
$200–235
654 Main Street
902-624-8089
info@fairmonthouse.com
Ens bath•@
Oct 15–May 15

Fisherman's Daughter B&B
$185–200, XP $20
97 Edgewater Street
902-624-0660, 289-339-1550
fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com
www.fishermans-daughter.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 **B&B:** 4 **• Year-round**

kitch'inn
★★★★½ $175–525
319 Main Street
902-624-0797
frontdesk@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 **B&B:** 3 **• Year-round**

Knotting Hill
H $195–270
26 Mason Road
613-355-3342
stayatknottinghillns@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1023279919887687012
Vac. Home • Year-round

Lisette's on Long Hill
H
66 Long Hill Road
902-637-8448
lisette@thinksmart-training.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/691390185631129107
Cottage • Year-round

Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast
$175–295, XP $25
558 Main Street
902-624-0797
frontdesk@kitchinn.com
www.mahonebaybandb.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 5 **•May 1–Oct 31**

Mahone Bay Hide-Away
H $215
51 Pond Street
902-521-0550
pamknickle@hotmail.com
www.mahonebayhideaway.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 5 • **Year-round**

Mahone Bay Oasis
H
525 Main Street
www.mahonebayoasis.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•@
June 1–Dec 31

Miller House By the Bay
H
624 Main Street
902-758-5013
margaretmiller@bellaliant.net
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/554313588
B&B • Year-round

The Mainstay – 3 bedroom apartment
H
538 Main Street
902-624-0797
frontdesk@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com/kitchinn-the-mainstay-3-bedroom-apartment
Apt • Year-round

BLOCKHOUSE

Sweetwood Farm Cottage
H $140–175
637 Hirtle Road
902-298-9697
heather_squires@hotmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/9628713
Cabin • Mar 1–Dec 31

MAITLAND

Lakefront Tiny Home
$150–400
162 E Covey Lake Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1126674798330076487
May 1–Oct 31

Peaceful Lakeside Cottage
$160-690
162 E Covey Lake Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1384067590969782642?
May 1–Oct 31

LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HECKMAN'S ISLAND

Cottage on the Cove
H $235–300
57 Bean Point Road
902-483-1402
valfrank@gmail.com
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p9586201?
Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

LUNENBURG

Alicion Bed & Breakfast
$195–255
66 McDonald Street
902-634-9358
alicion@eastlink.ca
www.alicionbb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Mar 1–Dec 20**

Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast
$229–289
42 Falkland Street
902-634-7150
ashleahouse42@gmail.com
www.ashleahouse.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Atlantic View Motel & Cottages
H $159–249, XP $15
230 Mason's Beach Road
902-634-4545, 877-552-7094
info@atlanticview.ca
www.atlanticview.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 3 **Cottage:** 2 **Motel:** 9
May 9–Oct 20

B2 Lofts
H
160 Montague Street
902-210-2753, 902-449-8990
info@b2lofts.ca
www.b2lofts.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 6 • **Year-round**

Beautiful Home on Sunny Acreage
H $185
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
nicholaslehnacker@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath
Year-round

Bluenose Lodge
$229–399, XP $50
10 Falkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

Brigantine Inn
H $85–189, XP $15
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@brigantineinn.com
www.brigantineinn.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 7 **Suite:** 1 • **Year-round**

Dockside Inn
H $175–399, XP $15
84 Montague Street
902-634-3005, 866-672-9545
mike@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 7 • **Year-round**

Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast
$125
86 Duke Street
902-634-4165
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • **Apr 2–Oct 31**

Homeport Motel
H $100–200, XP $15
167 Victoria Road
902-634-8234, 800-616-4411
info@homeportmotel.com
www.homeportmotel.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Mar 1–Nov 30

Ivy House Inn
$179–229
40 Prince Street
tara@ivyhouselunenburg.com
www.ivyhouselunenburg.com
K • Pvt bath • @ • **Year-round**

Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa
H $189–299, XP $20
94 Pelham Street
902-640-4040, 800-679-4950
reservations@lunenburgarms.com
www.lunenburgarmshotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 27 • **Year-round**

Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages
6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
Floating Accommodation • Year-round

Lunenburg Inn
$159–209, O/S by res., XP $15
26 Dufferin Street
902-634-3963
innkeepers@lunenburginn.com
www.lunenburginn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets
H $199–349, XP $20
78 Old Blue Rocks Road
902-640-3344, 855-640-3344
info@lunenburgoceanview.com
www.lunenburgoceanview.com
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **Year-round**

Pelham House
$200–225, XP $50
224 Pelham Street
902-634-7113, 800-508-0446
stay@pelhamhouse.ca
www.pelhamhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **June 1–Oct 31**

Rum Runner Inn
$149–379, XP $25
66–70 Montague Street
902-634-9200, 888-778-6786
info@rumrunnerinn.com
www.rumrunnerinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 13 • **Apr 1–Nov 16**

Sail Inn
$150–275
99 Montague Street
902-579-7601
info@sailinn.ca
www.sailinn.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Apr 1–Oct 30**

Salt Shaker Deli & Inn
H $105–199, XP $20
126 Montague Street
902-640-3434, 888-634-8973
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 4 • **Year-round**

Smuggler's Cove Inn
★★★★ H $169–339, XP $25
139 Montague Street
902-634-7500, 888-777-8606
info@smugglerscoveinn.ca
www.smugglerscoveinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 20 • **Year-round**

The Kinley House
H $125–250
73 Green Street
902-634-4809
info.kinleyhouse@gmail.com
www.thekinleyhouse.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Inn: 4 • **Year-round**

Topmast Motel
H $85–195, XP $15
76 Masons Beach Road
902-634-4661, 877-525-3222
topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com
www.topmastmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • **May 1–Oct 31**

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins
H $80–200
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 19–Sept 30**

ROSE BAY

Garçons Nova Scotia
$115–230
139 Kingsburg Road
902-514-4303
garconsnovascotia@gmail.com
www.hellogarcons.com
Q,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Off the Beaten Trail
$40–170
1035 Feltzen South Road
offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
Shared, pvt bath•@
Cabin: 4 • **Year-round**

Salty Rose Beach Houses
H $1395–2500 weekly, $190–360 daily
3299 Highway 332
902-766-4923, 877-766-4923
info@saltyrose.com
www.saltyrose.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

Sand Dollar Cottage
H $2500–3500/week
3338 Hwy 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollarns.ca/cottage-rental
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Seasonal**

The Rosebay Getaway
H $300–600
580 Kingsburg Road
rosebaygetaway@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1413011378540446685
Condo/House • Year-round

RIVERPORT

Whitecaps Cabana
H $190–290
25 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
K•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 20**

Whitecaps Summit
H $590–690
35 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
K,S•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

KINGSBURG

Shobac
★★★★★H $475–760
80 Net Yard Lane
902-449-8990
shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca
K,Q,T•Pvt or ens bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 7 • **Year-round**

LOWER LAHAVE

Whitecaps Retreat
★★★★½ $590–690
58 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

LAHAVE

Shackup: The Aframe
H $485
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca/aframe
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • **Year-round**

BARRS CORNER

The Mallard on Church Lake
H $225–325
3650 Cornwall Road
902-930-1787
mallardonchurch@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/835372586698839626
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • **May 17–Sep 29**

PARKDALE

Gopher Lodge
H $225
129 Spruce Drive
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50648976
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
Cabin: 1 • **June 1–Oct 31**

DUBLIN SHORE

Sidanna Retreat: Romantic OceanFront Retreat
H
NS 331
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/272247
Q•@ • **Cottage:** 1
Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Zen Oceanfront Chalet
H
NS 331
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/290904
Q•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

The Lookout Domes
H $350–450
3839 Highway 331
4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 • **Year-round**

BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

COOKVILLE

Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre
★★★★ H $169–249, XP $10
527 Highway 10
902-530-0101, 877-665-0101
info@bestwesternbridgewater.com
www.bestwesternbridgewater.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 103 • **Year-round**

BRIDGEWATER

Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater
$99–200, XP $20
50 North Street
902-543-7131, 877-543-7131
fds@eastlink.ca
www.daysinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 70 • **Year-round**

Empire Riverside Stay
H
1 Empire Street
647-569-5071
gabriellaguo@gmail.com
www.empireriversidestay.ca
Year-round

Knot Awake River Place
H $195–230
673 King Street
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/912870369127125397
Q,T•@
Apt: 1 • **Year-round**

Travelodge Bridgewater
$140–146, XP $20
49 North Street
902-543-1498, 800-424-6423
travelodgebridgewater@gmail.com
K,Q•Light b'fast•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 60 • **Year-round**

PINE GROVE

Blysteiner Lake Domes
H $99–200, XP $20
62 Blysteiner Lake Lane
902-527-7333
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1436456462292697140
K•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic dome: 1 • **Year-round**

END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA

CONQUERALL BANK

Lighthouse Motel $169–439, XP $40
H
1101 Highway 331
902-543-8151
info@lighthousemotel.ca
www.lighthousemotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Motel:** 11 **Suite:** 3
May 15–Oct 31

PLEASANTVILLE

Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals $350
H
1317 Highway 331
902-527-6675
stayingafloatns@gmail.com
www.stayingafloat.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **June 19–Sep 27**

DUBLIN SHORE

The Guest House $150–250
H
29 Mosher Lane
www.airbnb.com/h/theguesthousens
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

The Lookout $275–600
H
31 Mosher Lane
thelookoutns@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/h/thelookoutns
Q,T•Pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

WEST DUBLIN

Shackup: The Cabin $385
H
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • **Year-round**

CROUSETOWN

Herons Rest $150–250
1369 Italy Cross Road
902-541-9290
heronsrestinfo@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1135546
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
Year-round

GREEN BAY

MacLeod Cottages & Canteen $1100–2300/week
H
346 Green Bay Road
902-688-2042, 902-298-9755
reservations@macleodcottages.ca
www.macleodcottages.ca
Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 23 • **May 1–Oct 30**

BROAD COVE

Shackup: The Tower $500–650
H
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca/aframe
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

MILL VILLAGE

Old Kettle Cabin $219–229
3670 Medway River Road
390 Old Kettle Road
902-412-4691
gladu.lissa@gmail.com
K•Ens bath•@
Cottage • Year-round

CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MOLEGA

Hunt Island Retreat $290
★★★★★ H
902-423-3202
info@vpil.ns.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 15–Oct 15**

LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PORT MEDWAY

Atlantic Pearl $400–800
603 East Berlin Road
416-523-9360
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251397
Condo & House • Year-round

The Idle Hour $350–650
H
29 Commercial Street
905-515-3214
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/965859978029431240
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•@@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Mar 1–Oct 31**

the ISLAND cottage $250–325
H
94 Parnell Road
morashgroup@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/h/theisland
Q•Pvt bath•1 month CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Mar 1–Oct 31**

The Nest at Rosefinch Mercantile $100–125
H
1615 Port Medway Road
902-935-2076
contact@rosefinch.co
www.rosefinch.co/products/come-stay-at-rosefinch-mercantile
Camper: 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

BROOKLYN

Motel Transcotia $70–80, XP $5
3457 Highway 3
902-354-3494
derindasparkes@hotmail.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 22 • **Year-round**

Puddin' Pan $250–500
605 East Berlin Road
416-523-9360
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251396
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round

The Mighty Atlantic Guest House $380–450
H
968 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-350-2215
mightyatlantic968@gmail.com
K,Q,T•Shared, pvt, ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

LIVERPOOL

Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre $175–290
H
63 Queens Place Drive
902-354-2377, 877-354-2377
info@bwliverpool.ca
www.bestwesternliverpool.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 65 • **Year-round**

Lane's Privateer Inn $99–165, XP $20
★★★½
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 23 • **Year-round**

The Senator Guest Suites
H
190 Main Street
902-880-2746
acfownes@gmail.com
www.senatorliverpool.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Year-round

MILTON

Mersey Lodge $175–235, XP $25
★★★★/★★★★½ H
2537 River Road
902-354-5547
merseylodge@vpil.ns.ca
www.merseylodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 5 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

Gallery Guest House B & B $150, XP $25/$800 weekly
611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.bbcanada.com/galleryguesthouse
Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48 h CXL•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

MOOSE HARBOUR

Moose Harbour View Cottage $800–1300 weekly
H
24 Moose Harbour Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.details.php?rental=mooseharbour
Q,T•Shared bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

WHITE POINT

White Point Beach Resort $165–550
★★★★
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711, 800-565-5068
greatday@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 121 • **Year-round**

HUNTS POINT

Captain's Quarters Cottages $1300 weekly, XP $75
★★★½ H
6731 Highway 3
902-683-2491
cottages@eastlink.ca
www.captainsquarters-ns.ca
Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **June 26–Sept 15**

Sidanna Retreat: Comfy Seaside Cabana $299–429
H
7071 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath @
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Hunts Point Beach Cottages
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $175–300, XP $25
6739 Highway 3
902-683-2077
huntspointbeachcottages@gmail.com
www.huntspointbeach.com
K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 **Suite:** 2
Apr 15–Oct 15

Sidanna Retreat: Majestic Oceanfront Chalet
H
104 Edgewater Drive
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/219904
Q,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine
H $299–499
7073 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat
H $499–1250
7015 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaoceanfrontretreat.com/
Q•Pvt or ens bath•@•
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Surf Western Head
H $219–403
170 Pierce Point Road
josh@treepad.ca
www.surfwesternhead.com
Vac. Home • **Year-round**

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Sidanna Retreat: Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea
H $249–469
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt or shared bath•@
Vac. Home: 1• **Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Designer Oceanfront Villa
H $199–349
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Vac. Home:** 1
Year-round

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill
H $199–639
7499 Highway 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
beachside@quarterdeck.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca
K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Resort: 58 • **Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Tiny Oceanfront Retreat
H $199–299
7275 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@• **Resort:** 34 • **Year-round**

END OF LIVERPOOL AREA

PORT MOUTON

Coastal Queens Place Hostel
H $40
8100 Highway 3
902-220-4062
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
Q,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 6 • **Year-round**

Harbour Tide House
H $1045–1400 weekly
225 Central Port Mouton Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.details.php?rental=harbour-tide-house
Q,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Sea Star Cottage
H $199–238
21 Carters Beach Road
https://www.airbnb.ca/rooms/53377360?source_impression_id=p3_1734968386_P3463W2vIcj5HBOD
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **June 1–Oct 19**

Sidanna Retreat: Dreamy Oceanfront Escape
H $429
8471 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1• **Year-round**

SOUTHWEST PORT MOUTON

Beach Heaven House
H $2500–2975/week
933 Central Port Mouton Road
www.ferienhaus-miete.com/holiday-home-novascotia
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Seasonal (June–Nov)**

PORT L'HÉBERT

Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea
★★★½ H $385, no tax
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
info@bramblelane.ca
K,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 15–Nov 30**

SABLE RIVER

1 and Only Riverside Accommodations
★★★★½ H CLEAN IT RIGHT $225–299
63 Cottage Drive
902-219-3071
info@1andonly.ca
www.1andonly.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **Year-round**

LITTLE HARBOUR

The Red Door Barn
H $275–425
2471 West Sable Road
thereddoorbarn@gmail.com
www.airbnb.carooms/812819823689981335?source_impressionid=p3_1740490365_P327ZXU3TlSJ5slo
Cottage • Year-round

LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Inn
H $99–189
18 Beech Street
902-875-6227
lockeportinn@gmail.com
www.lockeportinn.ca
Inn • Year-round

Ocean Escape Cottages
H
1 Gull Rock Road
514-294-1020
info@oceanescapecottages.ca
www.oceanescapecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • **March 1–Nov 1**

Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill
★★★★ H $145–350,
211 Locke Street $1330–1855 weekly
902-656-3100, 902-874-0748
info@seasidecottages.ns.ca
www.seasidecottages.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 8 • **Year-round**

SHELBURNE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WEST GREEN HARBOUR

Castaway Ocean Lodge
★★★★ H $440, no tax
755 West Green Harbour Road
Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **June 1–Oct 24**

JORDAN FERRY

Rising Sun Guest House
H $1095–1500 weekly
5080 Sandy Point Road
K,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

JORDAN BAY

Orchard Point
H $1095–1500 weekly
113 Shore Road
Q,D•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

SHELBURNE

Albert's Inn
H $110–300
1 Dock Street
902-774-1448
info@alberts-inn.com
www.alberts-inn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Inn: 5 • **Year-round**

Black Point Cottage
H $1245–1600
400 East Ragged Island Road, East Side of Ragged Island
Cottage • May 1–Oct 15

Bright View Cottage
H $995–1300
31 The Lane, East Side of Ragged Island
Cottage • May 1–Oct 31

Elm Tree Cottage
H $225
30 Glasgow Street
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/cottage/elm-tree-cottage
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 **• Year-round**

MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages
★★★½ H $80–160, XP $10
260 Water Street
902-875-2842, 866-875-0740
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Cottage: 7 **Motel:** 6 **Suite:** 5
Year-round

Neptune's Rise
H $675–1495/week
188 Enslows Point Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
K•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1**• May 26–Oct 31**

Roseway River Cottages
★★★★½ H $139–999, XP $10
47 Riverview Drive
902-875-3812, 888-876-7392
info@rosewayrivercottages.com
www.rosewayrivercottages.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 6 **Vac. Home:** 1 **• Year-round**

Seaside Serenity Cottage
H $200–260
5019 Shore Road, North East Harbour
321-747-5550
seasideserenitycottage@gmail.com
www.seasideserenitycottage.godaddysites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 **• Year-round**

Shelburne Harbourside Cottages
★★★½ H $139–169
10 George Street
902-875-4555, 902-875-7788
info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com
www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 **• Year-round**

The Cooper's Inn
★★★★½ H $199–279
36 Dock Street
902-875-4656, 800-688-2011
mail@thecoopersinn.com
www.thecoopersinn.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 **Suite:** 1
May 8–Oct 24

The Loyalist Inn & Suites
160 Water Street
902-875-1887
hello@theloyalistinnhotel.com
www.theloyalistinnshelburne.com
Year-round

Welshtown Haven
H $99–149
10189 Upper Clyde Road
902-982-2346
admin@welshtownhaven.ca
www.welshtownhaven.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 **• Year-round**

Wildwood Motel
★★★ H $85–95, XP $10
40 Minto Street
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001
wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 20 **• Year-round**

CHURCHOVER

Boulder Cove Cottages
★★★½ H $212
119 Boulder Cove Road
902-875-1542, 866-732-7867
bouldercove@gmail.com
www.bouldercove.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 **• Year-round**

END OF SHELBURNE AREA

GUNNING COVE

Ocean House
H $350–850
53 Fort Road
902-440-6731
novascotiavacationhome@gmail.com
www.novascotiavacationhome.com/gunning-cove-ocean-house-with-sauna
Vac. Home • Year-round

INGOMAR

Whispering Waves Cottages
★★★★★ H $149–219
310 Black Point Road
902-637-3535, 866-470-9283
info@novascotiacottages.info
www.novascotiacottages.info
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 **• Year-round**

CLYDE RIVER

Clyde River Cottages & Campground
★★★½ H $130–150, XP $15
2461 Upper Clyde Road
902-637-3481
hemeonruth@gmail.com
www.clyderivercottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 7 **• May 15–Oct 15**

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Salty Shores Inn & Café
★★★★ $149
3533 Highway 3
902-575-2175
info@salty-shores.ca
www.salty-shores.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Suite: 2 **• Year-round**

CLARK'S HARBOUR

Mama's by the Sea B & B
$159
14 Oscar Street
902-635-1279
mamasbythesea@outlook.com
www.mamasbythesea.ca
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 **• Year-round**

THE HAWK

PEB's by the Sea
H $220–300
23 Church Hill, The Hawk
902-488-4663
brandonblades@hotmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/660382639194341274
Q•Pvt bath@ **• Cottage:** 2 **• May 1–Nov 30**

SHAG HARBOUR

Route 3 BnB
$165–225
5465 Highway 3
902-723-2263, 416-859-7564 (text)
route3bnb@gmail.com
www.route3bnb.com
B&B • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

INDIAN HARBOUR

King Neptune Campground
★★[F]★[R] $35–40
8536 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-2582
kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
www.kingneptunecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 o/n **• June 1–Sept 30**

GLEN MARGARET

Wayside Camping Park
★★★[F]★[R] $40–50
10295 Peggys Cove Road
902-823-2547
wayside@eastlink.ca
www.waysidecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) **• May 1–Nov 15**

HUBBARDS

Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages
★★★[F]★★[R] $35–45
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 148 (40 o/n) **• May 15–Oct 1**

EAST CHESTER

Graves Island Provincial Park
$27–36
230 Graves Island Road
902-275-4425, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
E,W,U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 95 o/n **• Seasonal**

MARTIN'S RIVER

RayPort Campground
$42–57
165 Shingle Mill Road
902-627-2678
rayport@hotmail.com
www.rayport.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 86 (28 o/n) **• May 8–Oct 19**

NEWBURNE

LaHave River Campground
★★★[F]★★★[R] $45–160
1781 Newburne Road
902-644-2654
info@lahaverivercampground.ca
www.lahaverivercampground.ca
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: R
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (43 o/n) • **May 9–Oct 13**

LUNENBURG

Lunenburg RV Park & Campground
★★★[F]★[R] $39.10–57.50
11 Blockhouse Hill Road
902-634-8100, 888-615-8305
campground@lunenburgns.com
www.campinlunenburg.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 55 o/n • **May 19–Oct 15**

CENTRE

Lunenburg's Little Lake Campground
★★½[F]★★[R] $39–250
11677 Highway 3
902-634-4308
camp@lunenburgslittlelake.com
www.lunenburgslittlelake.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 139 (59 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Family Campground
$45–85, XP $12
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL
Sites: 151 o/n • **May 19–Sept 30**

ROSE BAY

Off the Beaten Trail
$45–55
1035 Feltzen South Road
offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
www.offthebeatentrail.biz
C/T/Y • Year-round

SOUTH BROOKFIELD

Gateway Campground
$25–30
8956 Highway 8
902-930-2267
info@gatewaycamping.com
www.gatewaycamping.com
Swimming: R
Sites: 50 (30 o/n) • **Year-round O/S by res.**

OAK HILL

Oakhill Pines Campground
★★★★½[F]★★★[R] $42–52
388 Oakhill Road
902-527-0200
oakhillpines@gmail.com
www.oakhillpines.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 145 (80 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 1**

CRESCENT BEACH

Rissers Beach Provincial Park
$27–36
5366 Highway 331
902-688-2034, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 99 o/n • **Seasonal**

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Accommodations – Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site
$68–147.50
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/camping/accom
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Short Term Sites: 390 • **May 15–Oct 31**

HUNTS POINT

Fisherman's Cove RV & Campground
★★★[F]★[R] $33–65
6718 Highway 3, Lighthouse Route
902-646-0160
info@fishermanscoverv.ca
www.fishermanscoverv.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus •Swimming: O •48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (22 o/n) • **May 1 - Dec 22**

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park
$27
529 Raddall Park Road
902-683-2664, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 83 o/n • **Seasonal**

LYDGATE

Lockeport Campground & Cottages
$36–156
3318 Highway 3
902-830-7091
lockeportcampground@gmail.com
www.lockeportcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 45 o/n • **Apr 24–Oct 25**

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park
$27
183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3
902-875-4304, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 o/n • **Seasonal**

CLYDE RIVER

Clyde Farm Campground
★★★½[F]★½[R] $25–75
2069 Upper Clyde Road
902-635-1644
info@clydefarmcampground.com
www.clydefarmcampground.com
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 31 (21 o/n)
June 1–Sept 30

Clyde River Cottages & Campground
★★★½[F]★½[R] $44–50
2461 Upper Clyde Road
902-637-3481
info@clyderivercottages.com
www.clyderivercottages.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 73 (13 o/n)
May 15–Oct 15

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

TERENCE BAY

SS *Atlantic* Heritage Park
178 Sandy Cove Road
902-852-1557
ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ssatlantic.com
Admission: D • **May 15–Oct 31** • @

PEGGY'S COVE

Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse
www.peggyscoveregion.com
Year-round • @

Swissair Memorial Site – Peggy's Cove
8250 Highway 333
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
Year-round •

The Schoolhouse
19 Seagull Lane
info@pccac.ca
www.theschoolhousens.ca
May 15–Oct 12

William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument
109 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2256
Admission: D • **Seasonal** •

INDIAN HARBOUR

The Hydrothermal Spa at Oceanstone Resort
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
866-823-2160
info@oceanstoneresort.com
www.oceanstoneresort.com/spa
Year-round

INGRAMPORT

Velvaere Wellness
8164 St Margarets Bay Road
hello@velvaerewellness.ca
www.velvaerewellness.ca
Year-round

QUEENSLAND

Hooked Rug Museum of North America
9849 Highway 3
902-858-3060
hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com
www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org
Admission: $ • **May 1–Oct 13** •

HUBBARDS

Shore Club
250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca
Admission: $ • **Apr 27–Oct 26** • @

BAYSWATER

Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater
4100 Highway 329
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
Year-round •

CHESTER

Chester Playhouse
22 Pleasant Street
902-275-3933
info@chesterplayhouse.ca
www.chesterplayhouse.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Chester Train Station
20 Smith Road
902-275-2592
station20shoppe@gmail.com
www.chesterheritage.ca
June 1–Nov 30

Lordly House Museum
133 Central Street
902-275-3842
lordlyhouse@gmail.com
www.chesterheritage.ca
June 16–Sept 15 •

Sensea Nordic Spa
40 Sensea Road
info@sensea.ca
www.sensea.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

NEW ROSS

Ross Farm Museum
4568 Highway 12
902-689-2210, 877-689-2210
rossfarm@novascotia.ca
rossfarm.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

MAHONE BAY

Mahone Bay Museum
578 Main Street
902-624-6263
info@mahonebaymuseum.com
www.mahonebaymuseum.com
Admission: D • **June 1–Sep 30** •

Oak Island Treasure Shop
6992 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
oakislandmerchandise@gmail.com
www.oakislandlegend.com/treasure-shop.html
Year-round •

BLOCKHOUSE

BernArt Maze
1136 Highway 325
902-553-0790
info@bernart.ca
www.bernartmaze.ca
Admission: $ • **June 21–Oct 12** •

MAPLEWOOD

Parkdale-Maplewood Museum
3005 Barss Corner Road
902-644-2893
p-mcm@hotmail.com
Admission: D • **May 2–Sept 29**•

LUNENBURG

Barque Picton Castle and The Ship & Boat Chandlery
174 Bluenose Drive
902-634-9984
thechandlery@picton-castle.com
www.picton-castle.com
May–Aug

Bluenose II
121 Bluenose Drive
855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca
June 1–Sept 30 •

Exotic Fruit Nursery
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
www.exoticfruitnursery.ca
March 31–Dec 31

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic
68 Bluenose Drive
902-634-4794, 866-579-4909
office@fishermans.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ns.ca
Admission: $
Seasonal June–Dec •

Knaut-Rhuland House Museum
125 Pelham Street
902-634-3498
lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com
www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/museum
Admission: D • **May 17–Sept 30** •

Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance
97 Kaulbach Street
902-634-8667
gm@lampns.ca
www.lampns.ca
Admission: $ • **Jan 18–Dec 20** •

Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site
97 Kaulbach Street
902-634-8130
admin@lunengburgacademyfoundation.ca
www.lunenburgacademyfoundation.com
May 1–Sept 30

Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site
Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street
902-634-4410
HMcCallum@explorelunenburg.ca
www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-information.html
Year-round •

South Shore Genealogical Society
97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203
902-634-8263
info@ssgs.ca
www.ssgs.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

The Dory Shop
175 Bluenose Drive
902-640-3005
info@doryshop.com
www.doryshop.com
Year-round

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
Admission: $ • **May 14–Oct 11** •

BRIDGEWATER

DesBrisay Museum
130 Jubilee Road
902-543-4033
museum@bridgewater.ca
www.desbrisaymuseum.ca
Year-round •

WILEVILLE

Wile's Lake Farm Market & Bakery
3254 Highway 325
902-543-6082
wileslakemarket325@gmail.com
www.wileslakefarmmarket.com/
Mar 27–Dec 16 • @

RIVERPORT

Old Confidence Lodge
3831 Hwy 332
shari@oldconfidence.com
www.oldconfidence.ca
Year-round

LAHAVE

Fort Point Museum
100 Fort Point Road
902-688-1632
fortpointmuseum@gmail.com
www.fortpointmuseum.com
Admission: D • **June 1–Aug 31** •

LAHAVE ISLANDS

LaHave Islands Marine Museum
100 LaHave Islands Road
902-688-2973 (summer only)
limms@auracom.com
www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca
June 1–Sept 1 •

PORT MEDWAY

Port Medway Lighthouse Park
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
Year-round •

LIVERPOOL

Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre
219 Main Street
902-354-5250
info@astortheatre.ns.ca
www.astortheatre.ns.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Fort Point Lighthouse Park
21 Fort Lane
902-354-5260, 902-354-4058
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/fort-point-lighthouse
June 1–Sept. 30 •

Hank Snow Home Town Museum
17 Hank Snow Drive
902-354-4675, 888-450-5525
info@hanksnow.com
www.hanksnow.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 1** •

Old Burial Ground
Main Street
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover/history/heritage/old-burial-ground
June 1–Nov 11

Queens County Museum
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.queenscountymuseum.com
Admission: D • **Year-round** •

Queens Museum of Justice & Exhibit Centre
137 Church Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.queenscountymuseum.com
June 1–Sep 1

Thomas Raddall Research Centre
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.raddallresearchcentre.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

MILTON

Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum
351 West Street
902-356-3113, 902-354-4058
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com
www.miltonblacksmithmuseum.org
Admission: D • **June 15–Oct 15**

CALEDONIA

North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives
25 West Caledonia Road
902-682-2989
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 1 •

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

PORT JOLI

Kejimkujik National Park Seaside
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Little School Museum
29 & 37 Locke Street
902-656-2216
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/tourism-recreation/little-school-museum
July 1–Sept 4 •

SHELBURNE

Osprey Arts Centre
107 Water Street
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Sandy Point Lighthouse
1586 Sandy Point Road
902-875-2229
lsandypoint@gmail.com
sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com
Year-round •

Shelburne's Museums by the Sea
20 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 15** •

BIRCHTOWN

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre
CLEAN IT RIGHT
119 Old Birchtown Road
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 15** •

BARRINGTON

Cape Sable Historical Society Archives and Genealogical Centre
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/archives-and-genealogical-centre
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Old Court House Museum
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/western-counties-military-museum
Admission: $ • **June 1–Sept 30** •

Old Meeting House
2408 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/old-meeting-house
Admission: D • **June 1–Sept 30** •

Seal Island Light Museum
2422 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 222
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/seal-island-lighthouse
Admission: $ • **June 1–Sept 30**

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society
3541 Highway 3
902-637-3824
society@shelburnecountyarchives.ca
www.shelburnecountyarchives.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round**

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

Archelaus Smith Museum
915 Highway 330, Centreville
archsmithmuseum@gmail.com
June 30–Aug 25

SHAG HARBOUR

Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower
5492 Highway 3
902-723-2899
chapelhillns@gmail.com
www.chapelhillmuseum.com
July 1–Sept 5 •

Shag Harbour UFO Centre
5615 Highway 3
902-723-0127
shagharbour@gmail.com
www.shagharbourincident.ca
Admission: $
June 15–Sept 30 •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

INDIAN HARBOUR

HRM Crow's Nest
8545 Peggy's Cove Road
905-401-9439
hrmcrowsnest@gmail.com
www.hrmcrowsnest.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round

PEGGY'S COVE

Amos Pewter
162 Peggy's Point Road
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal
Mar 1–Oct 30

Hags on the Hill
104 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-4247
hagsonthehill@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Oct 31 •

Holy Mackerel
124 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-2211
info@holymackerelstore.ca
www.holymackerelstore.ca
Media: Books & cards, candles
Apr 25–Oct 30 •

Neil Depew Gallery
111 Peggy's Point Road
902-478-6032
www.neildepew.com
Media: Paintings & prints
May 1–Nov 1

Spindrift Gallery
21 Seagull Lane
info@pccac.ca
www.spindriftgalleryns.ca
May 15–Oct 12

CHESTER

Chester Art Centre
60 Queen Street
902-299-0139
info@chesterartcentre.ca
chesterartcentre.ca
Year-round •

Doug Forsythe Gallery
163 Queen Street
905-708-8465
contact@dougforsythe.com
www.dougforsythe.com
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

Linens for Life
3366 Highway 3
902-275-1484
elaine@linensforlife.com
www.linensforlife.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre
Apr–Dec •

Station Antiques
20 Smith Road
ryan@stationantiques.ca
www.stationantiques.ca
Year-round

The Village Emporium
11 Pleasant Street
902-275-4773
villageemporium@yahoo.ca
villageemporiumns.com
Year-round

BIG TANCOOK ISLAND

Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery
902-980-2655
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com
Media: Glass, photography
June 1–Sept 30 •

MAHONE BAY

Amos Alchemy
589 Main Street
1-800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com/gold
Year-round

Amos Pewter
589 Main Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal
Year-round •

Birdsall-Worthington Pottery
45 School Street
902-624-9447
bwpot@eastlink.ca
www.pottery.ns.ca
Media: Clay
Year-round

Lighthouse Market
617 Main Street
902-212-0411
lighthousemarketns@gmail.com
May 4–Dec 14

Mahone Portrait House
572 Main Street
647-990-5111
info@mahoneportraithouse.ca
www.mahoneportraithouse.ca
May 23–Oct 11

Seamist Studio
504 Main Street
902-521-8337
nspearlgirl@gmail.com
www.seamiststudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather, stone & bone
Year-round

Whiskey Jack Gallery
280 Indian Point Road
403-921-8706
admin@whiskeyjackgallery.ca
www.whiskeyjackgallery.ca
Year-round

MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL

Van Fancy Oars & Paddles
2790 Cornwall Road
902-624-0275
fancyoars@eastlink.ca
www.fancyoars-paddles.com
Media: Wood
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Gallery on Lincoln
167 Lincoln Street
galleryonlincoln@gmail.com
www.galleryonlincoln.com
Apr 3–Dec 23

Laurie Swim Gallery
25 Cornwallis Street
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220
info@laurieswim.com
www.laurieswim.com
Media: Multiple media
May 1–Oct 31

Peer Gallery
166 Lincoln Street
902-640-3131
peerartgallery@gmail.com
www.peer-gallery.com
Media: Multiple media
April–Dec •

Power House Art Gallery and Studio
129 Lincoln Street
902-640-3363, 902-212-1237
power.house.art@gmail.com
www.powerhouseartists.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone
May 1–Dec 31 •

Quartet Galloway
148 Lincoln Street
902-277-0591
colleen@gallowayart.com
Year-round

SEEK gifts & home decor
55 Montague Street
902-634-3142
hello@seekgifts.ca
www.seekgiftsanddecor.com
Year-round

The Hat Junkie
111 Lawrence Street
902-640-2478
anna@hatjunkie.com
www.hatjunkie.com
Media: Fibre
Year-round

Waves & Light Art Gallery
138 Lincoln Street
902-277-0064
info@wavesandlight.ca
www.wavesandlight.ca
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Apr 1–Dec 21

Wildertools
69 Maple Avenue
226-783-8771
rickmarchand@wildertools.com
www.wildertools.com
Media: Leather, metal
Year-round

BLUE ROCKS

Blue Hog Gallery
1241 Blue Rocks Road
902-640-2263
info@bluehoggallery.com
www.bluehoggallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
May–Oct •

ROSE BAY

Sand Dollar Pottery Studio & Shop
3338 Highway 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollarns.ca
Media: Clay, fibre • **June 1–Oct 31**

DAYSPRING

McRae Atelier
13852 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
403-627-9717
mcraestudios@gmail.com
www.mcraeatelier.com
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER

Northwood Custom Jewelry
517 King Street - Unit 101
902-240-8989
sales@northwoodjewelry.com
www.northwoodjewelry.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal, wood • **Year-round** •

NEW GERMANY

Village Glassworks
4928 Highway 10
902-644-3185
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca
www.villageglassworks.ca
Media: Glass • **Apr 1–Dec 24** •

LAHAVE

Heart to Hand Studio
3442 Highway 331
902-693-2020
monicaschut@eastlink.ca
www.hearttohand.ca
Media: Fibre, metal, paintings & prints, wood
May 15-Dec 31 •

Dear One Artisan Shop
3422 Hwy 331
902-521-5838
dearoneshop@melissamorrison.ca
www.dearoneshop.ca
Seasonal

Westcote Bell Pottery
3447 Highway 331
902-693-2042
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca
www.westcotebellpottery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

PETITE RIVIÈRE

Maritime Painted Saltbox
265 Petite Rivière Road
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513
info@paintedsaltbox.com
www.paintedsaltbox.com
Media: Paintings & prints, metal, paper
Year-round

BROOKLYN

Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations
4122 Highway 3
902-354-2133
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com
www.concretecreations.info
Media: Concrete
Year-round

LIVERPOOL

Andora Gallery
195 Main Street
902-350-0827
andoragallery@gmail.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet
27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

MERSEY POINT

Roger Savage Studio
611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.rogersavage.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

PORT MOUTON

Coastal Queens Place
8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
Media: Multiple media
May 1–Dec 20

Kellough Art Studio
68 Lavender Cove Road
902-683-2812
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

SHELBURNE

Dirt to Dishes Pottery
15 Ann Street
902-875-6040
dirttodishes@gmail.com
www.dirttodishes.ca
Year-round

Studio 135
135 Water Street
978-395-1350
lorinbemodern@gmail.com
www.hessesilver.ca
Year-round

Tottie's Crafts
24 Dock Street
902-875-2584
tottiescraftsociety@gmail.com
tottiescrafts.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Oct 15 •

Barrington Museum Complex Gift Shop
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca
Media: Books & cards, fibre
Year-round

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Clifton Sears Sculptures
55 Highway 330, Unit 12
902-635-0042
carver@cliftonsears.ca
www.cliftonsears.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

UPPER TANTALLON

Acadian Maple Products
13578 Peggy's Cove Road
902-826-2312
info@acadianmaple.com
www.acadianmaple.com
Specialty Food • Year-round •

TANTALLON

Saltbox Shining Waters
148 Nautical Way
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
saltboxbrewingcompany.ca/pages/saltbox-at-shining-waters
May 1–Oct 31 •

HUBBARDS

Black Harbour Distillers
419 Highway 329
782-409-3922
info@bhdistillers.ca
www.bhdistillers.ca
Distillery • Year-round

CHESTER

Tanner & Co. Brewing
59 Duke Street
dan@tannerbrewing.ca
www.tannerbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

MAHONE BAY

Saltbox Brewing Company
363 Main Street
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round •

The Tea Brewery
503 Main Street
902-624-0566
t4u@teabrewery.com
www.teabrewery.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

BLOCKHOUSE

Boulangerie la Vendéenne
500 Highway 325
902-531-3090
info@myblv.ca
www.boulangerielavendeenne.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

NEWBURNE

Lunenburg County Winery
813 Walburne Road
902-644-2415
info@canada-wine.com
www.canada-wine.com
Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15

LUNENBURG

Exotic Fruit Nursery
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com
Speciality Food • Year-round

Ironworks Distillery
2 Kempt Street
902-640-2424
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company
Distillery • Year-round •

Lightship Brewery
93 Tannery Road
902-634-9639
info@lightshipbrewery.ca
www.lightshipbrewery.ca
Brewery Brew pub, Cidery
May 1–Oct 31

Shipwright Brewing
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300
www.shipwrightbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

The Tin Roof Distillery
112 Lincoln Street
902-237-2266
burkeyboats@hotmail.com
www.thetinroofdistillery.com
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER

King Street Beer Company
463 King Street
902-541-4757
info@kingstreetbeer.ca
www.kingstreetbeer.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

LIVERPOOL

Hell Bay Brewing Co.
38 Legion Street
902-356-3556
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca
www.hellbaybrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

JORDAN BAY

District 33 Winery
4297 Sandy Point
902-875-2542
district33winery@gmail.com
Winery • Seasonal May–No

SHELBURNE

Boxing Rock Brewing Company
218 Water Street
902-494-9233
info@boxingrock.ca
www.boxingrock.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

BARRINGTON

Coastal Grove Farm
2367 Port Latour Road
coastalgrovefarm@gmail.com
www.coastalgrove.ca
Specialty foods • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

UPPER TANTALLON

Lefty's Restaurant & Lounge
3650 Hammonds Plains Road
902-826-7978
lefty@leftys.ca
www.leftys.ca
Year-round •

Train Station Bike & Bean
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Year-round

TANTALLON

White Sails Bakery & Deli
12930 Peggys Cove Road
info@whitesailsbakery.com
www.whitesailsbakery.com
Year-round

PEGGY'S COVE

Hunky Dory
110 Peggy's Point Road
info@hunkydoryns.ca
www.hunkydoryns.ca
May 15–Oct 12

Margaret's Café
126 Peggy's Point Road
info@margaretsns.ca
www.margaretsns.ca
May 7–Oct 25

Sou'Wester Restaurant & Gift Shop
CLEAN IT RIGHT
178 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2561
souwester@peggys-cove.com
www.peggys-cove.com
Year-round • ♿ @

INDIAN HARBOUR

Café l'Acadie
8369 Peggy's Cove Road
902-446-7771
cafelacadie@gmail.com • ♿
May 1–Dec 7

HUBBARDS

Shore Club Lobster Suppers
250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca
Seasonal May–Oct • ♿ @

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca • www.tunablue.ca
May 1–Oct 31

Trellis Café
22 Highway 3
902-857-1188
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.trelliscafe.ca
Mar 1–Oct 31 • ♿

CHESTER

Fo'c'sle Village Pub
42 Queen Street
902-275-1408
info@fosclechester.com
www.fosclechester.com
Year-round

Kiwi Café
19 Pleasant Street
902-275-1492
info@thekiwicafe.com
Year-round • ♿ @

Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Apr 16–Nov 1 • @

CHESTER BASIN

The Gold Bean Cafe
21 Beech Hill Road
902-627-2914
goldnuggetafn@acadiaband.ca
Year-round • ♿

WESTERN SHORE

Oak and Oar at Oak Island Resort
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/oak-oar
Licensed • Year-round

MARTIN'S BROOK

The Hungry Traveler Cafe
10117 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-518-2535
info@thehungrytravelercafe.com
www.thehungrytravelercafe.com
Year-round • ♿

MAHONE BAY

betty's at the kitch
319 Main Street
902-624-0797
office@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com/bettys.html
Year-round

Eli & Trix
538 Main Street
eli@kitchinn.com
www.eliandtrix.com
Year-round • ♿

Mateus Bistro
533 Main Street
902-531-3711
mateus.bistro@gmail.com
www.mateusbistro.ca
Year-round

Rebecca's Restaurant
249 Edgewater Street
902-531-3313
www.rebeccasrestaurantinc.ca
Jan 16–Dec 31 • ♿ @

The Barn Coffee & Social House (Mahone Bay)
458 Main Street
902-531-2499
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Year-round

The Biscuit Eater Café
16 Orchard Street
902-624-2665
hello@thebiscuiteater.com
www.thebiscuiteater.com
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar
128 Montague Street
902-640-3474
www.beachpeakitchen.com
Licensed • Apr–Dec •

Dining at Bluenose Lodge
10 Faulkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
Year-round

Dockside Inn and Restaurant
84 Montague Street
902-634-3005
info@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
Year-round • ♿

Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@grandbanker.com
www.grandbanker.com
Licensed • Year-round

Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar
68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336
info@oldfishfactory.com
www.oldfishfactory.com
Licensed • June 1–Oct 4 • ♿ @

Salt Shaker Deli
124 Montague Street
902-640-3434
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
Licensed • Year-round • ♿ @

The South Shore Fish Shack
108 Montague Street
902-643-3232
contact@southshorefishshack.com
www.southshorefishshack.com
Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • ♿ @

ROSE BAY

Rose Bay Store & Bistro
3452 Highway 332
902-766-4141
rosebaygeneralstore@gmail.com
www.rosebaystoreandbistro.com
Year-round

BAYPORT

Dear Emma, pizza & wine bar
3017 Highway 332
902-764-DEAR
skincontact@dearemma.ca
www.dearemma.ca
Apr 1–Dec 31

HEBBVILLE

The Blarney Stone Restaurant
16339 Highway 103
902-543-6229
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca
Year-round • @

BRIDGEWATER

27 South at Best Western Plus Bridgewater
527 NS Trunk 10
902-530-0101, 1-877-665-0101
info@27south.ca
www.27south.ca
Year-round • ♿

Curry Express
99 Aberdeen Road
902-530-3599
info@curryexpress.biz
www.curryexpress.biz
Year-round • ♿

Fancy Pants Cafe
807 King Street
902-530-2548
fancypantscafeplay@gmail.com
www.fancypantscafe.ca
Year-round

Jac's Burgers and Shakes
668 King Street
902-523-5036
jacsburgersandshakes@gmail.com
Year-round •

La Casetta
513 King Street
902-530-5320
lacasetta724@gmail.com
Year-round •

River Pub
750 King Street
902-543-1100
robbyk@eastlink.ca
www.riverpub.ca
Year-round •

South Shore Homestyle Nosh
706 King Street
902-932-8459
southshorehomestylenosh@gmail.com
Year-round

Sushi Bay Japanese Cuisine
450 Lahave Street
902-527-8528
sushibaybridgewater@gmail.com
sushi-bay-japanese-cuisine.square.site
Year-round •

Tacoland Mexican Restaurant
275-421 Lahave Street
902-543-0971
info@tacoland.ca
www.tacoland.ca
Year-round •

The Barn Coffee & Social House (Bridgewater)
446 York Street
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Year-round •

Waves Seafood & Grill
28 Davison Drive
902-543-2020
waves@eastlink.ca
wavesseafood.tripod.com
Year-round

PETITE RIVIÈRE

Osprey's Nest Public House
39 John Rieser Drive
902-693-6378
tapp@ospreysnest.pub
www.ospreysnest.pub
Year-round •

Rosefinch Mercantile & Tea Room
1615 Port Medway Road
902-935-2076
contact@rosefinch.co
www.rosefinch.co
Year-round

BROAD COVE

Broad Cove Café
7070 Hwy 331
902-701-0722
cafebroadcove@gmail.com
www.broadcovecafe.ca
May 16–Sept 15

LIVERPOOL

Lane's Privateer Inn
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Licensed • Year-round •

Main and Mersey Dining Room & Coffee Bar
267 Main Street
902-350-6401
shani@mainandmerseyhomestore.ca
www.mainandmerseyhomestore.ca/pages/coffee-bar-1
Year-round

WHITE POINT

Elliot's Dining Room at White Point Beach Resort
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068
diningroom@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/dining
Year-round •

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill
7499 Route 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill
Year-round •

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Town Market
15 North Street
902-656-2514
contact@lockeporttownmarket.com
www.lockeporttownmarket.com
Year-round

SHELBURNE

Charlotte Lane
13 Charlotte Lane
902-875-3314
charlottelanecafe@gmail.com
www.charlottelane.ca
Seasonal

The Beandock Coffee & Collectibles
10 John Street
902-875-1302
moniquefillmore@gmail.com
Year-round

The Emerald Light Kitchen & Bar
151 Water Street
902-875-4583
hello@theemeraldlight.ca
Year-round •

The Ship's Galley Pub & Eatery
156 Water Street
902-875-3260
theshipsgalley@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/TheShipsGalleyPubAndEatery
Year-round

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack
3723 Highway 3
902-637-3728
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com
Licensed • Year-round

Dan's Icecream Shoppe
3724 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-637-3177
dansicecreamshoppe@gmail.com
Year-round

Ocean Treasures
41 Hwy 330
902-637-3435
anup.patel17@yahoo.com
Year-round

WOODS HARBOUR

The Haddock Shack
6435 Highway 3
902-723-2400
info@pronovamarine.ca
pronovamarine.ca/haddock-shack-1
Seasonal

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

HATCHET LAKE

Indian Lake Golf Course
199 Old Coach Road
902-876-8844
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Year-round

LOWER PROSPECT

East Coast Outfitters
2017 Lower Prospect Road
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 1–Oct 31 •

BAYSIDE

Granite Springs Golf Club
4441 Prospect Road
902-852-4653
info@granitespringsgolf.com
www.granitespringsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Nov 8** •

TANTALLON

Shining Waters Marina & Boatyard
148 Nautical Way
902-826-3625
service@shiningwaters.ca
www.shiningwaters.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round •

UPPER TANTALLON

Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park
4775 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

Train Station Bike & Bean
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round •

QUEENSLAND

Cleveland Beach Provincial Park
8878 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Queensland Beach Provincial Park
9600 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

HUBBARDS

Bishop Park
15 Shore Club Road
Category: Parks • **Year-round** •

Freewheeling Adventures
2118 Route 329
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Hubbards Cove Rentals
204 B Highway 329
902-452-3751
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals •
Seasonal

Hubbards Provincial Park
9 Yacht Club Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Scotia Cycle
10361 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-800-1667
bike@scotiacycle.com
www.scotiacycle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals •
Year-round

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals• •**May 1–Oct 31**

BAYSWATER

Bayswater Beach Provincial Park
4015 Highway 329
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST RIVER

East River Provincial Park
2177 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

EAST CHESTER

Graves Island Provincial Park
230 Graves Island Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

CHESTER

Chester Golf Club
222 Golf Course Road
902-275-4543
info@chestergolfclub.ca
www.chestergolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

Chester Yacht Club
21 South Street
902-275-3747
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca
www.chesteryachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal •

Discovery Sailing
902-275-8377
dave@discoverysailing.com
www.discoverysailing.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 1–Sept 30

Lido Pool
10 Parade Square Road
902-275-3352, 902-275-4482
office@villageofchesterns.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/things-to-do/lido-pool
Category: Pools
June 29–Aug 30

Rope Loft Marina
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 6–Oct 24 •

CHESTER BASIN

Gold River Marina
242 Demont Road
902-275-1322
info@goldrivermarina.com
www.goldrivermarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 1–Nov 1

SHERWOOD

Card Lake Provincial Park
3895 Highway 14
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Sherwood Golf & Country Club
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
info@sherwoodgolf.com
www.sherwoodgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 25–Oct 26**

WESTERN SHORE

Oak Island Marina & Outdoor Adventure Centre
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities/marina
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment Rentals • **May 15–Oct 15**

MAHONE BAY

Sail Mahone Bay
189 Hirtle Cove Road
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 15–Oct 1 •

Sweet Ride Cycling
523 Main Street
902-531-3026
info@sweetridecycling.com
www.sweetridecycling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

SECOND PENINSULA

Second Peninsula Provincial Park
781 Second Peninsula Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

LUNENBURG

Bluenose Golf Club
18 Cove Road
902-634-4260
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com
www.bluenosegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

Lunenburg Waterfront Marina
146 Bluenose Drive
902-521-3012
lunenburgmarina@buildns.ca
www.buildns.ca/visit/lunenburg/lunenburg-marina
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

Lunenburg Bike Shop
151 Montague Street
902-521-6115
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages
6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Lunenburg Yacht Club
734 Hermans Island Road
902-634-3745
lycmanager@lyc.ns.ca
www.lyc.ca
June 1–Sep 30

Tide and Trail Outfitters
146 Bluenose Drive
902-300-6007
tideandtrailns@gmail.com
www.tideandtrail.ca
Category: Rentals
June 1–Dec 31

Trot in Time Carriage Tours
72 Bluenose Drive
902-634-6034
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
Category: Buggy Rides
May 15–Oct 15 •

BLUE ROCKS

Pleasant Paddling
245 The Point Road
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 1–Sept 30

KINGSBURG

Hirtle's Beach
318 Hirtle Beach Road
www.exploremodl.ca/things-to-do/beaches
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER

King Street Court
646 King Street
902-543-2274
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/see-and-do/#0
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

Pijinuiskaq Park
480 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/pijinuiskaq-park
Category: Parks
Year-round •

Shipyards Landing
210 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/shipyards-landing
Category: Parks
Year-round •

Woodland Gardens
159 Alexandra Avenue
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails
Category: Parks
Year-round •

PINE GROVE

Osprey Ridge Golf Club
492 Harold Whynot Road
902-543-6666
info@ospreyridge.ca
www.ospreyridge.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 •

COOKVILLE

Cookville Provincial Park
1119 Trunk 10
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville
Category: Parks
May–Oct

CONQUERALL MILLS

Fancy Lake Provincial Park
854 Conquerall Mills Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

DUBLIN SHORE

Cape LaHave Adventures
14 Bells Cove Road
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 1–Oct 31

CRESCENT BEACH

Crescent Beach
Crescent Beach Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/crescent-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round

Rissers Beach Provincial Park
5366 Highway 331
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

PETITE RIVIÈRE

Swell Time Board Co.
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Seasonal

PORT MEDWAY

Port Medway Lighthouse Park
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
Category: Parks
Year-round •

BEACH MEADOWS

Beach Meadows Municipal Beach
Beach Meadows Beach Road
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/beach-meadows-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round •

BROOKLYN

Brooklyn Marina
100 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-354-4028
brooklynmarina.secretary@gmail.com
www.brooklynmarina.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

LIVERPOOL

Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services
15 Mersey Avenue
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Category: Fishing Guides
Apr 1–Oct 31

MILTON

Pine Grove Park
44 Highway 8
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park
Category: Parks
Year-round •

SOUTH BROOKFIELD

Camerons Brook Provincial Park
7900 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/camerons-brook
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MIDDLEFIELD

Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park
3933 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
Category: National Parks
Year-round

WHITE POINT

Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide
5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@eastlink.ca
Category: Fishing Guide
Apr 15–Oct 30 •

White Point Golf Club
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-683-2485, 800-565-5068
whitepointgolf.proshop@gmail.com
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club
Category: Golf Courses
May 15–Oct 31

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Summerville Beach Provincial Park
7533 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summerville-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Rossignol Surf Shop
Summerville Beach Provincial Park
902-350-6053
normanjb@eastlink.ca
www.rossignolsurfshop.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
May 20–Sept 30

PORT MOUTON

Carter's Beach Provincial Park
661 Central Port Mouton Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/carters-beach
Category: Beaches
Year-round

PORT JOLI

Kejimkujik National Park Seaside
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Category: National Parks
Year-round •

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

Port l'Hebert Provincial Park
11183 Highway 103
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l'hebert
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park
529 Raddall Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

SABLE RIVER

Sable River Provincial Park
140 West Sable River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river
Category: Parks
May–Oct

LOCKEPORT

Crescent Beach - Lockeport
157 Locke Street
Category: Beaches
Year-round

SHELBURNE

Roseway Beach
Beach Road
Category: Beaches
Year-round

Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club
107 Water Street
902-875-4757
shyc@eastlink.ca
www.shyc.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 15–Oct 15 •

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park
183 Islands Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

CLYDE RIVER

River Hills Golf & Country Club
310 Port Clyde Road
902-637-2415
riverhillsgolf@gmail.com
www.riverhillsgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Mar 1–Oct 31 •

VILLAGEDALE

Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BARRINGTON

Wild Axe Productions
5 Petticoat Lane
902-637-7609
xlsports@mac.com
www.wildaxe.com
Category: Novelty Activities
June 15–Oct 30 •

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

Stoney Island Beach
125 Kenney Road, Stoney Island
satwood@barringtonmunicipality.com
www.shelburnecounty.ca/map/beaches/stoney-island-beach
Category: Supervised Beaches
Year-round

The Hawk Beach
902-637-2015
visitbarrington@gmail.com
www.barringtonmunicipality.com
Category: Parks
Year-round

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

HUBLEY

St. Margaret's Bay Trail 33 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
4268 St Margarets Bay Road
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

HUBBARDS

Aspotogan Trail 11 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
115 Highway 3
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

EAST RIVER

Castle Rock Trail 4.5 km
7846 Highway 329 (parking)
recreation@chester.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/castle-rock-club
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

MARTIN'S RIVER

Chester Connection Trail 35 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
near 24 Shingle Mill Road
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round

MAHONE BAY

Dynamite Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Mahone Bay to Martin's River, Wye Street
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Dufferin Street
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/rum-runners-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Bay to Bay Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay, Maple Avenue
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail
326 Ovens Road 1.5 km
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
Trail Uses:
May 12–Oct 9 •

BRIDGEWATER

Centennial Trail 8 km
1205 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/map/see-and-do/trails/centennial-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

NEW GERMANY

South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails
New Germany to Bridgetown and to Hwy 208, Queens County, Goose Chase Road 122 km
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/municipal-trails
Trail Uses:
Seasonal •

DAYSPRING

Miller Point Peace Park 3 km
13941 Highway 3
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l008.html
Trail Uses: **• Seasonal •**

The MARC
33 Leary Fraser Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l006.html
Trail Uses: **• Year-round •**

BRIDGEWATER

Adventure Trail 15 km
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay, Glen Allan Drive
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/municipal-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Bull Run Trail 27 km
Bridgewater to Queens County, 5 William Wile Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

LIVERPOOL

Trestle Trail 3.5 km
159 Bristol Avenue
info@regionofqueens.com
https://www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/trestle-trail
Trail Uses: **• Year-round •**

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/rando-hiking
Year-round

Beech Grove Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Farmlands Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Flowing Waters Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Grafton Woods Trail 3 km
Trail Uses:

Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail 5 km
Trail Uses:

Merrymakedge Trail 2.7 km
Trail Uses:

Mersey River Trail 3.3 km
Trail Uses:

Mill Falls Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Peter Point Trail 4 km
Trail Uses:

Rogers Brook Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Slapfoot Trail 3.7 km
Trail Uses:

Ukme'k Trail 6.3 km
Trail Uses:

PORT JOLI

Harbour Rocks Trail – Kejimkujik Seaside 5.2 km
1188 St Catherine's River Road
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
pc.gc.ca/keji-seaside
Trail Uses: **• Year-round •**

Port Joli Head Trail – Kejimkujik Seaside 8 km
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

SABLE RIVER

Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge Walking Trails 3.5 km
near East Sable Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Walking Trail 4 km
157 Locke Street
lockeportrec@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

JORDAN FALLS

Jordan River Trail 3 km
146 Haydens Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

BIRCHTOWN

Black Loyalist Heritage Trail 1.5 km
119 Old Birchtown Road
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Barrington Bay Trail 2 km
Highway 330
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

Sherose Island Nature Trail 2 km
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

WOODS HARBOUR

Woods Harbour Trail 1.5 km
Woods Harbour Station Road
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Four Winds Charter
6114 St Margarets Bay Road, Head of St. Margaret's Bay
4windscharter@gmail.com
www.4windscharter.ca
Tour Types:
June 15–Oct 15

Bluenose II
121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: • **June 1–Sept 30** •

Bridgewater Boat Tours
210 King Street, Bridgewater
902-514-0542
bridgewaterboattours@gmail.com
www.bridgewaterboattours.coma
Tour Types:
May 23–Oct 18

Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535
info@boattour.ca
www.boattour.ca
Tour Types:
May 20–Sept 30 •

Lunenburg Ocean Adventures
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
wflower@eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com
Tour Types:
June 15–Oct 31 •

Peggy's Cove Boat Tours
Government Wharf, 149 Peggy's Point Road, Peggy's Cove
902-541-9177
info@peggyscoveboattours.com
www.peggyscoveboattours.com
Tour Types:
June 15–Oct 15 •

Expedition Nova Scotia
29 Tanner Road, Lunenburg
902-514-8202
info@expeditionnovascotia.com
www.lunenburgretreat.com
Tour Types: • **May 30–Sep 30**

Sail and See, A Sailing Experience
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
902-541-0399
info@sailandsee.ca
www.sailandsee.ca
Tour Types:
June 1–Aug 10

Sail Lunenburg Star Charters
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@novascotiasailing.com
www.novascotiasailing.com
Tour Types:
May 20–Sept 19 •

Salty Dog Tours
36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore
902-300-4108
ahoy@saltydogtours.com
www.saltydogtours.com
Tour Types:
May 6–Nov. 9 •

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Liverpool Adventure Outfitters
4003 Highway 3, Liverpool
902-354-2702
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
Tour Types: • **June–Sep**

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters
22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services
15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Tour Types: • **Year-round**

Sam's Woodland Tours
3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch
902-523-5444
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com
www.samswoodlandtours.com
Tour Types: • **Year-round**

Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide
5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca
www.vinalsmith.com
Tour Types:
Apr 15–Oct 30 •

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Candlebox Kayaking
33 Northfield Road, Caledonia
902-637-7115
matt@candleboxkayaking.com
www.candleboxkayaking.com
Tour Types: • **May 1–Oct 31** •

Cape LaHave Adventures
14 Bells Cove Road, Dublin Shore
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
Tour Types: • **May 1–Oct 31**

East Coast Outfitters
2017 Lower Prospect Road, Lower Prospect
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 31 •

Pleasant Paddling
245 The Point Road, Blue Rocks
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
Tour Types: • **May 1–Sept 30**

Swell Time Board Co.
Petite Rivière
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
Seasonal

The Kayak Shack
89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street, Chester
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca
Tour Types: • **May 15–Oct 15**

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters
22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆
Year-round

Lunenburg Walking Tours
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
May 15–Oct 30

Oak Island Tours
5 Oak Island Drive, Martin's Point
info@oakislandlegend.com
www.oakislandlegend.com
May 2–Oct 31

Trot in Time Buggy Rides
62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
May 15–Oct 15 •

WALKING TOURS

Lunenburg Walking Tours
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
May 15–Oct 30

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES



Belliveau Cove Boardwalk, Clare

Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea. And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky. Enjoy a guided tour of the night sky at Deep Sky Eye Observatory, complete with onsite sky bubble accommodations. Or head to the world's first certified Starlight Hotel, Trout Point Lodge, for a luxury wilderness escape with gourmet dining and guided outdoor adventures.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Immerse yourself in Acadian culture at Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, a picturesque living history museum with costumed interpreters and onsite cafe. Be sure to try traditional Acadian dishes like fricot and rappie pie.

In downtown Yarmouth, stroll the Heritage District to see colourful murals and unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!



Belliveau Cove Art Market



Smuggler's Cove Provincial Park

48 Hours Exploring

Pubnico to Church Point

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Visit **Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse** to learn about life in Pubnico, the world's oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

Afternoon

Stop in to the **Dennis Point Cafe** and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Check out **Tusket Falls Brewing** in Tusket or **Heritage Brewing** in Yarmouth to sample craft brew. Then, head for the coast to check out **Cape Forchu Lighthouse**.

Evening

Enjoy a casual dinner at **Rudders Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** on the patio overlooking the harbour.

Day 2

Morning

Explore the Heritage District and Downtown Yarmouth, visit the farmers market on Saturday mornings, visit a local museum like the **Firefighters Museum of Nova Scotia, W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum,** and **Yarmouth County Museum**.

Afternoon

Continue your coastal adventure as you head to **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** and **Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

Evening

Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the **Scallop Capital of the World**. Then experience **Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands**, the first designated starlight destination in North America. Stay in a **CJA Yurt, Driftwood by the Bay or Cozy Point Retreat** and soak in the incredible dark skies.

Outdoor adventures

The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.

Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lighthouse

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of "Canada's Greatest Public Space." Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary's Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are five rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. The 2026 event will occur on September 12–13.

Sandford Drawbridge

Stop by the Sandford Wharf and check out the smallest operating drawbridge in the world. You can walk over the bridge and get a nice vantage point of the wharf, fishing boats and surrounding waters. Be sure to snap a photo of yourself atop this unique structure.



Mavillette Beach Provincial Park



Yarmouth

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

Frost Park, Yarmouth

Located in downtown Yarmouth, this well-shaded park features a 150-year-old, three-tier fountain and a compass-rose overlooking Yarmouth Harbour. Grab take out from a restaurant in town and enjoy a picnic lunch on a park bench. Or, visit during the holiday season when Frost Park is lit up with festive light displays.

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass–covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, the Cape to Cliff Beach Run event, and surfboard rentals and lessons are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

East Coast Wild Adventures, Tusket

Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.

Not-to-be-missed experiences

These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian culture, and laidback way of life since 1653.



École Dans l'Anse Resto Sur Mer

Seafood and seafaring

Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to "pull" a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

Beachside lobster supper

Lobster Bay Culinary Experience, Argyler Lodge, Lower Argyle

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyler chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport (Wedgeport Breakwater Wharf)

Get ready for a one-of-a-kind foodie adventure on the Tusket Islands! Your journey starts with a guided boat tour, led by local lobster fisher who'll share stories of life on the water—and maybe even get you clapping along to some lively local tunes. Once you dock, you'll be treated to a delicious lobster dinner made with fresh local ingredients, all while enjoying live music.

Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

Belliveau Cove

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Admire the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.



Sandford Drawbridge



Trout Point Lodge

Did you know?

Climb to the very top of Cape Forchu Lighthouse! That's seventy-seven steps if you're counting. During this one of a kind tour enjoy panoramic views of Cape Forchu and Yarmouth Harbour, and learn about the life of a lightkeeper.

Great White Expeditions, Lower West Pubnico

Join leading shark experts on an adventure with Atlantic Shark Expeditions to experience Great White Sharks up close, from an underwater shark cage or onboard a boat!

Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville. Be sure to book the Nocturnal Sky Theatre Experience at Deep Sky Eye Observatory for a guided tour of the night sky. Make it a getaway and fall asleep under the stars in their onsite, heated sky bubbles with clear vinyl roof.

Starlight Luxury Escape

Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville

Indulge in a luxury wilderness escape at the world's first starlight hotel, Trout Point Lodge. Savour an artfully prepared Nova Scotia gourmet dinner, and experience on-site outdoor adventures like forest bathing, guided hiking, foraging, mountain biking, kayaking and canoeing, then relax in the wood-fired hot tub. In the evening join the staff astronomer who conducts nightly stargazing excursions.

Acadian Shores artisans

Paintings, pottery, carvings, folk art, and other unique pieces inspired by the people, land and sea of this region will make the perfect momento from your visit. Be sure to stop by individual studios or the outdoor art market in Bellievau Cove on Sundays from July to September.

Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Visit website for more information.

Seaside distilling

Boatskeg Distilling Co., Lower West Pubnico

This boatbuilding shop turned craft distillery offers up small batch vodka, including Salted Caramel flavoured vodka. Sample their signture cocktails when you stop by. Live music is also offered on some evenings.

Discover Acadian history

Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips.

Local brews and vineyards

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample of some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.



Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico

Did you know?

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a "grou tyme" can really be.

Suds and serenity

Tusket Falls Brewing Company

Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

Dig for Clams!

Clare Visitor Information Centre

The Acadians, and the Mi'kmaq before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary's Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.



The CAT ferry, Bar Harbor

Getting Here

Travellers can walk or drive aboard The CAT ferry in Bar Harbor, Maine, USA and enjoy a relaxing journey to Nova Scotia. For sailing times and reservations:

www.ferries.ca/thecat 1-877-762-7245



Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

NovaScotia.com

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Motel & Restaurant
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $85–130, XP $10
1034 Highway 335
902-762-2112
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 6 • **Year-round**

ARGYLE SOUND

Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast
848 Argyle Sound Road $100–115
902-740-2469
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com
K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

LOWER ARGYLE

Argyler Lodge
🐾 ★★★★★ $115–235
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 5 • **Apr 1–Nov 26**

ARGYLE

Argyle Forest Loft
🐾 H $114–149
4944 Highway 3
info@argyleforestloft.com
www.argyleforestloft.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Guest Room: 1 • **Year-round**

END OF PUBNICO AREA

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

QUINAN

Deep Sky Eye Observatory Sky Bubbles
H $99-199
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•@
Cabin: 3 • **Cottage:** 1 • **June–Oct**

TUSKET

Tusket River Retreats
🐾 $400
26 East Canaan Road
902-740-2182
tusketriverretreats@gmail.com
Year-round

SURETTE'S ISLAND

Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental
H $165–850, XP $15; no tax
82 Tittle Road
902-648-3347
tusguy@eastlink.ca
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3986439
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 30**

CHEBOGUE POINT

Hillcrest House
526 Chebogue Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/47411660
Condo & house • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Comfort Inn Yarmouth
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $139–299, XP $10
96 Starrs Road
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150
cn253.fo2@innvesthotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/cn253
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 78 • **Year-round**

Eastside Village Homes
🐾 ★★★★H $100–159
5–17 Cloverdale Court
902-240-3880
jack@yarmouthrentals.ca
www.yarmouthrentals.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Suite: 8 • **Year-round**

Lakelawn Motel
🐾 ★★★½H $89–179, XP $6
641 Main Street (Highway 1)
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664
lakelawn641motel@gmail.com
www.lakelawnmotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buff b'fast•@
B&B: 4 **Motel:** 21• **Year-round**

MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn
★★★★½ $169–229
27 Willow Street
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142
innmanager@eastlink.ca
www.mackinnoncanninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 7 • **Year-round**

Rennesouth
H $300–360
94 Main Street
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Year-round

Rodd Grand Yarmouth
🐾 ★★★½ $101–161, XP $10
417 Main Street
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 132 • **Year-round**

South West Mermaid
🐾 ★★★★ H $106–160, XP $10
545 Main Street
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com
www.swmermaid.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 45 • **Year-round**

The Gothik Guest House
57 William Street $150–190
902-881-2315
welcoming@thegothik.ca
www.thegothik.ca
Q•Shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@
Guest Room: 2 • Year-round

Tru by Hilton Yarmouth
🐾 $124–284
10588 Starrs Road
902-881-8787
sonya.isaac@hilton.com
www.hilton.com/en/hotels/ysjnvru-tru-yarmouth/
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 89 • **Year-round**

CAPE FORCHU

The Cape Cottage
$260
902-307-3475
capecottageyarmouth@gmail.com
www.thecapecottage.ca
Q•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

DAYTON

NovaStar Motel on the Lake (formerly El Rancho Motel)
🐾H $89–179, XP $10
214 Highway 1
902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)
novastarmotel@gmail.com
www.novastarmotel.ca
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 16 • **Year-round**

New Age Inn - Voyageur Motel
★★★½ $79–169, XP $10
518 Highway 1
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026
info@newageinn.ca
www.newageinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 16 • **Year-round**

DARLINGS LAKE

Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages
🐾H $150–180, XP $10
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **May 11–Oct 19**

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

CARLETON

Forest Glen Adventures
$50–110
5907 Hwy 340 Forest Glen
902-761-2648
forestglenadventures@gmail.com
www.forestglenadventures.com
Cabin: 1 **Vac. Home:** 1
Apr 1–Oct 31

KEMPTVILLE

Tranquility at Big Bear
H
1212 Frotten Road
902-307-6470
info@staybigbear.ca
www.staybigbear.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Year-round

Trout Point Lodge $758–1158
189 Trout Point Road
902-761-2142
info@troutpoint.com
www.troutpoint.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Resort: 12 **Vac. Home:** 1
May–Nov

BARRIO LAKE

Birchdale & Co. $127–175
977 Birchdale Road
birchdalelake@gmail.com
www.birchdalelake.com
Cabin • Apr–Nov

PORT MAITLAND

The Port Maitland Beachhouse $650
3291 Main Shore Road
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5 day CXL
Apt: 2 • **Year-round**

SPRINGDALE

Serendipity's Lakeside Retreat $125
219 Doctors Lane
902-749-6274
tam_macphee02@yahoo.com
Cabin • Apr 16–Oct 30

MOODY'S CORNER

Chez Gail au Lac $175–225
902-223-1681
gailboudreau18@gmail.com
www.chezgailaccomodations.ca
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

The Refuge ~ Waterfront Retreat $169–299
185 Melanson Mill Road
refuge185@gmail.com
Q,S•Pvt or Ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Seasonal**

METEGHAN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MAVILLETTE

Mavillette Beach Lodge and RV Park
124 John Doucette Road
902-645-2258, 888-352-5353
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca
www.mavillette.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Light b'fast•@
Cabin: 5 **Motel:** 10• **May–Oct**

CAPE ST. MARY'S

A la Maison d'Amitié B & B $225, XP $25
197 Baseline Road NE
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601
carol@houseoffriendship.ca
www.houseoffriendship.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **June 15–Oct 1**

METEGHAN RIVER

L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine $75–149, XP $10
9118 Highway 1
902-769-2001
louise@havreducapitaine.ca
www.havreducapitaine.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 21 • **Year-round**

Tiny Village & Marina $125–250
21 Frank Comeau Road
902-769-7654
reservations@tinyvillageandmarina.com
www.tinyvillageandmarina.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **Year-round**

SAULNIERVILLE

Cabane d'Horizon Luxury Staycation $200–259
9651 Highway 1
902-778-1298
cabanedhorizon@gmail.com
www.cabanedhorizon.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 2 • **Year-round**

Rest Ashore Vacation Rentals $120–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
Q,D•Shared, pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Mini-home: 3 • **May 1–Nov 30**

CHURCH POINT

Acadian Home
3597 Second Division Road
226-238-2472
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1494234138559056982
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Cozy Point Retreat
4400 Second Division Road
902-769-7701
cozypointretreat@gmail.com
www.cozypointretreat.com
K•Pvt bath•@
Cabin : 1 • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

Driftwood by the Bay
14 Stuart Street
902-308-0801
info@driftwoodbythebay.ca
www.driftwoodbythebay.ca
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Geodesic dome: 4 • **Apr–Dec**

GROSSES COQUES

Chez Gail $115–145
2148 Highway 1
902-223-1681
gailboudreau18@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50389379
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Year-round

BELLIVEAU COVE

The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta Accommodations $99–149
3334 Trunk 1
902-837-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca/stay-with-us
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1, **Cottage:** 1• **Year-round**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MELBOURNE

Castle Lake Campground & Cottages $30–75
83 Comeau's Hill Road
902-749-1739
castlelakecampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus• C/T/Y• Swimming: L,P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 200 (170 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 14**

ARCADIA

Camper's Haven Campground $30–55
9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route , Yarmouth County
902-742-4848, 844-742-4848
camping@campershavencampground.com
www.campershavencampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 14**

DEERFIELD

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park $27–36
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
U•DS •Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 87 o/n • **Seasonal**

DARLINGS LAKE

Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages $40–85, $240 weekly
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•48-hr
CXL•@
Sites: 55 (20 o/n) • **May 11–Oct 19**

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

SAULNIERVILLE

Rest Ashore Seaside Camping $30–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 5 o/n • **May 1–Nov 30**

CHURCH POINT

CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA $25–150
115 Lighthouse Road
902-769-7281
yourtes@lepetitbois.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yurts
E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
Yurts: 2 o/n • **Year-round**

GROSSE COQUES

Scallywags Oceanside Campground $35–56
2135 Highway 1
902-769-3160
info@bellebaiecampground.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,•P72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • **May 12–Sep 25**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PUBNICO

Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos et Centre de recherche
898 Highway 335
902-762-3380
musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca
www.museeacadien.ca
Admission: $ • **May 1–Oct 27** •

LOWER WEST PUBNICO

Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse
91 Old Church Road
902-762-2530, 888-381-8999
vhane@novascotia.ca
levillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **May 19–Sept 25** •

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

Église Ste-Anne Church
7309 Highway 3
ste.anne@eastlink.ca
Admission: D • **Year-round** •

TUSKET

Argyle Township Court House & Archives
8162 / 8168 Highway 3
902-648-2493
jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com
www.argylecourthouse.com
Admission: D/$ • **June 1–Oct 30 (Museum), Year-round (Archives)** •

QUINAN

Deep Sky Eye Observatory
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com
Admission: $
June–Oct •

WEDGEPORT

Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum
57 Tuna Wharf Road
902-663-4345
tuna_museum@hotmail.com
www.wedgeporttuna.ca
Admission: $
June 15–Oct 31 •

YARMOUTH

Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia
451 Main Street
902-742-5525
gary.gaudet@novascotia.ca
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Killam Brothers Shipping Office
90 Water Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • **June 1–Aug 28** •

Pelton-Fuller House
20 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 1** •

The Harbourfront Museum
90 Water Street
902-742-4522
harbourfrontmuseum@gmail.com
www.harbourfrontmuseum.com
June 1–Aug 28

Th'YARC
76 Parade Street
902-742-8150
yarc@bellaliant.com
www.yarcplayhouse.com
Admission: $ • **Jan 11–Dec 19** •

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre
90 Water Street
902-740-1901
info@swnovabiosphere.ca
www.swnovabiosphere.ca
May 15–Aug 31 •

W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum
112 Water Street
902-742-3457
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com
Admission: $ • **May 17–Oct 11** •

Yarmouth County Museum & Archives
22 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

CAPE FORCHU

Cape Forchu Lighthouse
1856 Highway 304
902-742-4522
capeforchulighthouse@gmail.com
www.capeforchu.com
Seasonal •

SANDFORD

Sandford Drawbridge
47 Sandford Wharf Road
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/sandford-drawbridge
Year-round

CAPE ST. MARY'S

Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park
59 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2031
tourism@munclare.ca
www.capsaintemarie.ca/en
Year-round •

SAULNIERVILLE

Église Sacré-Coeur
9650 Highway 1
902-769-2113
robijean@eastlink.ca
www.paroissenotredamedacadie.com
Year-round •

CHURCH POINT

Church Point Lighthouse
(Le Phare de la Pointe)
179 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse
June 25–Sept 1 •

Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre
23 Lighthouse Road, Unit 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en
Admission: D • **Year-round** •

BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Municipal Park
(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)
3239 Highway 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Admission: D • **Year-round** •

Major's Point Historic Site
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Year-round •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

WEDGEPORT

Galerie BeauCoop
72 Chemin des Cottreau
902-663-2536
galeriebeaucoop@gmail.com
www.galeriebeaucoop.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round •

PORT MAITLAND

Bill Curry Photography Gallery and Studio
3455 Highway 1
902-740-6811
info@billcurry.ca
www.billcurry.ca
Media: Photography
Year-round •
Open Studio Artisan

Hubert and Belle's Art Shop
3212 Highway 1
902-746-3384
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca
www.hubertandbelle.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood, clay
Year-round •

COMEAUVILLE

Denise Comeau Painter | Printmaker
767 Highway 1
902-778-0422
deniselcomeau@gmail.com
www.denisecomeau.com
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

LITTLE BROOK

Jay Leblanc Art
131 Cottreau Road
902-308-9559
jayartist.leblanc@gmail.com
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Year-round

BELLIVEAU COVE

Art & Mineraux
3271 Highway 1
902-837-7145
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com
Media: Clay, metal • **May 15–Nov 15** •

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO

Boatskeg Distilling Company
23 Chemin du Pont du Marais
902-762-3014
contact@boatskeg.ca
www.boatskeg.ca
Distillery•Year-round

TUSKET

Tusket Falls Brewing Company
20 Slocomb Crescent
902-648-3340
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

YARMOUTH

Heritage Brewing Company
250 Main Street
902-881-2777
generalmanager@heritagebrewing.ca
www.heritagebrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery
96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Brew pub • Year-round • @

SAULNIERVILLE

Comeau's Sea Foods Ltd.
60 Saulnierville Wharf Road
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412
info@comeausea.com
www.comeausea.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Dennis Point Cafe
214 Dennis Point Road
902-762-1220
Year-round

Red Cap Restaurant & Motel
902-762-2112
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Type: Informal
Specialty: Acadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • @

LOWER ARGYLE

Argyler Lodge and Restaurant
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com/dining
Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 • @

TUSKET

Wild Woods Restaurant
4200 Highway 308, Unit 1
902-648-2288
info@wildrootsrestaurant.ca
www.wildrootsrestaurant.ca
Seasonal •@

YARMOUTH

Gale's Eatery
417 Main Street
902-881-3015
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth/dining
Year-round •

Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Year-round • @

The Shanty Café
6B Central Street
902-742-5918
shantycafe@yacro.com
www.shantycafe.ca
Year-round •

DAYTON

Honey Bees Ice Cream Parlor & Restaurant
409 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-748-0900
honeybeeicecreamparlor@gmail.com
www.honeybeesorders.ca
Year-round •

SOUTH OHIO

Ohio Pizza & Donair
868 Highway 340
902-742-0004
Year-round

SAULNIERVILLE

La Cuisine Robicheau
902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca
Apr 22–Jan 1 •

BELLIVEAU COVE

La Vieille École – Resto sur Mer
2 Belliveau Cove Road
902-586-2065
pierre@lapointeseafoods.com
www.ecoledanslanse.com
May 8–Dec 20

The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta
3334 Trunk 1
902-387-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
Year-round •

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

WEST PUBNICO

West Pubnico Golf & Country Club
238 Golf Course Road
902-762-2007
wpgolf@westpubnicogolf.com
www.pubnicogolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 15 •**

GLENWOOD

Glenwood Provincial Park
5570 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

TUSKET

East Coast Wild Adventures
1536 Raynardton Road
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • **Year-round**

YARMOUTH

Frost Park
406 Main Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/frost-park
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

Lake Milo Beach
700 Main Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches • **Seasonal**

Yarmouth Links
28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com
www.yarmouthlinks.ca
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
Apr 1–Oct 30 •

DEERFIELD

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

PORT MAITLAND

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park
3297 Main Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

MAVILLETTE

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park
295–395 John Doucette Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

Tidekite ReWIND Adventures
John Doucette Road
902-955-9974
info@tidekite.ca
www.tidekite.ca
Category: Land Sailing
Year-round

METEGHAN

Smugglers Cove Provincial Park
7651 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

COMEAUVILLE

Clare Golf & Country Club
423 P. F. Comeau Road
902-769-2124
proshop@claregolf.ca
www.claregolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31 •

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO

Pubnico Point Trail 5 km
2490 Highway 335
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/pubnico-point-trail
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

Rocco Point Chapelle and Nature Trail 1 km
259 Rocco Point Road
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

WEDGEPORT

Wedgeport Nature Trail 5.5 km
Tuna Wharf Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html
Trail Uses: • • **Year-round**

COMEAU HILL

Roche St. Pierre Trail 0.8 km
2419 Comeau's Hill Road
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/roche-st-pierre/
Year-round

ARCADIA

Tkipok Trail 1 km
10177 Highway 3
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth County Rail Trail 87 km
Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecicvw=13
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Yarmouth Waterfront Trail 5 km
211 Water Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

LITTLE BROOK

Sentier de Clare Trail 42.5 km
586 Little Brook Road
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth
tourism@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

CHURCH POINT

Le Petit Bois Trails 5 km
1695 Highway 1
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails 5 km
3239 Highway 1
tourism@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do/trails/belliveau-cove-boardwalk-trail
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Tusket Island Fishing Charters
214 Dennis Point Road
902-740-0565
dentremont.calvin@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com/fishing-charters
Tour Types:
June 1–Sep 15

Tusket Island Tours
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport
902-740-3590
tusketislandtours@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com
Tour Types:
Year-round •

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

East Coast Wild Adventures
1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
Year-round

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

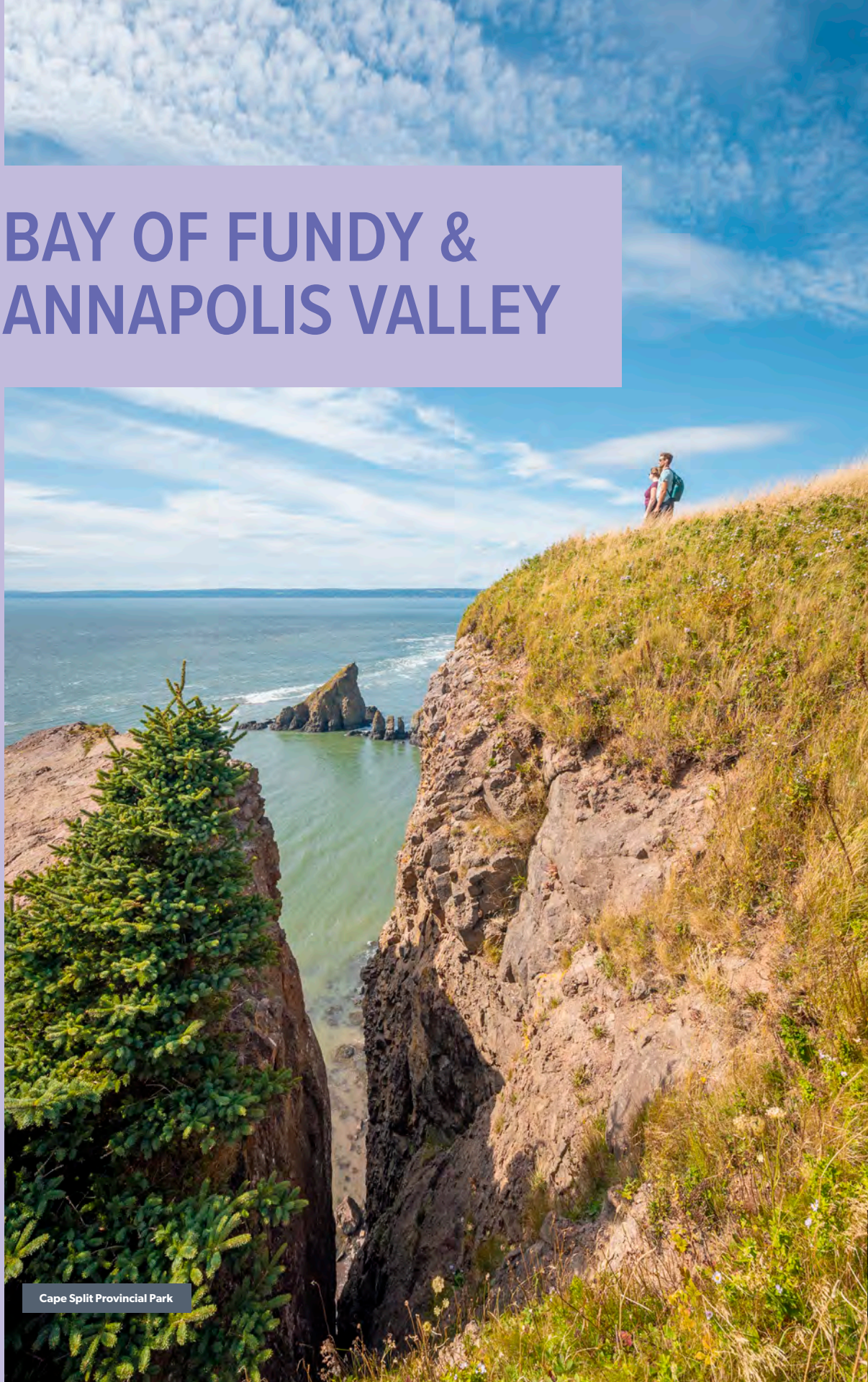
Let's Go Places Tours Nova Scotia
413 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth
goplacestours@hotmail.com
www.letsgoplacestoursnovascotia.com
Year-round

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia
228 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations: • **Year-round**

WALKING TOURS

Heritage in Your Hand
Yarmouth
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Year-round •

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY



Cape Split Provincial Park

Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs of the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark and caves and ocean floor experiences at Burntcoat Head Park that define the Bay of Fundy coastline.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. Bay of Fundy tides influence the climate and rich soils with ties to historic Acadian agricultural innovations resulting in bountiful harvests, the freshest local catches, and character rich wines. The area is home to 16 wineries and many craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet. Or, dine on lobster at the Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant, a working lobster pound where you can witness the dramatic changes as the world's highest tide rolls in or out while enjoying your meal.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region, partially located within Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn about Mi'kmaw culture at Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal.

Feel the rush of riding eight to 20+ foot waves in a white-water Zodiac boat as the surging power of the Bay of Fundy's tides turns the Shubenacadie River into a roller coaster on water, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails like at Cape Split, Cape Chignecto or Blomidon Provincial Parks, leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.



Grand-Pré National Historic Site

Unexpected discoveries

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Guided beach tours are available.

Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre of will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

Bay of Fundy by air

Depart from Halifax Stanfield International Airport with Vision Air Services for a three hour helicopter tour or take flight with the Truro Flying Club departing from the Debert Flight Centre on a two-hour flight in a private plane. Both tours offer bird's eye views of the incredible landscapes and cliffs along this coast, including Blomidon, Cape Split, Five Islands and more.

Bear River

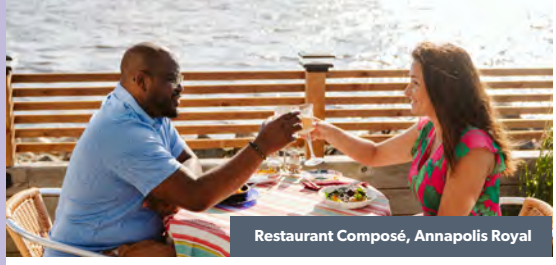
Visit this charming "village on stilts" situated alongside a picturesque tidal river. Discover artisans at work in their studios and galleries, quaint cafés, restaurants and shops, a winery and brewery.

Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Once named Canada's Garden of the Year, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley is home to the largest rose collection in Eastern Canada. Visitors will also find a reconstructed 1671 Acadian house on site.



Guided tour of Joggins Fossil Cliffs



Restaurant Composé, Annapolis Royal



Digby Pines Resort

Local flavours

The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.

Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

Olive & Vine, Truro

With breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings, enjoy an elevated meal paired with a glass of wine or cocktail from the extensive drink menu.

Masstown Market, Masstown

The Market offers fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and ice cream cones. Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you'll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

Wild Caraway Restaurant, Advocate Harbour

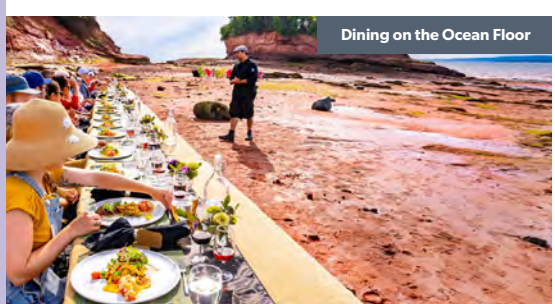
Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour. Reservations recommended.

Visit a U-pick, various locations

Take advantage of the harvest seasons in the Annapolis Valley by enjoying an outing to a u-pick. Whether it's strawberries, blueberries, apples, pumpkins, flowers, or more, from June to October there is fresh produce in-season and waiting to be picked.

Restaurant Composé, Annapolis Royal

Dine on the waterfront patio and enjoy a selection of seafood, pasta and Austrian cuisine, thoughtfully prepared using fresh, locally sourced ingredients from land and sea. Pair your meal with a Nova Scotia wine.



Dining on the Ocean Floor

Dining on the Ocean Floor, Food Fantastique

The world's highest tides at Burntcoat Head Park play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by learning about the wild edibles in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and Mi'kmaw storytelling as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

Tangled Garden, Grand Pré

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden.

Le Caveau Restaurant, Grand Pré

Located at Grand Pré Winery, diners will enjoy an elegant atmosphere and dishes prepared with seasonal local ingredients, paired with a selection of estate and international wines. Reservations are recommended.

The Union Street, Berwick

This family friendly place serves its guests quality food with a side of small-town hospitality. Nestled in the Annapolis Valley, food is prepared with ingredients from the local area. Check out live music on Friday or Saturday evenings and stop in for weekend brunch.

The Flying Apron Cookery, Summerville

This restaurant's motto is "we do local", and that they do. They majority of the ingredients used come from with 15 minutes of the restaurant. Savour a menu that changes weekly to match up with local foods that are in season and do not skip dessert here!

Longfellow Restaurant, Grand Pré

Showcasing fresh ingredients, many from nearby in the Annapolis Valley, savour the approachable and refined menu featuring brunch and dinner offerings. Pair your meal with a glass of local wine.

Let your taste buds lead the way

Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.

Nova Scotia's Wine Country

Did you know that Nova Scotia has a vibrant wine industry? Grapes have been grown here since the 1600s. Today, there are more than 20 wineries dotted around the province with most concentrated in the Annapolis Valley area. Plan to visit a few during your time in this region, sip a glass on a sunny patio as you enjoy lunch or even book a vineyard stay. Be sure to pick up a bottle of your favourite to enjoy back at home. A number of wineries are also open year-round. Visit 1365 Church Street, Benjamin Bridge, Bent Ridge, Lightfoot & Wolfville, or Planters Ridge during the winter months.

Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia's first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay's birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we're known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery's version unique.

Orchard-fresh cider

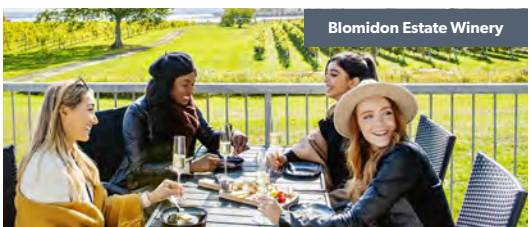
In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards "just up the road." Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin's Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders. Check out the Cider Route for more locations.

Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and cideries aren't the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Raging Crow in Canning, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke and Truro, or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

Brewed near the Bay of Fundy

Craft beer connoisseurs will enjoy visiting the variety of breweries in this region. Visit Lunn's Mill Beer Company, Horton Ridge Malt House, Bay of Fundy Brewing Co., Annapolis Brewing Company, Roof Hound Brewing Co., Sea Level Brewing, Bent Nail Brewery, Schoolhouse Brewery, The Church Brewing Company, Two Islands Brewing, or Lazy Bear Brewing to discover a new favourite!



Blomidon Estate Winery

48 Hours Exploring

Urbania to Hall's Harbour

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with **Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**.

Afternoon

Pack a picnic lunch and drive to **Burntcoat Head Park**, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the **Walton Lighthouse** for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at **Avondale Sky Winery**.

Evening

After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the **Port Pub**, dine at the charming **Longfellow Restaurant,** or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at **Le Caveau Restaurant**, located on site at **Grand Pré Winery**.

Day 2

Morning

Start your day with a coffee from **Just Us! Coffee Roasters** before heading to the nearby **Tangled Garden**, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the **Grand-Pré National Historic Site**, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the **Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

Afternoon

Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at **Planters Ridge, Benjamin Bridge**, **Gaspereau Vineyards**, **Lightfoot & Wolfville**, or **Mercator Vineyards**. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at **Blomidon Provincial Park** and take in the views from The Blomidon Look-Off.

Evening

Visit the **Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound** for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.

Outdoor adventures

With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.

Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

Various sites, Maitland to Urbania

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to four metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

Horseback Tidal Floor & Fossil Tour, Fundy Geological Museum

Experience the tidal floor of the Bay of Fundy by joining an exciting hoseback ride along Wasson Bluff near Parrsboro. Joined by a museum expert, this one-of-a-kind adventure takes you to an active dig where you can sieve for fossils followed by refreshments on the ocean floor.

Kayak or hike Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, check tide times before you descend. Be sure to experience the Life Under the Bay: Family Ocean Floor Tour.

OnTree Fun & Adventure Park, Martock

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.



Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River

What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

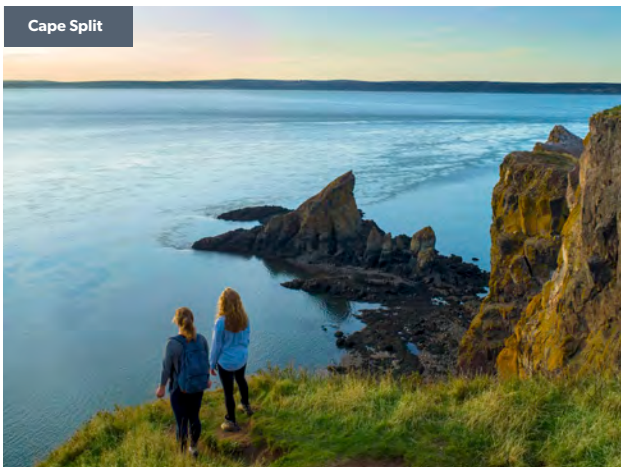
The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

Cape Split hike

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This 13.2 kilometre looped trail through old-growth and coastal conifer forests offers spectacular panoramic views of the Minas Basin and Scots Bay. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.

Fundy Treasures Tours

Tour Bay of Fundy beaches on a geological tour with an expert guide. Explore the shorelines of the Cliffs of Fundy Geopark and the Joggins UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tour guests will learn how to identify fossils and the different types of gems and minerals found here.



Cape Split



Harvest Moon Trailway

Harvest Moon Trailway

Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré

Ride this 110 kilometre trail through the Annapolis Valley, stopping in picturesque towns, wineries, restaurants, shops and historic sites like Grand-Pré National Historic Site. Over 15 trailheads along the way provide easy access to this mostly flat former railbed.

Cape d'Or Coastal Park, Advocate Harbour

Home to one of Nova Scotia's most iconic lighthouses, Cape d'Or Coastal Park offers extraordinary, panoramic coastal views of the Bay of Fundy. The park rests on the edge of beautiful, rugged 100-metre (300-foot) cliffs that have been carved by the world's highest tides, which rise and fall over 15 metres (50 feet) every day.

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate

Although best described as a wilderness park, this expansive coastal park offers adventure for all comfort and skill levels. Experienced adventurers can challenge themselves with over 50 kilometres of wilderness hiking trails and walk-in campsites. The Eatonville day use area near Apple River offers over 5 kilometres of family-accessible trails which lead to viewing platforms with spectacular views. Enjoy lunch in the picnic area after your hike.

Waterfall Hike in Cliffs of Fundy Geopark

This scenic, three hour guided tour with Local Guy Adventures takes you 4 kilometres through one of three slot canyons in the province; marvel at 200-foot canyon walls as you go. Experience this hike through old growth forest, past waterfalls, over lush, mossy forest bed at any time of year. Snowshoes available during winter.



Kayaking near Three Sisters formation

Capture a moment

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.

Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman's Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you'll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.

Hall's Harbour

This charming fishing community along the Bay of Fundy is a favourite stop for photos. Visit at low tide to snap fishing boats resting on the ocean floor.



Hall's Harbour at low tide



Hall's Harbour at high tide

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found by clicking here.

Food Art Nature Experiences

Learn about Acadian and Mi'kmaw culture through plant medicine and food remedies on a guided Evangeline, Expulsions, Enchantment, & Elixirs adventure with a herbalist. Explore four historic areas, forage for local botanicals and create an "Evangeline Elixir", yours to take home. Or, take part in the Bay of Fundy Botanical Casting Adventure where you visit a local working flower farm to harvest botanicals for your very own stone casting.

Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound.

Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

Run on the ocean floor

Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 16, 2026.

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure

Nova Scotia's Northern Bay of Fundy Coast

Explore coastline shaped by the Bay of Fundy's highest tides in the world to discover the oldest dinosaur fossils in Canada and fascinating Mi'kmaw legends in this magnificent geological landscape. Discover a story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of Mi'kmaw legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia's Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

North America's first Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville

Visit four local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus. A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines.

Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro

Ship's Company Theatre's season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

An Acadian story

Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie*.

See iconic Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters. Don't miss seeing master Mi'kmaw craftsman Todd Labrador build a traditional birch bark canoe.

Nova Scotia's wildlife

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke

Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre & Alan Syliboy Art Studio, Millbrook/Truro

Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi'kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You'll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books. Don't miss celebrated Mi'kmaw artist Alan Syliboy's Art Studio also located in Millbrook. Shop his original artwork, hand-painted drums, prints and more.

Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers.

Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.



Joggins Fossil Centre


Fort Anne National Historic Site

Clifton Museum Park, Windsor

Built in 1835, explore the unique and elegant features of the house and sprawling 34-acre grounds. Take a 1 kilometre self-guided tour on the fully accessible trail, play a game of disc golf, and visit the Birthplace of Hockey Museum, also on site, to view the collection of hockey memorabilia. Enjoy cross county skiing, snowshoeing, walking and other non-motorized transportation throughout the trails on the grounds during the winter months.


Grand-Pré National Historic Site





Burntcoat Head Park

Did you know?

FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre in Parrsboro overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a "duet" with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site's visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery's shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

Colchester Historeum, Truro

Exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum's genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.



Five Islands Provincial Park

Springhill Miners' Museum, Springhill

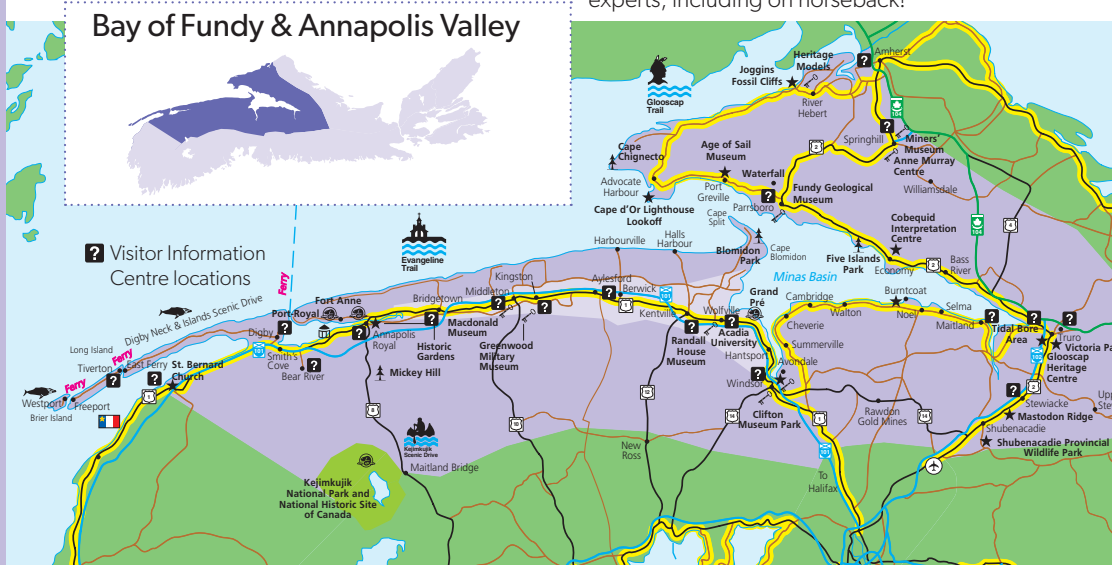
Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town's remarkable industrial heritage.

Age of Sail Museum, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet's earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. For added adventure, discover the area's rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts, including on horseback!



BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

NEW EDINBURGH

Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages
H $220–295
Baie Ste Marie Road
902-308-2646
aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3• **Year-round**

Sissiboo River Retreat
H $245, XP $15
1361 Riverside Road
902-308-2299
stay@sissibooretreat.ca
www.sissibooretreat.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 • **Year-round**

WEYMOUTH

Goodwin Hotel
$60–80
4616 Highway 1
902-837-5120
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 10 • **Year-round**

BARTON

Zen Lakeside Getaway –Dockside Den and Sunset Suite
$240–340
4039 Sissiboo Road, South Range
365-662-2663
info@zenlakesidegetaway.ca
www.zenlakesidegetaway.ca
Year-round

GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage
H $160–190, XP $10
660 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-4388
info@gulliversretreat.com
www.gulliversretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

SANDY COVE

The Olde Village Inn
$115–135
387 Church Hill Road
902-834-2202
kenmeneely1@hotmail.com
www.theoldevillageinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 6 • **May 15–Oct 15**

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Inn
H $99
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
staywhalecove@gmail.com
www.whalecoveinn.ca
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 4 • **Year-round**

WESTPORT

Bay of Fundy Inn
H $105–355
137 Second Street
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Tourist Home: 4 • **June–Oct**

Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant
H $129–329, XP $10
557 Water Street
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355
info@brierisland.com
www.brierisland.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 38 • **May 1–Oct 15**
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

Paradise on Brier Accommodation
H $360, no tax
389 Water Street
902-247-5667
marielaurehansson@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/10691475
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BRIGHTON

Scotia Bay Inn
H $95–130, XP $10
9066 Highway 101
902-245-5698
andrealhakim@hotmail.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • **Year-round**

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Inn
H $139–239, XP $10
441 Shore Road
902-245-2531
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com
www.digbyhotels.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 **Motel:** 44 • **Seasonal**

Bayside Inn
$134–190
115 Montague Row
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555
info@baysideinn.ca
www.baysideinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • **Year-round**

Coastal Inn Digby
H $95–140, XP $12
111 Warwick Street
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155
digby@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 37 • **Year-round**

Come From Away B&B Inn
$119–157, XP $20
98 Montague Row
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413
info@comefromawayinn.com
www.comefromawayinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • **May 5–Oct 15**

Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa
$140–550
103 Shore Road
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 147 • **Year-round**

Dockside Suites
H $129–349, XP $15
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
info@docksider.ca
www.fundyrestaurant.com
K,Q•Ens,pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 4 **Suite:** 18 • **Year-round**

Hillside Landing B&B
$155, XP $25
152 Queen Street
hillsidelandingns@gmail.com
www.hillsidelanding.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast
$149; no tax, XP, $50
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oceanhillsidebb.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **July 30–Oct 30**

Seawinds Motel
H $114–189, XP $15
90 Montague Row
902-245-2573
info@seawindsmotel.com
www.seawindsmotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 10 • **Year-round**

Shore Line Gift Shop and Accommodations
$84–149, XP $15
78 Water Street
902-245-6667
digbyshoreline@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 7
May 15–Oct 15

Summer's Country Inn
H $130–150, XP $15
16 Warwick Street
902-245-2250
summerscountryinn@gmail.com
www.summerscountryinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 2 **B&B Inn:** 9 • **May 15–Oct 15**

SMITH'S COVE

Harbourview Inn
H $165–220, XP $35
25 Harbourview Road
902-245-5686, 877-449-0705
innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com
www.theharbourviewinn.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 **Cottage:** 4
May 15–Nov 15

Hedley House by the Sea
H $135–189
375 Highway 1
902-245-2500, 877-826-2500
info@hedleyhouse.ca
www.hedleyhouse.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • **June 15–Oct 15**

Smiths Cove Cottage
H $110–195
234 Hwy 1
902-340-2683
info@smithscovecottages.com
www.smithscovecottages.com
Cottage • June 1–Sep 30

Villages of Mountain Gap Resort
★★★½H $159–390
217 Highway 1
902-245-5841
reservations@mountaingap.ca
www.mountaingap.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 10 • **May 15–Oct 15**

BAY VIEW

Annie's Boathouse B & B
$150
191 Bay View Shore Road
705-323-2999
anne@simcoebookkeeping.net
Q•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

BEAR RIVER

The Secret Garden
$170–250
2601 Clementsvale Road
873-354-4577
contact@secretgardensfarm.ca
www.secretgardensfarm.ca
Q•Pvt bath
Geodesic dome: 3 • **Apr 4–Nov 8**

DEEP BROOK

Still Point Lodge
H $235–440
97 Colonial Arms Drive
902-308-1874
stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca
www.stillpointlodge.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 **Tourist Home:** 4
May 10–Oct 28

PORT WADE

Basinview Bungalow
H $225–260
1368 Granville Road
jesutherland17@gmail.com
www.basinviewbungalow.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home:: 1 • **June 1–Sep 30**

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Mersey River Chalets A Nature Retreat
★★★½H CLEAN IT RIGHT $150–490, XP $35
315 Mersey River Chalets Road
902-682-2443, 877-667-2583
info@merseyriverchalets.com
www.merseyriverchalets.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL
Cottage: 7 **Motel:** 4
Year-round

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER CLEMENTS

Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park
★★★★H CLEAN IT RIGHT $175–235, XP $10
3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 7
Year-round

DELAP'S COVE

Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages
H GTD $150–185
62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711
camp@fundytrail.com
www.fundytrail.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5
May 17–Oct 15

PORT WADE

Port Wade Glamping Domes
H $225
1919 Granville Road
stay@portwadeglampingdomes.ca
www.portwadeglampingdomes.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • **Year-round**

VICTORIA BEACH

MareGold Centre
H $110–220
514 Granville Road
info@maregold.com
www.maregold.com
Q,D,T•Pvt, ens bath•@
Cabin: 8 • **May 1–Dec 31**

ALLAIN'S CREEK

Annapolis Royal Inn
H ★★★½ $165–200, XP $10
3924 Highway 1
902-532-2323, 888-857-8889
paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com
www.annapolisroyalinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 30 • **Year-round**

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

The Bailey House
$150–350
150 Saint George Street
902-312-1144
contact@baileyhouse.ca
www.baileyhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

Blackwoods Bread & Roses Inn
$162–240, XP $20
82 Victoria Street
902-532-5727
manager@breadandrosesinn.ca
www.breadandrosesinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Buffet b'fast•48-h CXL•@
Inn: 8 • **May 1–Dec 30**

Fort View Golf Course Cabins
Fort View Drive
stay@fortviewgolf.com
www.fortviewgolf.com/stay
Cottage • June 15–Oct 15

Garrison House Inn & Restaurant
★★★★ $160–255, XP $15
350 St George Street
902-532-5750
info@garrisonhouse.ca
www.garrisonhouseinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 7 • **Year-round**

Hillsdale House Inn
★★★★ $92–172, XP $20
519 St George Street
902-532-2345, 877-839-2821
info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca
www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast
B&B Inn: 13 • **May 11–Oct 31**

Just B Lodging
H $120
92 Prince Albert Road
902-532-2392
randr@justblodging.ca
www.justblodging.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

Queen Anne Inn
★★★★½ $199–249, XP $20
494 Upper St George Street
902-532-7850, 877-536-0403
contact@queenanneinn.ns.ca
www.queenanneinn.ns.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 12 • **May–Oct**

The Lark and Loon Inn
$149–259
643 St George Street
902-286-2068
larkandloon@eastlink.ca
www.larkandloon.ca
Q, T, Pvt ens, shared bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 4 • **Year-round**

Tides & Time Vacation Home
★★★½H $90–125; no tax
225 St George Street
902-532-2050
ttvhouse@gmail.com
www.tidesandtime.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

SOUTH MILFORD

Milford House Cabins
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $155–230, XP $20
5296 Highway 8
902-532-2617, 877-532-5751
reservations@milfordhouse.ca
www.milfordhouse.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 28 • **May 15–Oct 15**

GRANVILLE FERRY

The Little Red Cottage
H $185–210
5392 Granville Road
902-308-0302
thelittleredcottagens@gmail.com
thelittleredcottage.staydirectly.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 15–Nov 1**

Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast
$119, XP $15
5345 Granville Road
902-308-1592
info@grandoakbnb.ca
www.grandoakbnb.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

PARKER'S COVE

Mountain Top Cottages & Campground
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $149–210
854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 17 • **May 15–Oct 15**

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BRIDGETOWN

Bridgetown Motor Inn $179, XP $20
396 Granville Street East
902-665-4403
thebridgetownmotorinn@gmail.com
www.bridgetownmotorinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL• Light b'fast•@
Motel: 28 • **Year-round**

Carleton Inn & Cottages $119–299, XP $15
4101 Highway 201
902-665-4716, 866-665-4716
reservations@carletoninn.ca
www.carletoninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 **Motel:** 6 **Suite:** 5
Year-round

Granville Affair Bed & Breakfast $175–275
329 Granville Street
902-665-4591
info@granvilleaffair.ca
www.granvilleaffair.ca
Year-round

SPRINGFIELD

Serenity Lake House $250–350
184 Lower Sixty Lake Road
902-717-9994
serenitylakespa@gmail.com
www.serenity-retreat.lodgify.com
Vac. Home • Year-round

PARADISE

Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn $109–179, XP $20
5673 Highway 201
902-584-3206
info@burnbraeparadise.ca
www.burnbraeparadise.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MOUNT HANLEY

Edelweiss Inn Nova Scotia $140–248
2433 Mount Hanley Road
902-825-2588
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com
Q•Pvt, ens bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1**, Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

MIDDLETON

Fundy Spray Motel $84–119, XP $5
443 Main Street
902-825-3424
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 16 • **Year-round**

Middleton Motel & Suites $130–379
121 Main Street
902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
reservations@middletonmotel.ca
www.middletonmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•@
Motel: 40 • **Year-round**

Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park $70–100, XP $7
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvparks.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 8 • **May 1–Oct 15**

NEW ALBANY

The Old Ten Spot $50-150
4743 Highway 10
902-349-9933
theoldtenspot@gmail.com
www.theoldtenspot.com
Cottage: 2 **Mini home:** 1
May 1–Oct 10

WILMOT

Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages $31–139, XP $5
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
bookings@jeffshideaway.com
www.jeffshideaway.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 11 **Motel:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 15**

END OF MIDDLETON AREA

AYLESFORD

South Haven Suite $150–399
765 Victoria Road
902-670-5100
dlutz767@gmail.com
south-haven.hotelsinnovascotia.com
B&B • Year-round

EAST DALHOUSIE

Ledge's Edge $150–399
82 Black Duck Lake Road
902-547-2956
ledgesedgecarla@outlook.com
www.ledgesedge.com
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

LAKE PLEASANT

Lake Pleasant Glamping $259–315
1-652 Lake Pleasant Road
902-209-7761
www.lakepleasantglamping.com
info@lakepleasantglamping.com
K,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Geodesic Dome: 2 • **Year-round**

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

KINGSTON

Aurora Inn $139–200
831 Main Street
902-765-3306
guestservices@aurorainn.net
www.aurorainn.net
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 23 • **Year-round**

Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage $140; no tax
437 Brooklyn Street
902-765-6730
info@bramblelane.ca • www.bramblelane.ca
K,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Cottage: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HARBOURVILLE

Harbour Villa West $200–250
83 Russia Road
709-691-0740
fta.metalworks@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000?source_impression_id=p3_1607705524_dSD6TrLoGZ1XOCa%2F
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

Loft Retreat $250–300
85 Russia Road
709-691-0740
fta.metalworks@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859976
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

CHIPMANS BROOK

On the Edge of Fundy Private Cottage $288
1043 Sarsfield Road
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3490111vb
Cottage • May 15–Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

COLDBROOK

Farmhouse at Hobby Horse Farm $400–1000, XP $50
1061 Spittal Road
corey.cadeau@wadeenterprisesltd.com
www.wadehobbyhorsefarm.ca
K,Q,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

HALL'S HARBOUR

Bakers Bay Cottage
32 Bakers Bay Lane
902-670-0807
admin@bakersbaycottages.ca
www.bakersbaycottages.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Halls Harbour Boat House Cottage $240
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
902-680-5752
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17299333
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Halls Harbour Barn Cottage $265
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
902-680-5752
airbnb.ca/h/halls-harbour-barn-cottage
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Macdonald Cottage $175
1166 Huntington Point Road
fred@greatcircle.ca
sites.google.com/view/macdonald-cottage/home?authuser=0
Cabin/Cottage • June 15–Sep 30

Ocean Trail Escape
3828 Highway 359
905-541-8196
getrealmanagementinc@gmail.com
Cottage • Year-round

Tides Inn Guest Suites
H $170–230, cottage $775/week
4079 Hwy 359
902-482-0312
info@tidesinnhallsharbour.ca
K•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•1-wk CXL•@
Year-round

NEW MINAS

Greensboro Inn
★★★½ $139–175, XP $10
9016 Commercial Street
902-681-3201
greensboroinn@gmail.com
www.greensboromotelns.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 25 • **Year-round**

Slumber Inn
★★★½ $185–350
5534 Prospect Road
902-681-5000, 800-914-5005
reservations@slumberinn.ca
www.slumberinn.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 76 • **Year-round**

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SUNKEN LAKE

Bespoke Lake Cottage
H $150–300
762 Sunken Lake Road
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Leland's Lakehouse
H $120–300
18 Hows End
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

GREENWICH

Old Orchard Inn
★★★½/★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $189–325, XP $15
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 29 **Hotel:** 100 • **Year-round**

PORT WILLIAMS

Beausoleil Farmstead
H $185–285
1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca
Q•Pvt, ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • **Year-round**

H & F Inn - Copper Roof Guest Suite
H $150–225
1188 Highway 358
902-312-1217
herbandfeatherns@gmail.com
www.herbandfeather.ca
K•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
May 1–Dec 21

Little Yellow House In The Heart Of The Valley
H $100–250
1127 Church Street
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac Home: 1 • **Year-round**

The Stay at Planters Ridge Winery
1441 Church Street $250
902-915-4245
stay@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca/stay
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
Guest Room: 3 • **Year-round**

CANNING

Farmhouse Inn B&B
★★★★½ $129–169, XP $20
9757 Main Street
902-582-7900, 800-928-4346
relax@farmhouseinn.ca
www.farmhouseinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 6 • **Year-round**

WOLFVILLE

Acadia University
H $80–229
39 University Avenue
902-585-1321, 855-585-1321
summervisit@acadiau.ca
www.destinationacadiau.ca
D,S•Shared bath•@
May 1–Aug 11

Blomidon Inn
★★★★ H $169–299
195 Main Street
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca
www.blomidon.ns.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 31 • **Year-round**

Blue Shutters Accommodation
H $125–160
7 Blomidon Terrace
902-542-3363
blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca
www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • **Year-round**

Hotel Wolfville (formerly 470 Main Boutique Hotel)
H $275–475
470 Main Street
902-915-4841, 1-866-904-3006
info@hotelwolfville.com
www.hotelwolfville.com
K,Q•Ens bath•@
Year-round

Gingerbread House Inn
★★★★ $125–215, XP $20
8 Robie Tufts Drive
902-542-1458
innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca
www.gingerbreadhouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • **Year-round**

Micro Boutique Living Wolfville
★★★★H $109–189
336 Main Street
888-501-2325
contact@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutiqueliving.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 20 • **May 1–Aug 31**

Pink Flamingo Accommodations
H $150–250
5 Locust Avenue
902-900-0662
flamingo.wolfville@gmail.com
Inn • Year-round

Tattingstone Inn
★★★★½ $189–389, XP $20
620 Main Street
902-542-7696, 800-565-7696
stay@tattingstoneinn.com
www.tattingstoneinn.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 21 • **Year-round**

The Stella Rose B&B
★★★★½ $169–269, XP $20
611 Main Street
902-697-2368, 855-533-2368
thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca
www.thestellarose.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 5 • **Jan 2–Nov 1**

Valley Sky Glamping: Geodesic Domes and Cottage
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $275–345
850 Grand Pre Road
902-385-2267
info@valleysky.ca
www.valleysky.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@•1-wk CXL
Geodesic Dome: 1 • **Year-round**

GRAND PRÉ

Inn at Grand Pré Winery
$200–495
11625 Highway 1
902-713-5015
theinn@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/pages/the-inn-grand-pre-winery
K,Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 6 • **Year-round**

Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard
★★★★½ $159–199
11575 Highway 1
902-542-1389, 877-965-3845
oldlanterninn@gmail.com
www.oldlanterninn.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **June–Feb**

The Evangeline
11668 Highway 1
902-697-2335
info@theevangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
Hotel: 23 • **May 1–Nov 7**

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HANTSPORT

As The River Bends Retreat
H $210–274
1828 Bishopville Road
902-684-0955
info@astheriverbendsretreat.com
www.astheriverbendsretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 • **Year-round**

FALMOUTH

Avon River Motel
★★ $65–85, XP $10
2116 Highway 1
902-472-6995
contact@avonrivermotel.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 12 • **May 1–Dec 31**

Willow Vale Estate
H $180–2000
1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1
Q,D,T,S•Pvt, ens bath•@
Year-round

WINDSOR

Clockmaker's Inn
★★★★½ H $199–225, XP $25
1399 King Street
902-792-2573
reservations@theclockmakersinn.com
www.theclockmakersinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • **Mar 1–Nov 1**

Super 8 by Wyndham Windsor
★★★½ $229–375
63 Cole Drive
902-792-8888, 800-454-3213
gm@super8windsorns.com
www.wyndhamhotels.com/en-ca/super-8/windsor-nova-scotia/super-8-windsor-ns/overview
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 66 • **Year-round**

The August House
H $150–375
494 King Street
902-589-1244
hello@theaugusthouse.ca
www.theaugusthouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 11 • **Year-round**

NEWPORT CORNER

Natura Wilderness Resort
H $110–155
50 Lynch Road
902-410-5718
info@naturawilderness.ca
www.naturawilderness.ca
Q•Pvt bath
Glamping Tents: 6 • **May 1-Oct 31**

END OF WINDSOR AREA

VAUGHAN

Shore & Snow Lake Side Cottage
H $295–350
1643 Hwy 14
902-790-3238
hello.qandh@gmail.com
www.qandh.ca/vacationrentals
Cottage • Year-round

SCOTCH VILLAGE

Sustainable Hill Wellness Resort
$30–199
301 Scotch Village Station Road
902-812-7021
hello@sustainablehill.ca
Tiny Home • Apr 1–Nov 30

SOUTH RAWDON

Bunkie Land
2322 South Rawdon Road $130
902-210-6213
bunkieland@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/357523033
Tiny Home • May 23–Jan 1

SUMMERVILLE

Flying Apron Inn & Cookery
★★★★ $190–255
3 Summerville Wharf Road
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 5 • **Year-round**

NOEL

Ravens Rest Retreat
H $239
3265 Highway 215
902-305-6488
recharge@ravensrestretreat.com
www.ravensrestretreat.com
Q,D•Shared bath
Cabin: 3 • **Year-round**

BURNTCOAT

Shangri-la Cottages
★★★★ H $245–345
32 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977
reservations@shangri-lacottages.com
www.shangri-lacottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • **Apr–Oct**

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MAITLAND

Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast
$129–169
19 Ferry Lane
902-261-2001, 866-870-2001
cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com
www.cresthavenbythesea.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Apr 1–Nov 1**

Gravity Luxury Domes
H $259
9415 Highway 215
902-489-3663
gravitydomes@outlook.com
www.gravityluxurydomes.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic Domes: 2 • **Year-round**

END OF MAITLAND AREA

NINE MILE RIVER

Breezy Petals Camping Resort
$195–225
1231 Blois Road
902-414-5915
yunmu@breezypetals.com
www.breezypetals.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@L
Year-round

TENNYCAPE

Yellow Door Vacation Rentals
H $187–295
1793 Highway 215
902-499-2684
m.brown2684@gmail.com
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p20262717
Cottage • Year-round

STEWIACKE

Nelson House Bed and Breakfast
★★★★ $145; no tax
138 Main Street East
902-639-1380, 866-331-1380
info@thenelsonhousebb.com
www.thenelsonhousebb.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

RIVERSIDE

Dockside Cottage at Shortts Lake
136 A Stewart Road $350–500
eastcoastcottages@gmail.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

OLD BARNS

Irwin Lake Chalets
★★★★H $200–250
680 Loch Haven Lane
866-554-7946
info@irwinlakechalets.com
www.irwinlakechalets.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cottage: 6 • **Year-round**

TRURO

Abide Within Bed & Breakfast
★★★★½ $179; no tax
45 Douglas Street, Truro
902-986-1155
abidewithinbb@gmail.com
www.abidewithinbnb.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

Belgravia Bed & Breakfast
$145–155
5 Broad Street, Truro
902-893-7100
belgraviabb@gmail.com
www.belgravia.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

Berry's Motel
★★½ H $89–149, XP $10
73 Robie Street, Lower Truro
902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS
berrysinn@eastlink.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 31 • **Year-round**

Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre
★★★½ $101–275, XP $10
150 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-4311, 800-567-4276
reservations@bwglengarry.com
www.bestwestern.com
K,Q•Ens, pri bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 111 • **Year-round**

Comfort Inn Truro
★★★★ $90–180, XP $15
12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro
902-893-0330, 800-228-5150
CN252.FO1@innvesthotels.com
www.trurocomfortinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 81 • **Year-round**

Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture - Summer Accommodations
$45–70
10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill
902-893-3103, 884-626-4671
stayintruro@dal.ca
stay.dal.ca
D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 98 • **May 16–Aug 11**

Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton
$129–359
35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook
902-843-4343, 877-894-7666
res@hamptoninntruro.com
www.hamptoninntruro.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 94 • **Year-round**

Inn on Prince Hotel & Conference Centre Truro
$149–269, XP $10
437 Prince Street, Truro
902-895-1651, 888-895-1651
reservations@innonprince.com
www.innonprince.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 114 • **Year-round**

SEEK Wilderness Accommodations
H
$200–400
825 Young Street
902-324-2323
hello@stayatseek.com
www.stayatseek.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 7 • **Year-round**

Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant
H
$70–100, XP $10
165 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-9413
stonehousemr@yahoo.ca
www.stonehousemotelrestaurant.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 36 • **Year-round**

Suncatcher Bed & Breakfast
$135–165
25 Wile Crest Avenue, North River
902-893-7169, 877-203-6032
suncatcherbnb@gmail.com
www.suncatcherbnb.com
Q,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

Super 8 by Wyndham Truro
$119–369, XP $15
85 Treaty Trail, Millbrook
902-895-8884, 800-800-8000
sales@super8truro.com
www.super8truro.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 50 • **Year-round**

Tidal Bore Inn
$89–159, XP $15
29 Truro Heights Road, Lower Truro
902-895-9241
tidalboreinn@gmail.com
www.tidalboreinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Motel: 48 • **May 1–Oct 26**

Willow Bend Motel
H
$99–199, XP $7
277 Willow Street, Truro
902-895-5325, 888-5WILLOW
willowbend@ns.sympatico.ca
www.willowbendmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 27 • **Year-round**

END OF TRURO AREA

PORTAPIQUE

Blue Beach House by the Bay
H
$250–350
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1166051841632965305
Vac. Home • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

FIVE ISLANDS

Lena's Place
H
$270
571 Glooscap Trail
fiverocks77@gmail.com
www.lenasplace.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

UPPER ECONOMY

Four Seasons Retreat
H
$185–400
320 Cove Road
902-647-2628
reservations@fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
www.fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath
Cottage: 12 • **Year-round**

PARRSBORO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PARRSBORO

8 Island & Coastal View Cottage
H
$150–350
65 Ridgeview Lane
Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Cape Split View Cottage
H
$150–170, XP $15
846 West Bay Road
902-254-3339
reservation@milliondollarviewcottages.com
www.milliondollarviewcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Fox Point Inn
H
$159–219
490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
reservations@foxpointinn.ca
www.foxpointinn.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 4 • **Year-round**

Gillespie House Inn
$139–179, XP $25
358 Main Street
902-254-3196
mail@gillespiehouseinn.com
www.gillespiehouseinn.com
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Maple Inn
$135–325, XP $24
2358 Western Avenue
902-254-3735, 877-627-5346
reservations@mapleinn.ca
www.mapleinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

Parrsboro Mansion Inn
$124–189, XP $20
3916 Eastern Avenue
902-254-2585
reservation@parrsboromansion.com
www.parrsboromansion.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B: 5 • **Year-round**

Riverview Cottages
H
$75–165
3575 Eastern Avenue
902-254-2388, 877-254-2388
info@riverviewcottages.ca
www.riverviewcottages.ca
D,T,S•Pvt bath•7 day CXL•@
Cottage: 18 • **Seasonal Apr–Nov**

The Sunshine Inn
H
$109–155, XP $10
4487–4489 Highway 2
902-254-3135, 877-706-6835
thesunshineinn@gmail.com
www.thesunshineinn.net
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Cottage: 4 **Motel:** 11 • **Apr 12–Nov 16**

END OF PARRSBORO AREA

FOX RIVER

The Beach House on Hatfield Road
H
$800–3000 weekly
144 Hatfield Road
416-481-4096, 902-348-2911
lizyorke@rogers.com
www.novascotiabeachhouse.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Local Guy Adventures Wooden Tents
$60–70
localguyadventures@gmail.com
www.localguyadventures.com
T•Shared bath
Cabin: 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

NovaShores Guest Rooms
H
$169–179
37 School Lane
902-392-2222
seakayak@novashores.com
www.novashores.com/accommodation
Q•Pvt bath•@
Guest room: 1 • **May 15–Oct 26**

Wild Caraway Guest Rooms & Cottages
$165–275
3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3, **Guest Room:** 3
June 1–Dec 1

WEST ADVOCATE

Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home
H
$190, XP $20
1271 West Advocate Road
902-392-2544
ADvacationhome@gmail.com
www.advocateoceanview.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **May 1–Oct 30**

Between the Capes B&B
$140–165
1222 West Advocate Road
902-392-2442
esmackinnon1@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Driftwood Park Retreat
★★★★ H $190–220, XP $15
49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008, 866-810-0110
hanand00@hotmail.com
www.driftwoodparkretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HILLGROVE

The Ridge Campground
★★★★[F]★★½[R] $40–85
2561 Ridge Road
902-245-5600
theridgecampground@outlook.com
www.ridgecampground.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
7-day CXL•@
Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 18**

DIGBY

Digby Campground
★★★[F]★[R] $40–55
230 Victoria Street
902-247-1985
digbycamp@gmail.com
www.digbycampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 49 o/n • **May 10–Oct 15**

SMITH'S COVE

Fundy Spray Campground $32–50
100 Highway 1
902-974-2000
fundyspraycg@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • **May 9–Oct 13**

Jaggar's Point
★★★[F]★★★[R] $40–70
57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road
902-245-4814
jpcampground@gmail.com
www.jaggarspoint.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 12**

BEAR RIVER

Bear River Millyard Recreation $25–75
1145 River Road
902-467-3648
millyard@eastlink.ca
www.millyardrecreation.com
C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 12 o/n • **May 10–Oct 15**

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Accommodations – Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site $68–147.50
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
reservation.pc.gc.ca
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Short term Sites: 390 • **May 15–Oct 31**

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER CLEMENTS

Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park $45–65
3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 1-800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com/overnight
E,W,Se • C/T/ Y• Pull-thru s• Swimming: P •
1 wk CXL • @
Sites: 33 • **May 1–Oct 31**

GRANVILLE FERRY

Dunromin Waterfront Campground and Cabins
★★★★[F]★★★½[R] $31–60
4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808, 844-292-1929
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R•@
Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

DELAP'S COVE

Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages
GTD $35–50
62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711
camp@fundytrail.com
www.fundytrail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 74 (44 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 15**

PARKER'S COVE

Cove Oceanfront Campground
★★★★[F]★★[R] $40–130
4405 Shore Road West
902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE
vacation@oceanfront-camping.com
www.oceanfront-camping.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•@
Sites: 90 o/n • **May 11–Oct 22**

Mountain Top Cottages & Campground $39–44
854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 13**

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BRIDGETOWN

Bridgetown Family Camping
56 Queen Street
902-349-6222
bfcbridgetown@gmail.com
www.bridgetownfamilycamping.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R
May 15–Oct 15

Valleyview Provincial Park $27–37
960 Hampton Mountain Road
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 30 o/n • **Seasonal**

SPRINGFIELD

Lake Pleasant Campground $20–100
240 Airforce Camp Road
902-547-2882
info@lakepleasantcampground.ca
www.lakepleasantcampground.caw
Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL
May 16–Oct 31

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LAWRENCETOWN

Hollow Brook Farm
7035 NS-201
226-220-9807
hollowbrookfarm.ns@gmail.com
www.hollowbrookfarmns.com
May 1–Oct 31

PORT GEORGE

Son of the Sea Campground $60
12987 Shore Road East
902-482-0807
sonoftheseacamping@gmail.com
www.sonofthesea.ca
E,W,Se
May 15–Sep 19

MIDDLETON

Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park $25–45
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

WILMOT

Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages $31–139
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
bookings@jeffshideaway.com
www.jeffshideaway.com
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 99 (50 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

KINGSTON

Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort $30–234
43 Boo Boo Boulevard
902-765-2830, 888-225-7773
fun@jellystonens.com
www.jellystonens.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 200 (130 o/n) • **May 8–Sept 13**

AYLESFORD

Klahanie Kamping
★★★[F]★★★[R] $40–60
1144 Victoria Road
902-847-9316, 888-765-8857
klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca
www.klahaniekamping.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL
Sites: 150 (78 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 16**

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GRAFTON

Valley R & R Campground
[F] [R] $32–49
210 West Steadman Road
902-538-8888, 888-363-8882
info@plantationcampground.com
www.plantationcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 252 (56 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SOUTH ALTON

South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort
[F] [R] $39–74
3022 Highway 12
902-678-0152, 866-860-6092
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
www.southmountainparkcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 13**

CANAAN

Highbury Gardens RV Park
[F] [R] $46–69, XP $8
121 New Canaan Road
902-678-8011
stay@highburygardens.com
www.highburygardens.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 100 (79 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 15**

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CANNING

Look Off Family Camping Park
[F] [R] $40–120
3369 Highway 358
902-582-3022
www.lookoffcamping.com
E,W•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • **May 21–Oct 10**

BLOMIDON

Blomidon Provincial Park
$27
3138 Pereau Road
902-582-7319, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 76 o/n • **Seasonal**

GRAND PRÉ

Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort
[F] [R] $37–49
84 Evangeline Beach Road
902-542-5309
landofevangeline@gmail.com
www.evangelinecamping.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WINDSOR

Hants County Exhibition Fairgrounds Camping
$30–50
221–249 Wentworth Road
902-798-0000
info@hantscountyex.com
hantscountyex.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•@
Sites: 25 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

NEWPORT CORNER

Natura Wilderness Resort
$110–155
50 Lynch Road
902-410-5718
info@naturawilderness.com
www.naturawilderness.com
May 1–Oct 31

ARDOISE

Beech Brook Campground
[F] [R] $34–46
167 Beech Brook Road
902-757-2211
beechbrookcampground@gmail.com
www.beechbrookcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 165 (30 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 10**

BROOKLYN

Smileys Provincial Park
$27
109 Clayton MacKay Road
902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

END OF WINDSOR AREA

SOUTH RAWDON

Cole's Campground (formerly Ryan's Ridge Campground)
$36–125
1339 Ashdale Road
902-757-2401
colescampground@outlook.com
www.colescampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 76 (10 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

SHUBENACADIE

Wild Nature Campground
$30–35
20961 Highway 2
902-758-1631
wildnaturecampground@outlook.com
www.wildnaturecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 50 • **May 1–Oct 15**

NINE MILE RIVER

Breezy Petals Camping Resort
$20–45
1231 Blois Road
902-414-5915
yunmu@breezypetals.com
www.breezypetals.com
Swimming: P • **Year-round**

Renfrew Camping
[F] [R] $35–130
824 Renfrew Road
902-883-1681
renfrewcamping@gmail.com
www.renfrewcamping.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 193 (129 o/n) • **May 19–Oct 9**

Riverland Campground and R.V. Park
[F] [R] $40–50
419 C.P. Thompson Road
902-883-7115
riverlandcamp@aol.com
www.riverlandcamping.com
E,W,Se•DS• Pull-thrus•Swimming: P, R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 269 (19 o/n) • **May 1–Sept 30**

KEMPT SHORE

Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground
$35–50
5701 Highway 215
902-633-2510
kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com
www.kemptshorefestivals.com
E,W•Pull-thrus• Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 400 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

WALTON

Whale Creek Campsite
[F] [R] $39.50–45
343 Highway 215
902-528-2761 (reservations)
902-757-3489 (off season)
hazelcdill@gmail.com
www.whalecreekcampsite.ca
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 50 (18 o/n) • **May 16–Sept 30**

NOEL

Parkville Campground
$30–50
4834 Highway 215
902-369-2991
parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 (40 o/n)
May 15–Oct 12

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HILDEN

Scotia Pine Campground
[F] [R] $42–80
1911 Highway 2
902-893-3666, 877-893-3666
info@scotiapine.ca
www.scotiapine.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 211 (109 o/n) • **May 7–Oct 15**

GLENHOLME

Truro / Tidal Bore KOA Holiday (formerly Elm River RV Park)
$45–60
85 Elm River Parkway
902-662-3162, 888-356-4356
truro@koa.com
www.koa.com/campgrounds/truro
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 117 (67 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 31**

Hidden Hilltop Family Campground
[F] [R] $35–50
2600 Highway 4
902-662-3391, 866-662-3391
hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com
www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 243 (69 o/n) • **May-Oct**

END OF TRURO AREA

FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground
[F] [R] $24–150
482 Highway 2
902-664-1603
www.fiveislands.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P 1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 122 (112 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

Five Islands Provincial Park
$27–36
618 Bentley Branch Road
902-254-2980, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 92 o/n • **Seasonal**

PARRSBORO

Glooscap Campground & RV
★★½ [F]★★ [R]
$30–40
1380 Two Island Road
902-254-2529
glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
www.cumberlandcounty.ns.ca/glooscap-campground.html
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 77 (46 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 12**

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Old Shipyard Beach Campground
$28–140
774 Spencer's Beach Road
902-392-2487
oldshipyardcampground@outlook.com
www.oldshipyardcampground.com
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 31 (27 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 5**

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Fundy Tides Campground
★★★ [F]★ [R]
$25–35; no tax
95 Mills Road
902-392-2816
fundytidescampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (29 o/n) • **May 20–Oct 10**

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park
$27–60
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
Sites: 96 o/n • **Seasonal**

AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER NAPPAN

Loch Lomond R.V. Park
$30–43, XP $5
1 Loch Lomond Lane
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137
office@lochlomondrvpark.com
www.lochlomondrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • **May 15–Sep 30**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEYMOUTH

Sissiboo Landing
4575 Highway 1
902-837-4715
sissiboolanding@gmail.com
www.weymouthnovascotia.com
May 15–Oct 6 • @

GILBERT'S COVE

Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse
244 Lighthouse Road
902-837-5584, 902-837-5936
info@gilbertscovelighthouse.com
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com
Seasonal June–Sep

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

TIVERTON

Balancing Rock
Highway 217 (near #2500)
902-245-2861
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
May 18–Oct 31 •

FREEPORT

Islands Museum and Archives
243 Highway 217
902-839-2034
islandshistorical@gmail.com
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com
Admission: D • **June 21–Sept 3** • @

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Museum
95 Montague Row
902-245-6322
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca
Admission: D • **Apr 1–Dec 31** •

Maud Lewis Memorial Park
511 Hwy 1 Marshalltown
902-245-4757
heritage@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html
Year-round •

BAY VIEW

Point Prim Lighthouse
1430 Lighthouse Road
902-245-4455
heritage@digbymun.ca • www.digbytrails.ca
Year-round • @

SMITH'S COVE

Smith's Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum
590 Highway 1
902-247-1644
bemacbeath@gmail.com
https://smithscovehistoricalsocietyandmuseum.org
June 17–Aug 30 •

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens
441 St George Street
902-532-7018
admin@historicgardens.com
www.historicgardens.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

Fort Anne National Historic Site
323 St George Street
902-532-2397 (May–Oct),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
fortanne@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortanne
Admission: $ • **May 16–Oct 12** •

King's Theatre
209 St George Street
902-532-7704
gm@kingstheatre.ca
www.kingstheatre.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

O'Dell House Museum, Archives, and Genealogy Centre
136 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum
Admission: D • **May 27–Aug 30** • @

Sinclair Inn Museum
230 St George Street
902-532-0996
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum
Admission: D • **May 27–Oct 4** •

PORT ROYAL

Melanson Settlement National Historic Site
3870 Granville Road
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/melansonsettlement
June 1–Oct 11 •

Port-Royal National Historic Site
53 Historic Lane
902-532-2898 (May–Oct.),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/portroyal
Admission: $ • **May 15–Oct 11** •

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

TUPPERVILLE

Tupperville School Museum
2663 Highway 201
902-665-2579
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.ca
June 8–Sep 6 •

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MIDDLETON

Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum
21 School Street
902-825-6116
contact@macdonaldmuseum.ca
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca
May 4–Nov 15 •

Middleton Railway Museum
61 School Street
902-825-6062
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org
Admission: D • **May 14–Dec 19** •

MARGARETSVILLE

Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk
Haddock Alley
www.facebook.com/margaretsvilleshoresociety/
Seasonal June–Sep •

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GREENWOOD

Greenwood Military Aviation Museum
1 Ward Road
902-765-1494, ext 5955
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com
www.gmam.ca
Year-round

AYLESFORD

Dempsey Corner Orchards
2717 Highway 221
902-679-8701
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.dempseycorner.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 31** • @

SOMERSET

The Petal Farm
982 Highway 360
jamie@thepetalfarm.ca
www.thepetalfarm.ca
July 15–Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CAMBRIDGE

Valley Drive In Theatre
5943 Highway 1
902-538-0772
info@valleydrivein.com
www.valleydrivein.com
Admission: $ • **May 1–Sept 30** •

CENTREVILLE

Charles Macdonald Concrete House Museum
19 Saxon Street
902-678-3177
charlesmacdonaldsociety@gmail.com
www.concretehouse.ca
June 1–Aug 31

SHEFFIELD MILLS

Willow & Withers Stable and Will-oh! Horse Simulator
1575 Middle Dyke Road
902-483-4811
melanie@moreinstore.ca
www.willowandwithers.ca
Year-round

KENTVILLE

CentreStage Theatre
61 River Street
902-678-8040
info@centrestagetheatre.ca
www.centrestagetheatre.ca
Year-round

Kings County Museum
37 Bridge Street
902-678-6237
info@kingscountymuseum.ca
www.kingscountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • **May 1–Dec 14** • @

HALL'S HARBOUR

Saltair Nordic Spa & Wellness
848 Long Beach Road
902-582-2400
connect@saltairnordic.ca
www.saltairnordic.ca
Year-round

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GREENWICH

Hennigar Farm Park and Trail
10272 Highway 1
902-542-3503
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
Apr 1–Dec 24 •

CANNING

Ross Creek Centre for the Arts
555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3842
mail@artscentre.ca
www.artscentre.ca
Year-round • @

Two Planks and a Passion Theatre
555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3073
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca
www.artscentre.ca/two-planks-theatre
Admission: $ • **June 1–Sept 2** • @

WOLFVILLE

Al Whittle Theatre
450 Main Street
902-542-3344
manager@alwhittletheatre.ca
www.alwhittletheatre.ca
Year-round

Beleaf Salon & Spa
336 Main Street
902-365-5323
mail@beleafsalonspa.ca
www.beleafsalonspa.ca
Year-round

Devour! Studios
1-360 Main Street
902-542-7080
rentals@devourstudios.com
www.devourstudios.com
Year-round

Eau Spa
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-4800
info@eauspa.ca
www.eauspa.ca
Year-round

Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens
Acadia University
902-585-5242
botanticalgardens@acadiau.ca
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca
Year-round • @

Mulligans Golf Simulator
360 Main Street #19
705-521-2842
mulliganswolfville@gmail.com
www.mulliganswolfville.com
Year-round

Randall House Museum
259 Main Street
902-542-9775
randallhouse@outlook.com
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca
Admission: D • **May 26–Dec 7** • @

GRAND PRÉ

Grand-Pré National Historic Site
2205 Grand-Pré Road
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631
grandpre@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre
Admission: $ • **May 16–Oct 13** •

Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site
902-697-2575
info@landscapeofgrandpre.ca
www.landscapeofgrandpre.ca
Year-round

Tangled Garden
11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgarden.ca
Admission: $ • **Apr 1–Dec 23** • @

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HANTSPORT

Dorie & Garnet McDade Heritage Centre
50 Main Street
902-352-2025
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca
July 2–Aug 31 •

FALMOUTH

Demeter Farm
28 Mains Road
902-818-9032
demeterfarmns@gmail.com
www.demeterfarm.ca
June 21–Aug 3

WINDSOR

Fort Edward National Historic Site
67 Fort Edward Street
902-798-2639 (July & Aug)
902-532-2321 (Sep to June)
fortedward@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortedward
June 27–Aug 30 •

Clifton Museum Park
424 Clifton Avenue
902-798-2915
clifton.shand@novascotia.ca
clifton.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **June 3–Oct 3** • @

Howard Dill Enterprises
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.howarddill.com/
Year-round • @

Long Pond Hockey Enterprises
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.gameofhockey.com
Admission: D • **Year-round** • @

Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia
132 Gerrish Street
902-798-5841
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca
www.mermaidtheatre.ca
Year-round

West Hants Historical Society Museum
281 King Street
902-798-4706
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca
June 30–Sep 6 • @

Birthplace of Hockey Museum
424 Clifton Avenue
birthplaceofhockey@gmail.com
www.birthplaceofhockey.ca
Admission: $ • **June–Oct**

NEWPORT LANDING

Avon River Heritage Society Museum
15 & 17 Belmont Road
902-757-1718
infoavonriver@gmail.com
www.avonriverheritage.com
Admission: D • **May 1–Oct 31** • ♿ @

END OF WINDSOR AREA

WALTON

Walton Lighthouse
119 Lorne Smith Road
902-528-2549
johanna.hudson@bellaliant.net
www.waltonns.wordpress.com
May 15–Oct 15 • @

NOEL

Burntcoat Head Park
45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
May–Oct •

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LOWER SELMA

Lower Selma Museum & Heritage Cemetery
6971 Highway 215
902-261-2883
info@ehhs.ca
www.ehhs.ca
June 1–Sep 30 • @

SOUTH MAITLAND

Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre
9865 Highway 236
902-261-2250
fundytidal@easthants.ca
www.easthants.ca/visitors/attractions-events
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿

URBANIA

Homestead Lavender
11640 Hwy 215
902-817-5917
homesteadlavender@outlook.com
www.nslavender.com
May 7–Sep 25 • ♿

END OF MAITLAND AREA

SHUBENACADIE

Shubenacadie Tinsmith Museum
2854 Main Street
902-758-2013
info@tinsmithmuseum.ca
www.tinsmithmuseum.ca
Seasonal • ♿ @

SHUBENACADIE EAST

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park
149 Creighton Road
902-758-2040
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • ♿ @
Year-round, weekends only in winter

STEWIACKE

Mastodon Ridge
87 Main Street West
902-639-2345
info@mastodonridge.ca
www.mastodonridge.ca
June–October • ♿ @

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MILLBROOK

Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre
65 Treaty Trail
902-843-3493
heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca
www.millbrookheritagecentre.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • ♿ @

LOWER TRURO

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark
40 geosites, Fundy Shore, Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto, Parrsboro
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-897-6255 (Mid-May to Mid Oct)
902-641-2225 (Office)
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
Year-round • ♿

Fundy Discovery Site
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
May 11–Oct 16, grounds and washrooms open year-round @

TRURO

Colchester Historeum
29 Young Street
902-895-6284
contact@colchesterhistoreum.ca
www.colchesterhistoreum.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • ♿ @

Little White Schoolhouse Museum
20 Arthur Street
902-895-5170
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com
www.littlewhiteschool.ca
June 1–Aug 31 • @

Victoria Park
29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Year-round • @

BIBLE HILL

Bicentennial Botanical Gardens
62 Cumming Drive,
Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus
902-893-6622
gardens@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/gardens
Year-round • ♿

Truro Raceway
73 Ryland Avenue
902-893-9222
gm.truroraceway@gmail.com
www.truroraceway.ca
Seasonal May–Nov • @

DEBERT

Debert Military Museum
35 Acadia Avenue
902-662-2860
debertmuseum@outlook.com
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com
Admission: D • **May 24–Sep 7** • ♿

MASSTOWN

Masstown Market
10622 Highway 2
902-662-2816
info@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com
Year-round • ♿

END OF TRURO AREA

BASS RIVER

Bass River Heritage Museum
5666 NS-2
902-647-2648
bassriverheritage@gmail.com
www.bassrivermuseum.ca
May 17–Aug 31

UPPER ECONOMY

That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park
4595 Highway 2
902-647-2751
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 21**

ECONOMY

Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre (Cobequid Interpretive Centre)
CLEAN IT RIGHT
3246 Highway 2
902-647-2600
cic.economy@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-interpretive-centres
June 16–Sep 6 • @

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Lighthouse
140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/parks-trails
Grounds only open May 9–Oct 12

SPRINGHILL

Anne Murray Centre
36 Main Street
902-597-8614
amcentre@eastlink.ca
www.annemurraycentre.com
Admission: $
May 10–Oct 15 • ♿

Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre
26 Memorial Drive
902-597-8044
springhillheritage@gmail.com
www.springhillheritage.ca
June 1–Sept 1 • ♿

Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum
145 Black River Road
902-597-3449
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 15** • ♿

PARRSBORO

FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)
1156 West Bay Road
902-254-2510
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca
www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre
May 15–Oct 12 • ♿

Fundy Geological Museum
162 Two Islands Road
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO
fundygeo@novascotia.ca
fundygeological.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** •

Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum
1155 Whitehall Road
902-254-2376
manager@ottawahousemusuem.ca
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca
Admission: D • **June 13–Oct 4** •

Ship's Company Theatre
18 Lower Main Street
800-565-SHOW
info@shipscompanytheatre.com
www.shipscompanytheatre.com
Admission: $ • **July 1–Sep 27** •

PORT GREVILLE

Age of Sail Museum
8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca
Admission: $ • **May 1–Oct 26** •

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Cape d'Or Coastal Park
1 Cape d'Or Road
sferguson@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
Year-round

JOGGINS

Joggins Fossil Cliffs
UNESCO World Heritage Site
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
Admission: $ • **May 1–Oct 18** •

RIVER HEBERT

Heritage Models Museum
1868 Highway 242
902-251-2442
heritagemodelsmuseum@gmail.com
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca
Admission: $
June 1–Sept 1 •

MINUDIE

Amos Seaman School Museum
5518 Barronsfield Road
minudietourismassn@gmail.com
www.minudieheritage.ca/king-seaman-school-museume
July 1–Sept 1 •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ROSSWAY

The Artist's Mark
9613 Highway 217
902-482-2188
ptoceanwaves@gmail.com
www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone
Apr 1–Dec 1 •

DIGBY

Digby House Gallery & Crafts
151 Queen Street
902-245-3315
info@digbyhouseartgallery.com
www.digbyhouseartgallery.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood
Year-round •

Quilts by the Bay
65 Water Street
902-245-6343
quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com
www.novascotiaquilts.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **Year-round** •

Off the Wall Gallery
94 Montague Row
902-249-0119
skip5@rogers.com
Apr 1–Dec 24

SMITH'S COVE

Riverside Pottery
66 River Road
902-245-1933
info@riversidepottery.ca
www.riversidepottery.ca
Media: Clay • **Year-round**

BEAR RIVER

Blue Mind Gallery
1888 Clementsvale Road
902-467-1212
bluemindgallery@gmail.com
www.bluemindgallery.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

Flight of Fancy
1869 Clementsvale Road
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com
www.theflight.ca
Media: Multiple media
May 10–Dec 24 •

Pleasant Street Living
24 Pleasant Street
902-467-1920
susan@pleasantstliving.com
www.pleasantstliving.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Seasonal

Pulp Humour
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
cherylstonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • **May 1–Oct 31** •

Riverstones Studio
838 River Road
902-247-5141
riverstonesstudio@gmail.com
www.phillipscurran.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
May 1–Dec 15

Turned Timber
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
jaystonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • **May 1–Oct 31** •

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

ARTSPLACE Gallery
396 St. George Street
902-532-7069
artsplace@arcac.ca
www.arcac.ca
Year-round

MareGold Bookstore and Gallery
212 St George Street
709-689-2794
russellnf@gmail.com
www.maregoldbookstore.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

BRIDGETOWN

Angela Prive Glass Art
308 Granville Street
902-824-6526
angelapriveglassart@gmail.com
Media: Glass, wood
May 14–Oct 10

MARGARETSVILLE

Margaretsville Art Shack Gallery
37 Haddock Alley
artistscirclens@gmail.com
www.theartistscircle.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
June 13–Sep 20 •

GREENWOOD

7 Arts
619 Central Avenue
902-765-7278
info@7arts.ca
www.7arts.ca
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round**

AYLESFORD

Windsong Studio & Gallery
1331 Victoria Road
902-847-9847
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca
www.windsong-studio.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round •

BERWICK

Market Between the Mountains
145 Commercial Street
902-375-1057
info@marketbetweenthemountains.ca
www.marketbetweenthemountains.ca
Category: Books & cards, candles
Year-round •

HALL'S HARBOUR

Parker's General Store
4181 NS 359
902-670-1946
sandainformation@gmail.com
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Apr 15–Oct 15

CENTREVILLE

Trout Cove Studio
149 Trout Cove Road
902-982-4967, 508-353-2437
hello@troutcovestudio.com
www.troutcovestudio.com
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Year-round

KENTVILLE

Tides Art Gallery
401D Main Street
902-365-3322
tidescontemporaryart@gmail.com
www.tidescontemporaryartgallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Year-round

NEW MINAS

Anatolia Home & Fashion
8881 Commercial Street
902-681-1499
anatolialiving@gmail.com
www.anatolialiving.com
Year-round

CANNING

ArtCan Kitchen & Studios
9850 Main Street
info@artcan.com
www.artcan.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Mar–Dec

Lee's Shop
9845 Main Street
902-670-3308
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round •

GREENWICH

Rachel Reeve Art & Design
9891 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-698-3181
rachelreeveart@gmail.com
www.rachelreeveart.com
May 5–Nov 11

WOLFVILLE

Acadia University Art Gallery
Beveridge Arts Centre
902-585-1373
artgallery@acadiau.ca
gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia_art_gallery
Media: Multiple media **• Year-round •**

Harvest Gallery
462 Main Street
902-542-7093
harvestgallery@gmail.com
www.harvestgallery.ca
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints

Julie Rosvall: Textile Artist & Printmaker
131 West Brooklyn Mountain Road
902-691-1493
julie@rosvall.ca
www.rosvall.ca
Media: Fibre, paper **• Year-round**

Only Nova Scotia Arts & Giftware
360 Main Street
onlynovascotiastore@gmail.com
Year-round

The Market : General Store
466 Main Street
902-542-0015
contact@themkt.ca
www.themarketwolfville.ca
Year-round

Valley Girl Boutique
452 Main Street
902-697-2244
hello@valleygirlboutique.ca
www.valleygirlboutique.ca
Year-round

Wild Lily
385 Main Street
902-697-3111
shop@thewildlily.ca
www.shopthewildlily.ca
Media: Candles, glass **• Year-round**

PORT WILLIAMS

Will Cooper Art
902-599-3509
willcooperart@gmail.com
www.willcooperart.com
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Jun 1–Sep 30

HANTSPORT

School Street Studio Glass
53 Main Street
902-791-1171
schoolstreetglass@gmail.com
www.schoolstreetglass.ca
Media: Glass **• Year-round**

FALMOUTH

Lisa Drader-Murphy Studio
1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1
902-790-1937
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media **• Apr 21–Oct 30**

WINDSOR

Scotia Handmade Treasures
86 Gerrish Street
902-237-8074
scotiahandmadetreasures@gmail.com
Year-round

Windsor Makers Studio & Art Market
21 Gerrish Street
902-702-7824
windsormakersstudio@gmail.com
www.windsormakersstudio.com
Media: Multiple media **• Year-round**

MAITLAND

Beyond the Wharf Artisans
8741, Hwy 215
902-261-2152
ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca
Media: Multiple media **• May 15–Oct 12 •**

SHUBENACADIE

Crafty Owl Artisans Market
2793 Highway 2
craftyowlartisansmarket@gmail.com
www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Mi'kmaq Star Gallery, Gifts & Adventures
106 Highway 224
902-751-0077
mikmaqstargallery@gmail.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Jun 1–Oct 19

MILLBROOK

Alan Syliboy Art Studio
42 Legends Drive
902-895-5623
alan@redcrane.ca
www.alansyliboy.ca
Media: Leather, paintings & prints
Year-round •

TRURO

Find Your Bliss Gifts
23 Inglis Place
902-843-2730
Year-round

Thrown Together—Pottery & Art
37 King Street
902-895-9309
thrown together@ns.sympatico.ca
www.thrown togetherpottery.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

Visual Voice Fine Art
128 King Street
902-843-9464
gallery@visual-voice.ca
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart
Media: Multiple media **• Apr 1–Dec 31 •**

PORTAPIQUE

Joy Laking Studio Gallery
6730 Highway 2
902-890-9730
joy@joylakinggallery.com
www.joylakinggallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints **• Year-round •**

PARRSBORO

Art Lab Studios & Gallery
121 Main Street
902-254-2972
info@artlabstudios.ca
www.artlabstudios.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media **• May 15–Dec 16**

Parrsboro Creative
130 Main Street
902-728-2007
parrsborocreative@gmail.com
www.parrsborocreative.com
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography **• Year-round**

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

SMITH'S COVE

Lazy Bear Brewing
120 West Old Post Road
902-440-0880
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca
Brewery, Cidery • Year-round

BEAR RIVER

Bear River Vineyards
133 Chute Road
902-467-4156
darren@wine.travel
www.wine.travel
Winery • June 1–Oct 12 •

Casa Nova Fine Beverages
2635 Clementsvale Road
902-467-0363
casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com
www.casanovafinebeverages.com
Winery • June 1–Oct 31 •

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis Brewing Company
302 St George Street
902-286-2080
taproom@annapolisbrewing.com
www.annapolisbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

Still Fired Distilleries
9548 Highway 8
902-471-7083
stillfireddistilleries@gmail.com
www.stillfireddistilleries.com
Distillery • Year-round •

LAWRENCETOWN

Beaver Creek Vineyard
496 Carleton Road
902-489-0977
beavercreekvineyard@gmail.com
www.beavercreekvineyard.ca
Winery , distillery
Apr 1–Nov 30 •

Lunn's Mill Beer Company
515 Carleton Road
902-584-2217
info@lunnsmill.beer
www.lunnsmill.beer
Brewery • Year-round •

MIDDLETON

Valley Flaxflour
188 Marshall Street
902-825-1528, 866-825-8256
info@flaxflour.com
www.flaxflour.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

WILMOT

Spurr Brothers Farm Market and Taproom
14145 Evangeline Trail
902-363-2333
office@spurrbrothers.ca
www.spurrbrothers.ca
Specialty food • Cidery
Year-round

KINGSTON

Roof Hound Brewing Co.
573 Main Street
902-764-0102
roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com
www.roofhound.ca
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round •

GREENWOOD

Oaken Barrel Public House
944 Pickering Lane
902-765-8933
info@oakenbarrel.ca
www.oakenbarrel.ca
Licensed • Year-round

BERWICK

Smokehouse Brewery
134 Union Street
902-375-2555
info@smokehousebrewery.ca
www.smokehousebrewery.ca
Year-round

CENTREVILLE

Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms
1225 Middle Dyke Road
902-582-1482 (daily information line)
mbrown@mycountrymagic.com
www.mycountrymagic.com
Specialty food • Seasonal •

KENTVILLE

Maritime Express Cider Company
325 Main Street
902-681-5105
info@maritimeexpress.ca
www.maritimeexpress.ca
Cidery • Year-round •

Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant
42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca
Brew pub • Year-round •

GREENWICH

Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick
10009 Highway 1
902-542-5515
tours@nogginsfarm.ca
www.nogginsfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php
Specialty food • Seasonal •

Stirling Fruit Farms
10317 Highway 1
902-542-2789 farm market
greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca
www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

PORT WILLIAMS

1365 Church Street Vineyard & Winery
1365 Church Street
902-957-1053
info@1365churchstreet.com
Winery • Year-round •

Barrelling Tide Distillery
1164 Parkway Drive
902-542-1627
distillery@barrellingtidedistillery.com
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com
Distillery • Year-round •

Bay of Fundy Brewing Co.
1116 Kars Street
902-542-7462
info@bayoffundybrewing.com
www.bayoffundybrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round •

Beausoleil Farmstead
1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca
Winery, cidery • Year-round •

Fox Hill Cheese House
1678 Church Street
902-542-3599
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

Planters Ridge Winery
1441 Church Street
902-542-2711
info@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca
Winery • Year-round •

SHEFFIELD MILLS

Sea Level Brewing
9146 Highway 221
902-582-2337
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com
www.sealevelbrewing.com
Brewery, cidery • Year-round •

CANNING

Blomidon Estate Winery
10318 Highway 221
902-582-7565
retail@blomidonwine.ca
www.blomidonwine.ca
Winery • Seasonal •

Canning Cider House & Payday Cider
9848 Main Street
902-707-6955
info@canningciderhouse.com
www.canningciderhouse.com
Cidery • Year-round

WOLFVILLE

Annapolis Cider Company
388 Main Street
902-697-2707
info@drinkannapolis.ca
www.drinkannapolis.ca
Cidery • Year-round •

Mercator Vineyards
88 Dyke Road
902-542-7770
info@mercatorwine.ca
www.mercatorwine.ca
Winery • May 1–Nov 1 •

Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant
460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
Brew pub • Year-round •

The Church Brewing Co.
329 Main Street
902-542-2337
info@churchbrewing.ca
www.churchbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

LOWER WOLFVILLE

Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards
11143 Highway 1
902-542-7774
admin@lightfootandwolfville.com
www.lightfootandwolfville.com
Winery • Year-round •

GASPEREAU

Benjamin Bridge Vineyards
1966 White Rock Road
902-542-1560
visit@benjaminbridge.com
www.benjaminbridge.com
Winery • Year-round •

Gaspereau Vineyards
2239 White Rock Road
902-542-1455
info@gaspereauwine.com
www.gaspereauwine.ca
Winery • May 2–Dec 23 •

L'Acadie Vineyards
310 Slayter Road
902-542-8463
info@lacadievineyards.ca
www.lacadievineyards.ca
Winery • May 10–Dec 17 •

WALLBROOK

Luckett Vineyards
1293 Grand Pré Road
902-542-2600
wines@luckettvineyards.com
www.luckettvineyards.com
Winery • Seasonal •

GRAND PRÉ

Grand Pré Winery
11611 Highway 1
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com
Winery • Year-round •

Tangled Garden
11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
ww.tangledgarden.ca
Distillery, specialty food
Apr 1–Dec 23 •

HORTONVILLE

Horton Ridge Malt House
2504 Ridge Road
902-679-3535
info@hortonridgemalt.com
www.hortonridgemalt.com
Brew pub • Year-round •

GRAND PRÉ

Just Us Coffee Roasters Co-op
11865 Highway 1
902-697-4225
info@justuscoffee.com
www.justuscoffee.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

FALMOUTH

Expedition Coffee Roasters
1813 Nova Scotia Trunk 1, Suite A
902-670-3336
aaron@expeditioncoffeeroasters.com
www.expeditioncoffeeroasters.com
Year-round

WINDSOR

Cherry Tree Distillery
163 Gerrish Street
info@cherrytreedistillery.ca
www.cherrytreedistillery.ca
Distillery • Year-round

Sable Shortbread
138 Gerrish Street
902-798-2717
hello@sableshortbread.ca
www.sableshortbread.ca
Jan 15–Dec 24

Schoolhouse Brewery
40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round •

WINDSOR FORKS

Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery
4499 Highway 14
902-472-2212
info@bentridgewinery.ca
www.bentridgewinery.ca
Brewery, winery • Year-round •

Daniels U-Pick
4473 Highway 14
902-798-5432
phildaniels9@yahoo.com
Specialty food • Aug 15–Nov 15 •

NEWPORT CORNER

Hill Top Hops
7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14
902-757-3510
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca
www.hilltophops.ca
Brewery • Year-round

AVONDALE

Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant
80 Avondale Cross Road
902-253-2047
info@avondalewine.ca
www.avondalesky.com
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 •

ASHDALE

Meander River Farm and Brewery
906 Woodville Road
902-757-3484
info@meanderriverfarm.ca
www.meanderriverfarm.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round •

STEWIACKE

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Stewiacke)
87 Main Street W
902-639-9030
stewiacke@coldsteamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round •

Horse Thief Vineyards
670 Hwy 2
info@horsethief.ca
Winery • June 1–Oct 15

TRURO

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Truro)
54 Robie Street
902-896-1346
truro@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round

The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Brew pub • Year-round •

NORTH RIVER

Raging Crow Distillery
592 Highway 311
902-890-6460
www.ragingcrow.com
Distillery • Year-round •

MASSTOWN

Masstown Butchery & Creamery
10635 Highway 2
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156
creamery@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com/butcher-and-creamery
Specialty food • Year-round •

UPPER ECONOMY

That Dutchman's Cheese Farm
132 Brown Road
902-647-2751
wmvandenhoek@hotmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

PARRSBORO

Two Islands Brewing
169 Main Street
902-728-2221
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com
www.twoislandsbeer.ca
Brew pub • Licensed • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DIGBY

Digby Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta
5 Montague Row
902-245-2248
wheelhousedigby@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
Year-round

The Trophy Room Pub & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa
111 Culloden Road
902-245-2511
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining-at-digby-pines#THE19THHOLE
May 1–Oct 30 •

Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort
103 Shore Road
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637
churchills@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining
Year-round •

Dockside Restaurant and Bar
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com
Year-round

Fundy Restaurant
34 Water Street
902-245-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com
Year-round

Sydney Street Pub and Cafe
14 Sydney Street
902-245-1066
sydneystreetpub@gmail.com
www.sydneystreetpub.ca
Mar 10–Dec 22

SMITH'S COVE

TacOcaT Taqueria
271 Highway 1
902-907-5576
May 15–Oct 31 •

BEAR RIVER

Bear River Pizzeria and Shakes
1243 River Road
902-467-0996
Year-round

Myrtle & Rosie's Cafe
1880 Clemtsvale Road
902-467-0176
michelledreid@hotmail.com
Feb 14–Dec 22 •

Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Bear River Café
1890 Clementsvale Road
902-467-0128
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/br-cafe
Year-round

DEEP BROOK

Frank & Dora's Takeout
1013 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-638-8031
frankanddoras@gmail.com
Apr 16–Oct 11

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Restaurant Composé
235 St George Street
902-532-1251
fundycatering@hotmail.com
www.restaurantcompose.com
Jun 18–Nov 15

Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Annapolis Royal Café
262 St. George Street
902-286-3010
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/cafe
Year-round

The Whiskey Teller
3816 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-532-0000
hello@thewhiskeyteller.com
www.thewhiskeyteller.com
Year-round

MOUNT HANLEY

Edelweiss Inn Restaurant
2433 Mount Hanley Road
902-825-2588
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com/restaurant
Year-round

BERWICK

The Union Street
183 Commercial Street
902-538-7787
eat@theunionstreet.com
www.theunionstreet.com
Type: Family dining, pub **Specialty:** Canadian
Licensed • Year-round •

KENTVILLE

Dayan Sushi
381 Main Street
902-678-6347
dayansushi@gmail.com
www.dayansushi.com
Year-round

Kings Arms Pub
390 Main Street
902-678-0066
kingsarmspub@lmrg.ca
www.kingsarmspub.ca
Year-round

Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant
42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca
Year-round •

TACOcentric
37 Main Street Unit #3
902-365-2777
tacos@tacocentric.ca
www.tacocentric.ca
Year-round

HALL'S HARBOUR

Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant
1157 West Hall's Harbour Road
902-679-5299
admin@hallsharbourlobster.com
www.hallsharbourlobster.com
May 2–Oct 26 •

GREENWICH

Terroir Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round •

PORT WILLIAMS

The Port Pub & Bistro
980 Terry's Creek Road
902-542-5555
info@theportpub.com
www.theportpub.com
Type: Informal, pub
Licensed • Year-round •

CANNING

Dickie Baxter Taproom & Bistro
9809 Main Street
902-800-2889
pub@dickiebaxter.com
www.dickiebaxter.com
Year-round

The Long Table Social Club
5611 Highway 358
902-852-1393
thelongtablesocialclub@gmail.com
www.thelongtablesocialclub.com
May 8–Oct 11

The Village Coffeehouse
9844 Main Street
902-385-7709
alicehartling@gmail.com
www.the-village-coffeehouse.business.site/
Year-round •

WOLFVILLE

Joe's Food Emporium
434 Main Street
902-542-3033
joesfoodemporium@hotmail.com
www.joesfoodemporium.ca
Year-round

Kings Arms Commons
430 Main Street
902-542-4141
kingsarmscommons@lmrg.ca
www.kingsarmscommons.ca
Year-round

Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant
460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
Year-round •

Troy Restaurant & Grill
12D Elm Ave
902-542-4425
admin@troyrestaurant.ca
www.troyrestaurant.ca
Year-round

GRAND PRÉ

Le Caveau Restaurant at Grand Pré Winery
CLEAN IT RIGHT
11611 Highway 1
902-542-7177, 866-479-4637
lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/restaurant
Licensed
Mid-Apr–Dec •

Longfellow Restaurant
1168 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-697-2163
longfellow@evangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca/longfellow-restaurant
Year-round •

WINDSOR

Gerrish & Gray Café
134 Gerrish Street
902-798-8777
gerrish.gray80@gmail.com
www.gerrishandgray.ca
Year-round

Hole in the Wall Restaurant
23 Water Street
902-798-5999
hitw@rddunham.ca
www.holeinthewallwindsor.ca
Year-round

The Wild Nest Market
141 Water Street
mosaicmarketwindsor@hotmail.com
Year-round

Spitfire Arms Alehouse
29 Water Street
902-792-1460
spitfire@rddunham.ca
www.spitfirearms.com
Year-round

Walkers Restaurant
88 Gerrish Street
902-798-5575
hello@walkersrestaurant.ca
www.walkersrestaurant.ca
Year-round

SUMMERVILLE

The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery
3 Summerville Wharf Road, off Hwy 215
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
Type: Family dining, gourmet
Specialty: Desserts • **Licensed**
Year-round •

WALTON

Walton Pub & Eatery
39 Highway 215
902-528-2670
walton.pub@ns.sympatico.ca
www.waltonpub.ca
Year-round

LANTZ

Millstone Public House - East Hants
1135 Highway 2
902-883-8055
EastHantsMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round

MILLBROOK

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar
14 Treaty Trail
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

TRURO

Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts
72 North Street
www.aromamayastores.com
Year-round

Belly Up BBQ & Grill
214 Robie Street
902-893-7779
bellyup@trurogroup.ca
www.bellyupbbq.ca
Year-round

Bistro 22
16 Inglis Place
902-843-4123
chef@bistro22.ca
www.bistro22.ca
Licensed • Year-round •

Bistro on Prince
437 Prince Street
902-895-1651, 1-888-893-1651
fbsupervisor@innonprince.com
www.innonprince.com
Year-round

LOVUS Coffee & Tea
535 Prince Street
902-895-3506
lovuscoffeeandtea@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/lovuscoffee
Year-round

Olive & Vine
76 Inglis Place
902-324-9429
info@oliveandvine.ca
www.oliveandvine.ca
Year-round

Red Knot Bakery
141 Esplanade Street
902-843-6010
rkb@redknotbakery.com
www.redknotbakery.com
Year-round

The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Type: Pub • **Year-round** •

NovelTea Bookstore & Cafe
604 Prince Street
902-843-2311
www.ntbookstorecafe.ca
Year-round

PORT GREVILLE

Port Hole Café & Gift Shop
8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca/cafe-gift-shop
May 1–Oct 26

PARRSBORO

Fox Point Inn
490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
reservations@foxpointinn.ca
www.foxpointinn.ca/special-events
Year-round • @

High Tide Take-Out
58 Dominion Street
902-613-2500
hightide1985@gmail.com
May 1–Oct 31

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Wild Caraway Restaurant
3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Seafood • **Licensed**
May 5–Feb 15 • @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PLYMPTON

Savary Provincial Park
7401 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

LAKE MIDWAY

Lake Midway Provincial Park
7600 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

CENTRAL GROVE

Central Grove Provincial Park
1731 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove
Category: Parks
May–Oct

DIGBY

Annapolis Basin Look Off Provincial Park
260 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look
Category: Parks • **Year-round** •

Digby Pines Golf Course
111 Culloden Road
902-245-7709, 800-667-4637
proshop@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf
Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal** •

Dockside Kayaking
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Sept 20

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
Category: National Parks
Year-round •

Whynot Adventure Outfitters
Jake's Landing, Kejimkujik National Park
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 16–Oct 13

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis River Causeway Park and Boat Launch
4468 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks • **Seasonal** •

Fort View Golf Course
3816 Highway 1
902-532-7267
info@fortviewgolf.com
www.fortviewgolf.com
Category: Golf • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

GRAYWOOD

Mickey Hill Provincial Park
7956 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
Year-round

WEST SPRINGHILL

Raven Haven Beachside Family Park
2239 Virginia Road
902-532-7320
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
www.ravenhaven.ca
Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals
June–Sept •

GRANVILLE FERRY

Dunromin Campsite & Cabins
4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 15–Oct 15 •

YOUNG'S COVE

Young's Cove Coastal Access Park
6169 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks • **Seasonal** •

UPPER GRANVILLE

Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch
7464 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks • **Seasonal** •

BRIDGETOWN

Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Park
228 Granville Street
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals
Seasonal •

HAMPTON

Valleyview Provincial Park
960 Hampton Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
Category: Parks
May–Oct

WEST PARADISE

Eden Golf & Country Club
5359 Highway 201
902-665-4257
eden@edengolf.ca
www.edengolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

COTTAGE COVE

Cottage Cove Provincial Park
11935 Shore Road East
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

ALBANY CROSS

Shannon River Canoe Access Park
4081 Highway 10
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks
Seasonal

LAKE PLEASANT

Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch
808 Lake Pleasant Road
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Category: Parks
Seasonal

KINGSTON

Clairmont Provincial Park
1405 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

Paragon Golf & Country Club
380 Brookside Drive
902-765-2554
dave@paragongolf.ca
www.paragongolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31 •

GREENWOOD

Greenwood Golf Club
877-765-5800
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31 •

AYLESFORD

Aylesford Lake Beach
580 North River Road
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal

Berwick Heights Golf Course
3060 Highway 221
902-847-9000
info@berwickheightsgolf.com
www.berwickheightsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Nov 15

LAKE GEORGE

Lake George Provincial Park
125 North River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

COLDBROOK

Coldbrook Provincial Park
7073 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

KENTVILLE

Island Green Golf Club
7005 Highway 12
902-678-7577
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca
www.islandgreengolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

Valley Stove & Cycle
353 Main Street
902-542-7280
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com
www.valleystoveandcycle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round •

CENTREVILLE

Eagle Crest Golf Course
2075 Lakewood Road
902-679-3033
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
Apr 1–Nov 30 •

NEW MINAS

Annapolis Valley Ballooning
Meet at 5477 Prospect Road, New Minas
902-521-9260
fly@annapolisvalleyballooning.com
www.annapolisvalleyballooning.com
Category: Air Adventures
June 1–Oct 31

East Coast Balloon Adventures
New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
Category: Air Adventures
May 23–Sept 27

KenWo Golf Club
9514 Commercial Street
902-681-5388
rmackay@kenwo.ca
www.kenwo.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Nov 30

GREENWICH

Hennigar's Farmersgolf
10230 Highway 1
902-542-3503
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com/family-fun
Category: Novelty Activities
May 1–Nov 1 •

LUMSDEN DAM

Lumsden Pond Provincial Park
2530 Corkum and Burns Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-pond
Category: Parks
May–Oct

ARLINGTON

Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park
3374 Highway 358
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

BLOMIDON

Blomidon Provincial Park
3138 Pereau Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

SCOTS BAY

Scots Bay Provincial Park
16 Wharf Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay
Category: Parks
May–Oct

HANTSPORT

Blue Beach Fossil Museum
127 Blue Beach Road
902-790-9541
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
May 11–Oct 31 •

Fundy Centennial Park
Avon Street
Category: Parks
Seasonal •

FALMOUTH

Avon Valley Golf & Country Club
595 Falmouth Back Road
902-798-2673
www.avonvalleygolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Oct 31 •

MARTOCK

Ontree Fun & Adventure Park
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-8855
info@ontreepark.com
www.ontreepark.com
Category: Ziplining
Apr 1–Nov 30 •

Rosevale Golf Course
136 Redden Road
902-798-0760
rosevalegolf@gmail.com
rosevalegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

Ski Martock
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-9501
admin@martock.com
www.martock.com
Category: Downhill Skiing
Seasonal •

VAUGHAN

Falls Lake Provincial Park
1541 New Ross Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

NEWPORT CORNER

Coyote Hill Golf Course
303 Highway 215
902-757-0157
coyotehillgolf@gmail.com
www.coyotehill.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal •

BROOKLYN

Smileys Provincial Park
109 Clayton McKay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
Category: Parks
June 6–Sep 21 •

STANLEY

Evangeline Trail Rides
2163 North River Road
902-632-2637
redridesETR@gmail.com
www.evangelinetrailrides.com
Category: Riding
Year-round

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Cliffs Golf Club (formerly Minas View Golf Links)
330 Hiltz Road
902-528-2385
cambridgecliffs@gmail.com
www.cambridgecliffs.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 30

NOEL

Burntcoat Head Park
45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

LOWER SELMA

Anthony Provincial Park
6889 Highway 215
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

GREEN OAKS

River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting
90 Phillips Road
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
riverrunnersns@gmail.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Category: River Rafting
June 1–Sept 30

SOUTH MAITLAND

Atlantic School of Skydiving
9922 Highway 215
902-452-4016
atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com
www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com
Category: Air Adventure
Apr 1–Nov 30

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours
10061 Highway 215
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Category: River Rafting; Ziplining
June 1–Sept 30

Shubie River Wranglers
Phillips Road
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Oct 30

GREEN OAKS

Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures
45 Highway 236
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
tidalboreadventures@gmail.com
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Sept 30

URBANIA

Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Oct 31 •

SHUBENACADIE

Rines Creek Park Golf
13223 Highway 215
902-758-5725
rinescreekparkgolf@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/RinesCreekParkGolfm
May–Oct

The Links at Penn Hills
14049 Highway 215
902-758-1406
golf@linksatpennhills.com
www.linksatpennhills.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 30–Oct 31 •

RIVERSIDE

Caddell Rapids Lookoff Provincial Park
1609 Riverside Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff
Category: Parks
May–Oct

STEWIACKE

Fox Hollow Golf Club
802 Highway 2
902-639-2535
foxhollow@bellaliant.com
www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 •

STEWIACKE EAST

Stewiacke River Park
528 Stewiacke River Park Road
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park
Category: Parks
May 9–Oct 12 •

BROOKFIELD

Brookfield Golf Club
785 Highway 2
902-673-3352
brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca
www.brookfieldgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30

Marshland Outfitters
66 Hwy 289
902-305-1434
marshlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.marshlandoutfitters.com
Category: Fishing Guides
Seasonal

MILLBROOK

Farmland Outfitters
Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Category: Fishing Guides
Year-round

BEAVER BROOK

Bára Whitewater Rafting
3764 Riverside Road
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
Category: River Rafting
June 1–Sept 30

LOWER TRURO

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark
40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-641-2225 (Debert),
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
Year-round •

Fundy Discovery Site
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
Category: Parks
May 5–Oct 13, grounds and washroom open year-round •

TRURO

Bike Monkey
798 Prince Street
902-843-7111
info@bikemonkey.ca
www.bikemonkey.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round •

The Railyard Mountain Bike Park
627 Young street
902-893-6078
www.victoriaparktruro.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round

Truro Golf Club
86 Golf Street
902-893-4650
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca
www.trurogolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

Victoria Park
29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Category: Parks
Year-round •

BIBLE HILL

Bible Hill Recreation Park
38 Guest Drive
902-893-8083
admin@biblehill.ca
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html
Category: Parks
Year-round •

EAST MOUNTAIN

Mountain Golf & Country Club
1195 Pictou Road
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653
info@mountaingolf.ca
www.mountaingolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 •

LOWER ONSLOW

MacElmons Pond Provincial Park
219 MacElmon Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond
Category: Parks
May–Oct

LONDONDERRY

Londonderry Provincial Park
1776 Station Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BASS RIVER

Veterans Memorial Park
5653 Highway 2
vmp.br.ns@gmail.com
www.veteransmemorialpark.ca
Category: Parks
Seasonal •

FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Provincial Park
618 Bentley Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Lighthouse Park
140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park
Category: Parks
May 9–Oct 12 •

PARRSBORO

Parrsboro Golf Club
984 Two Islands Road
902-254-2733
membership@parrsborogolf.ca
www.parrsborogolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 15 •

Spirit Reins Ranch
432 Prospect Road
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
Category: Riding
Apr 1–Dec 1 •

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Local Guy Adventures Paddle Board Rentals
757 Spencer's Beach Road
902-216-0134
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

JOGGINS

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
May 1–Oct 18 •

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

WESTPORT

Brier Island Big Meadow Bog Trail 1.6 km
197 Water Street
brierbigmeadowbogtrail@gmail.com
www.brierislandtrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TIVERTON

Balancing Rock Trail 2.5 km
Highway 217 (near #2652)
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
Trail Uses:
May 19–Oct 31

FREEPORT

Fundy View Trail 1 km
243 Highway 217
routhouse51@gmail.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round

GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Trails 2 km
703 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-2861
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/gullivers-cove.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

HILLGROVE

Acacia Valley Trail 7 km
155 Mill Road
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/acacia-valley.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

MOUNT PLEASANT

Van Tassel Lake Trails 7 km
859 Culloden Road
902-245-2861
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/van-tassel-lake.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/rando-hiking
Year-round

Beech Grove Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Farmlands Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Flowing Waters Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Grafton Woods Trail 3 km
Trail Uses:

Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail 5 km
Trail Uses:

Merrymakedge Trail 2.7 km
Trail Uses:

Mersey River Trail 3.3 km
Trail Uses:

Mill Falls Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Peter Point Trail 4 km
Trail Uses:

Rogers Brook Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Slapfoot Trail 3.7 km
Trail Uses:

Ukme'k Trail 6.3 km
Trail Uses:

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Harvest Moon Trailway 110 km
Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré
harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round

DELAP'S COVE

Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail 10 km
2077 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round

SOUTH FARMINGTON

Old Mill Trail 1.5 km
213 Adam Drive
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Seasonal •

KENTVILLE

Kentville Trail System 7 km
New Minas to Coldbrook,
Trailhead near 575 West Main Street
recreation@kentville.ca
www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

GREENWICH

Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail 2.5 km
10272 Highway 1
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
Trail Uses:
May 1–Nov 1 •

SCOTS BAY

Cape Split Provincial Park 13 km
999 Cape Split Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TRURO

Cobequid Trail 18 km
202 Willow Street
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

The Railyard Mountain Bike Park
627 Young Street
www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park
Trail Uses:
Year-round

DEBERT

Mi'kmawey Debert Interpretive Trail 4.4 km
1952 Plains Road
877-892-2424
www.mikmaweydebert.ca
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

ECONOMY

Cobequid Escarpment Trail 2.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/trails
Trail Uses: **• June 1–Oct 31 •**

Devil's Bend Trail 6.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/trails
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

Economy Falls Trail 1 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#economy
Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Kenomee Canyon Trail 18 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#kenomee
Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Thomas' Cove Coastal Reserve Trails 8 km
Economy Point Road
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca/thomas-cove
Trail Uses: • Year-round

PARRSBORO

Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail 2.5 km
off Whitehall Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Ward's Falls Hiking Trail 6 km
Highway 209
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park
1108 West Advocate Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
May–Oct

Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail 53 km
Trail Uses:

Christie Viewpoint Trail 1.5 km
Trail Uses:

Eatonville Trail 28 km
Trail Uses:

Fundy Ridge Trail 5.5 km
Trail Uses:

McGahey Brook Canyon Trail 9 km
Trail Uses:

Mill Brook Canyon Trail 14 km
Trail Uses:

Refugee Cove Trail 24 km
Trail Uses:

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park 5.5 km
2375 Eatonville Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
Trail Uses: • May–Oct

AMHERST POINT

Amherst Point Migratory Bird Sanctuary 2.5 km
Southampton Road
ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca
www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change
Trail Uses: • Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Adventure Bay Whale Watch Co.
11 Boars Head Road, Tiverton
902-839-2840
reservations@adventurebaywhalewatch.com
www.adventurebaywhalewatch.com
Tour Types: • Jun 15–Sep 30

Bass Barn Fishing Charter & Tours
3448 Highway 2, Economy
902-669-1408
aperry2008@hotmail.com
May 1–Oct 31

Brier Island Whale & Seabird Cruises
223 Water Street, Westport
902-839-2995, 800-656-3660
whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com
www.brierislandwhalewatch.com
Tour Types:
June 13–Sep 30

Freeport Whale & Seabird Tours
51 Cowledge Rd, Freeport
902-839-2177, 866-866-8797
freeportwhale@gmail.com
www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca
Tour Types: • June 15–Sept 15 •

Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours
Westport
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Tour Types:
June 15–Oct 15 •

Petit Passage Whale Watch
3450 Highway 217, East Ferry
902-834-2226
petitpassagewhales@gmail.com
www.ppww.ca
Tour Types:
June 20–Sept 30

Reel Salty Sportfishing
Charters out of Berwick and Mahone Bay
902-599-2050
reelsaltysportfishing@gmail.com
www.reelsaltysportfishing.com
Tour Types:
Apr 1–Oct 31

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Novacadie Tours
5884 Highway 221, Woodville
902-698-7560
info@novacadie.ca
www.novacadie.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Farmland Outfitters
Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Tour Types:
Year-round

FoodArtNature
24 Elm Avenue, Wolfville
902-385-8080
foodartnature@gmail.com
www.foodartnature.ca
Tour Types:
Year-round

Spirit Reins Ranch
432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
Tour Types:
Apr 1–Dec 30 •

Wild Mountain Adventures
8 Old Baxters Mill Road, Baxters Harbour
639-840-0241
lance@wildmountain.ca
www.wildmountainadventures.ca
May 1–Oct 31

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Bára Whitewater Rafting
3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
June 1–Sept 30

East Coast Balloon Adventures
New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
Tour Types:
May 22–Oct 13; Daily

Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures
45 Highway 236, Green Oaks
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
info@tidalboreadventures.ca
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
Tour Types:
May 1–Sept 30

Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours
1390 Church Street, Port Williams
902-670-3120
gbnwildchef@gmail.com
www.gourmetbynature.ca
Tour Types:
Year-round

Local Guy Adventures
757 Spencer's Beach Road, Spencer's Island
902-216-0134
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
Tour Types:
May 15–Oct 15

NovaShores Adventures
37 School Lane, Advocate Harbour
902-392-2222, 866-638-4118
seakayak@novashores.com
www.novashores.com
Tour Types:
May 16–Oct 25

River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting
8681 Highway 215, Maitland
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Sept 30

ShoreGirl Adventures
4 Maple Street, Maitland
902-305-4584
shoregirladventures@gmail.com
www.shoregirladventures.com
Tour Types:
May 15–Oct 17

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours
10061 Highway 215, South Maitland
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Sept 30

Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
12215 Highway 215, Urbania
902-758-8433
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 31 •

Shubie River Wranglers
Phillips Road, South Maitland
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Oct 30

The Spoke & Note
2084 Highway 1, Falmouth
902-472-2797
thespokeandnote@gmail.com
www.thespokeandnote.com
Tour Types:
Year-round

Tide Rollers & Mudlarkers
Parrsboro
306-631-8539
annahergert@me.com
www.parrsboroshoretours.ca
Year-round

Whynot Adventure Outfitters
Jake's Landing, Kejimkujik National Park, Maitland Bridge
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
Tour Locations:
Tour Types:
May 20–Oct 10 •

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Earth Rhythms
448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West Brooklyn
204-867-7152
celes.davar@earthrhythms.ca
www.earthrhythms.ca
Year-round

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site - Beach Tours
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net/tours
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 18

Magic Winery Bus
Willow Avenue, Wolfville
902-670-0340
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca
www.magicwinerybus.ca
May 15–Oct 25

Storr's Tours
Truro
902-893-7697
jstorr@icloud.com
www.storrstours.ca
June 1–Oct 31

Vintage Vino Tours
52 Gerrish Street, Windsor
902-306-3490
hello@vintagevinotours.ca
www.vintagevinotours.ca
Jun 1–Oct 31

Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia
Wolfville
902-692-8546
info@whereitsattours.com
www.whereitsattours.com
Year-round

Wildgrape Tours
620 Main Street, Wolfville
902-300-4562
wildgrapetours@gmail.com
wildgrapetours.ca
Apr 22–Dec 9

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia
Windsor
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations:
Year-round

WALKING TOURS

Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk
starting point Jubilee Park,
228 Granville Street, Bridgetown
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-bridgetown/cyprus-walk
Year-round •

Candlelight Graveyard Tours
323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal
902-532-3035
tours@tourannapolisroyal.com
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html
July 1–Sept 14

Fundy Treasure Tours
30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
May 7–Oct 30

Hubtown Tours
590 Prince Street, Truro
902-899-2191
hubtowntours902@gmail.com
www.hubtowntoursns.ca
May 15–Oct 15

Valley Ghost Walks
Wolfville, Kentville, Hall's Harbour & Grand Pré
902-692-8546
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com
www.valleyghostwalks.com
May 28–Oct 31 •

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE



Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

Experience warm-water beaches, charming towns and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Caribou-Munroes Island, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb'r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers' markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans. Visit the GINstitute at Steinhart Distillery to craft your own gin, or Peace by Chocolate in Antigonish for a sweet treat.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region's past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the "Birthplace of New Scotland."

In New Glasgow, visit Viola's Way to learn the powerful story of Viola Desmond who stood up to racial inequality and became a Canadian civil rights leader.

Pictou Waterfront



Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig



48 Hours Exploring

Earltown to Antigonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Start your day with a visit to **Sugar Moon Farm**. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and maple syrup. Explore the **Rogart Mountain Trail** after breakfast. Then, stop into the **Earltown General Store**.

Afternoon

Head through Tatamagouche to **Jost Vineyards** in Malagash for a tasting. After, travel back to Tatamagouche where you'll find **Appleton Chocolates**, **Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**, and the **Creamery Square**. Head out for a walk or bring your bike and check out the **Butter Trail**.

Evening

End your day at the **Train Station Inn** and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night. If time permits, visit **Blue Sea Beach** for sunset!

Day 2

Morning

Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at **Lismore Sheep Farm** to pick up wooly treasures, **Seafoam Lavender Gardens** to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products. End the morning in Pictou visiting the **Hector Heritage Quay**.

Afternoon

Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit **Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**, **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park** or **Waterside Beach Provincial Park**. Or, if coastal hiking is your preference, keep driving, making a stop at **Cape George Lighthouse.** Then, spend the night in Antigonish.

Evening

End your day in **Antigonish**. Explore this busy town, enjoy craft beer at **Candid Brewing**, dine at **Gabrieau's Bistro** or **The Townhouse** and stay at one of the many accommodations in town.

Let your taste buds lead the way

Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

Enjoy award-winning wine

Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash
Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Meander through the rows of vines and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

Seaside cider

Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash
With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

Sustainable seafood with a view

Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace
While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

Savour some maple syrup

Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown
Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

Eat in Antigonish

Although most noted for being a university town, the culinary scene in Antigonish has been blossoming in recent years. Come hungry and pay a visit to a local restaurant, cafe, pub or food truck like Gabrieau's Bistro, The Townhouse, or Main Street Cafe, just to name a few!

Making spirits bright

Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig
Caldera Distilling, River John
Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

Sweet treats

Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche
Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish
At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their shop in downtown Halifax!

Northumbrewland Shore

Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Stop into craft breweries all along this shore. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co., then Backstage Brewing in Stellarton. Continue on to the Antigonish area where you will find Half Cocked Brewing Company, Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing, and Candid Brewing.

Dine in Tatamagouche

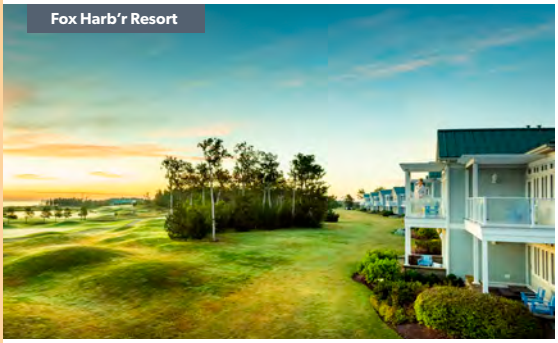
This bustling village is the perfect stop for lunch or dinner to refuel you for more exploring or winding down after a busy day. Check out the variety of vendors at the farmer's market on Saturdays, Big Al's Family Restaurant & Lounge, Chowder House on Main, Nook & Cranny, or, enjoy a delicious seafood meal in a carefully restored dining car at the Train Station Inn.


Fox Harb'r Resort


Tatamagouche Brewing Co.

Outdoor adventures

Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.


Fox Harb'r Resort


Keppoch Mountain

Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don't miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb'r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links, ranked #91 on ScoreGOLF's Top 100 Courses in Canada (2024), near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

A great time on The Great Trail

Pack a picnic or pick up lunch from a restaurant in town and enjoy a leisurely walk along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm

Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

Keppoch Mountain adventures

This former alpine ski hill turned four-season adventure park offers up 40 kilometres of non-motorized, multi-use wilderness trails perfect for hiking, biking, trail running and snowshoeing. Mountain bikers will be thrilled by 30 kilometres of mountain bike trails, with one for every skill level. Shuttles are available to bring you and your bike to the top of the mountain.

Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George's Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre where you can also visit to learn about the history of tuna fishing in the area.

Four seasons of adventure in Wentworth

In the winter, Ski Wentworth is the place to be for ski and snowboard lovers, boasting the largest ski area in the Maritimes. When the snow melts, mountain bikers can hit up Wentworth Bike Park, Nova Scotia's only lift-accessible downhill bike park, with over 30 kilometres of trails to explore.



Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't miss attractions for fun at your own pace.

Hook rugs with your friends

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst
Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou
Board the Ship *Hector* replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland".

Buttery-good fun

Creamery Square, Tatamagouche
The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Grace Arts Centre and Ice House Gallery, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

"Made in Nova Scotia"

Museum of Industry, Stellarton
Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries.

Discover Local Sea Heritage

Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou
Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

Ginstitute by the Sea

Steinhart Distillery
Go behind-the-scenes at award-winning Steinhart Distillery to craft your very own spirits. With ocean views as your backdrop, forage for ingredients and select from an array of spices and citrus to create your unique flavours with the distiller. Savour German-inspired local delicacies, paired with Nova Scotia cocktails, as you perfect your craft.

Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre

Antigonish
Throughout July and August enjoy professional productions at the Bauer Theatre on the St. Francis Xavier University campus.

Unexpected discoveries

Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

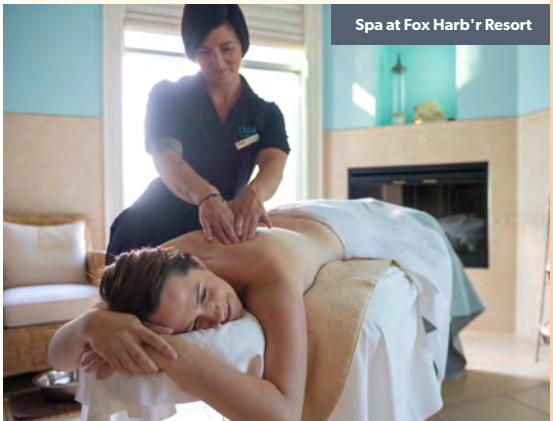
During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

Luxury Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Escape to the ocean's edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb'r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.

Domes & Dinner, Wallace

Book an escape to the 36-acre property at Wallace River Ranch & Domes. Cozy up for the night in a geodesic dome complete with private hot tub. Interact with the animals like goats and ponies that call the ranch home. Dine at nearby Wiley's on the Wharf, complete with locally inspired menu and water views!



Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AMHERST

Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast
★★★½ $175–185; no tax,
158 Victoria Street East XP $10
902-667-9769
stay@brownsguesthome.com
www.brownsguesthome.com
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Comfort Inn Amherst
★★★★ $135–210, XP $10
143 South Albion Street
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150
cn247.fom@innvesthotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/amherst/comfort-inn-hotels/cn247
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 59 • **Year-round**

Super 8 Amherst by Wyndham
★★★½ $169–289, XP $10
40 Ancestral Drive
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000
reservations@super8amherst.com
www.super8amherst.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 50 • **Year-round**

Travelodge by Wyndham Amherst
★★★ $115–250, XP $10
1539 Southampton Road
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000
amherst@wandlyninns.com
www.wandlyninns.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 72 • **Year-round**

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Ketchum Cottages
★★★★/★★★½ H $1100–1850
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724 weekly
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ketchumcottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast
★★★½ $89
4448 Highway 366
902-661-2377
sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sevengablesbandb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn
★★★★ H $225–550
5091 Route 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.amherstshore.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Inn: 8 • **Jan 1–Oct 31**

Stuart House by the Bay B&B
★★★½ $110–120, XP $20; no tax
5472 Highway 366
902-661-0750, 888-661-0750
shelly.tanner@icloud.com
www.stuarthousebedandbreakfast.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

AMHERST SHORE

D's B & B by the Sea
★★★½ $100
6327 Highway 366
902-661-0328
info@deesbandbbythesea.com
www.deesbandbbythesea.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY

OXFORD

Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn
★★★ $80–95, XP $5
4670 Main Street
902-447-2258
info@the-parkview.com
www.the-parkview.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 10 • **Year-round**

PORT HOWE

Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Blue Cottage
H $150–200
529 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
www.bridgeviewns.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 16–Oct 13**

Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Grey Cottage
H $160–214
533 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 16–Oct 13**

PUGWASH

Inn the Elms
$140
10340 Durham Street
902-243-2885
inntheelms@ymail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 4 • **Year-round**

Wallace River Ranch & Domes
H $229–289
685 Kerr's Mill Road
902-991-0399
info@wallaceriverranch.ca
www.wallaceriverranch.ca
T•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic domes: 3 • **Mar–Dec**

Waypoint Cottage Oceanfront Retreat
H
1519 Gulf Shore Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/7950261
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Apr 15-Oct 31**

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort
★★★★★ H
1337 Fox Harbour Road $348–814
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
D,K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Resort: 88 • **Seasonal**

ANGEVINE LAKE

Angevine A Frame
H $150–300
229 Angevine Lake Road
902-240-0610
tjones@novatechelectric.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1017972200174460850
Cottage • Year-round

WENTWORTH

HI Wentworth
★★★ H $46–99
249 Wentworth Station Road
902-548-2379
wentworth@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-wentworth
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•@
Hostel: 23 • **Year-round**

MALAGASH

Blue Sea Beach House: Your Escape in Malagash
H $275–350
178 Golden Sands Drive
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D•5-day CXL•@
Year-round

UPPER MALAGASH

StarSunSea Cottage
H
2527 Malagash Road
902-225-4942
starsunseacottage@gmail.com
www.starsunsea.ca
June 22–Oct 20

TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NORTH SHORE

Cambra Sands
★★★★★ H $225–450, XP $20
79 Cambra Lane
902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
info@cambrasands.com
www.cambrasands.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 9 • **Year-round**

TATAMAGOUCHE

Balmoral Motel
★★★ $99–119
131 Main Street
902-657-2000
stay@balmoralmotel.ca
www.balmoralmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 18 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Crews Quarters
H $385–800
32 Crews Quarters Lane
902-440-6731
novascotiavacationhome@gmail.com
www.crewsquarterscottages.ca
Year-round

Kabina
H $110–350
2294 Balmoral Road
902-305-6970
info@kabina.house
www.kabina.house
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 7 • **Year-round**

Oyster Shore #5: Oceanfront Log Cottage Retreat
H $141–199
Unit 5, 1120 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

Oyster Shore #1124: Your Oceanfront Log Home Haven
H $325–375
1124 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Train Station Inn
$189.50–269.50
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
B&B Inn: 10 • **May 1–Oct 11**

BRULE

Starlit Beach Village
H $130–205
4261 Highway 6
starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com
www.starlitbeachvillage.com
D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cabins: 11 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages
★★★★ H $199–269, XP $20
369 Brule Shore Road $1330–1776 weekly
902-456-6433
sunrisemarinacottages@gmail.com
www.sunrisemarinacottages.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 16–Nov 15**

The Annex
★★★★★ H $480–680
Brule Point Road
519-829-8366
info@cottagerentalnovascotia.com
www.cottagerentalnovascotia.com
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

MARSHVILLE

McLeod's Beachfront Cottages
H $300,
71 Dunvegan Lane $2000 weekly
902-890-4434
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.mcleodscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 15–Oct 30**

Ocean Sunset Chalets
★★★★ H $200–350, XP $10
72 Amet View Lane $1800–2200/weekly
902-897-7644
lori.beal@oceansunsetchalets.com
www.oceansunsetchalets.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

Quite Shore Cottage
H
902-221-6689
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/13172469
Year-round

RIVER JOHN

Oasis on the Shore
H $500
18 Wildflower Lane
902-223-9859
wildflowerbeachhomes@gmail.com
www.wildflowerbeachhomes.ca
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

SALT SPRINGS

Watervale Springs Retreat
H
1261 West River East Side Road
watervalesprings@gmail.com
www.watervalesprings.ca
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round

PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WATERSIDE

Waterview Rooms
★★★★★ H $125
1338 Shore Road
902-982-3023
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com
www.waterview-rooms.com
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 2 • **Year-round**

SCOTSBURN

Smith Rock Lodge & Chalets
★★★★★ H $199–399, XP $10
$1319–2349 weekly
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road
902-485-4799
info@smithrockchalets.com
www.smithrockchalets.com
Q•Ens bath•@
Cottage: 10 **Lodge:** 12 • **Year-round**

LYONS BROOK

Riverside Cottage
1674 Highway 376
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/34634983
Cottage • June–Sept5

ABERCROMBIE

Summer's Luxury Rentals
H $350
51 Ash Lane
902-759-5361
summersluxeryrentals@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1596407414844409865
Vac. Home • Year-round

PICTOU

Braeside Inn
★★★★ $139–289, XP $15
126 Front Street
902-485-5046
welcome@braesideinn.com
www.braesideinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 18 • **May 1–Nov 15**

Brenda's Place to Stay Bed & Breakfast
$85–110
160 Haliburton Road
902-485-8653
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **June 1–Oct 31**

Customs House Inn
★★★★★ H $160–200
38 Depot Street
902-485-4546
customshouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.customshouseinn.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 8 • **June 1–Oct 30**

Dolan's Inn & Suites
★★★★½/★★★½/★★★★ H
168 West River Road $79–159
902-485-1337
tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Apt.: 13 **Motel:** 14 **Tourist Home:** 4
Year-round

Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages
H $64–145, XP $10
241 West River Road
902-485-4157, 866-785-4157
lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca
www.lionstoneinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 14 **Motel:** 14 • **Year-round**

Pictou Lodge & Taphouse
H
172 Lodge Road
902-448-9730
info.pictoulodge@gmail.com
www.pictoulodge.ca
June–Sep

Seabank House Bed and Breakfast
$99–220, XP $50
68 Front Street
902-485-4775
info@seabankhousebnb.com
www.seabankhousebnb.com
K,Q•Pri, ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

The Scotsman Inn
$195–225, XP $15 F(12)
74 Coleraine Street
902-485-1433, 855-770-1433
reservations@scotsmaninn.com
www.scotsmaninn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • **May 29–Nov 2**

Willow House Inn
★★★★ $205–340, XP $15
11 Willow Street
902-485-5740
stay@willowhouseinn.com
www.willowhouseinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 4 • **May 1–Nov 1**

PICTOU ISLAND

Kirribilli EcoRetreat - Pictou Island Yurts
715 Pictou Island Road
902-497-5004
laws@pictouislandyurts.com
www.pictouislandyurts.com
Q,S
Yurt: 4 • **Jun 1–Oct 15**

NEW GLASGOW AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

STELLARTON

Holiday Inn Express Stellarton–New Glasgow
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $189–359
86 Lawrence Boulevard
902-755-1020, 1-877-660-8550
res@hiestellarton.com
www.hiestellarton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 125 • **Year-round**

NEW GLASGOW

Comfort Inn New Glasgow
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $130–300, XP $10
740 Westville Road
902-755-6450, 800-228-5150
cn250@stayatchoice.com
www.choicehotels.com/cn250
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 61 • **Year-round**

Riverside Inn
🐾 H $145–295
47 Riverside Street
902-616-4700
admin@riversideinn.org
www.riversideinn.org
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•5-day CXL•@
Inn: 5 • **Year-round**

Travelodge Suites by Wyndham New Glasgow
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $169–359, XP $10
700 Westville Road
902-928-1333, 800-578-7878
reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca
www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca
K,D,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 63 • **Year-round**

END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA

MERIGOMISH

Sidanna Retreat: Elegant Oceanfront Escape
H
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/324143
House • Year-round

LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

Barra Shores
🐾 H $250
41 Weir Road
902-863-7756
stay@barrashores.ca
www.barrashorescottage.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Barra Shores Dome
🐾 H
41 Weir Road
902-863-7756
stay@barrashores.ca
barrashorescottage.ca
Geodesic Dome • Seasonal May–Nov

ARISAIG

Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin
🐾 H $125
6019 Highway 245
902-240-1370
preachingpastor09@gmail.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • **June 15–Sep 30**

Steinhart Distillery Cottages
🐾 H ★★★★ H $250
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 2 • **Year-round**

ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NORTH GRANT

Wild Orchid Farm
H $139
837 Highway 245
902-863-8865
wildorchidfarm@gmail.com
www.wildorchidfarm.ca
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1 • **Year-round**

CRIBBONS POINT

Cribbons Coastal Domes & Cottages
H
268 Cribbons Road
cribbonsdomes@gmail.com
www.cribbonsdomes.com
Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Evergreen Inn
♿ 🐾 ★★★★½ H $169–199
399 Hawthorne Street
902-863-0830, 888-821-5566
info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca
www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet b'fast•@
Motel: 8 • **Year-round**

Antigonish Victorian Inn
♿ ★★★★½ H $130–175, XP $15
149 Main Street
902-863-1103
relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca
www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 13 • **Year-round**

Clanranald Tourist Suite
🐾 ★★★★½ H $250, XP $15
134 Main Street
902-863-6637
www.bbcanada.com/11057.html
K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
Suite: 1 • **Year-round**

Claymore Inn & Suites
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ H $99–200, XP $10
137 Church Street
902-863-1050, 888-863-1050
reserve@claymoreinn.com
www.claymoreinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 74 • **Year-round**

Homeward Inns of Canada
🐾 ★★★ H $80–199
41 James Street
902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
david@homewardinnscanada.com
www.homewardinnscanada.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 43 • **Year-round**

Keppoch Inn
🐾 ★★★ H $70–100
3055 Highway 104
902-863-4842
gary@homewardinnscanada.com
www.keppochinn.ca
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 **Motel:** 14 • **June 1–Nov 30**

Maritime Inn Antigonish
🐾 H $169
208 Main Street
902-405-8252, 888-501-2325
booking@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutique.com/antigonish-hotel-booking
Apt • May 1–Aug 31

Micro Boutique Living Antigonish
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $129–220, XP $15
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca
www.maritimeinnantigonish.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 32 • **Year-round**

StFX University Summer Hotel
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ H $79–229
2100 Varsity Drive
902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X
stay@stfx.ca
https://www.stfx.ca/student-services/university-housing/visitor-housing
D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 480 **Hotel:** 480
May 15–Aug 8

Whidden Park
🐾 ★★★½ H $170, XP $15
4 Park Lane $1071–1354 weekly
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
mail@whiddens.com
www.whiddens.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Mini-home: 5 • **June 1–Aug 31**

WEST RIVER

Microtel Inn and Suites by Wyndham Antigonish
🐾 H
62 Nova Landing
902-735-0101
admin@microtelantigonish.com
www.microtelantigonish.com
Q•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
Hotel: 76 • **Year-round**

NORTH LOCHABER

Enso Dome at Fireloch
H $249–369
1442 Nova Scotia Trunk 7
902-318-2979
scott@fireloch.ca
www.fireloch.com/venue-rentals/#enso-dome
Geodesic dome • Year-round

LOCHABER

Lochaber Lake Lodges
832 West Side Lochaber Road
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round

LOWER SOUTH RIVER

Coastal Inn Antigonish
♿ 🐾 ★★★ $110–250, XP $20
4789 Highway 4
902-863-3730, 800-433-4494
antigonish@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 35 • **Year-round**

Oasis Motel
🐾 ★★★½ $85–118, XP $10
4173 Highway 4
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
www.oasismotelcampground.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 13 • **Year-round**

The Quarterdeck Cottage
H $350
63A Aveline Avenue
902-318-6447
southsidevacationrentals@gmail.com
airbnb.com/h/quarterdeck-antigonish
K,Q,D•Ens bath•@
Cottage: 1
July 1–Dec 1

POMQUET

Pomquet Beach Cottages
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ **H** $169,
198 Pomquet Beach Road $1090 weekly
902-971-0314, 855-240-2487
contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com
www.pomquetbeachcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5
Year-round

MONKS HEAD

Island Beach Hideaways
🏠 **H** $295–325
259 Pomquet Beach Road
902-200-4200
islandbeachhideaways@gmail.com
www.islandbeachhideaways.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 4
Year-round

BAYFIELD

Sea'Scape Cottages
🐾 🏠 **H** $145–185, XP $15
6 Sea'scape Cottage Lane F(15)
902-386-2825, 902-318-2825
seascapeinquiry@seascapecottages.ca
www.seascapecottages.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 **Cottage:** 3
June 1–Oct 30

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AULD'S COVE

The Cove Motel & Restaurant
🐾 $119–139
298 D - 31 Road
902-747-2700
thecovemotel@zohomail.com
www.thecovemotel.ca
K,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 12 **Motel:** 16
May 1–Oct 31

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AMHERST SHORE

Amherst Shore Provincial Park
♿ 🐾 $27–36
6596 Route 366
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 o/n • **Seasonal**

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA

GULF SHORE

Gulf Shore Camping Park
🐾 $30–65
2367 Gulf Shore Road
902-243-2489
info@gulfshorecampingpark.com
www.gulfshorecampingpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 50 (25 o/n) • **June 15–Sept 15**

BRULE

Sunset Watch Family Campground
🐾 ★★½ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $26–39
242 Peninsula Point Road
902-657-0009
sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com
www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 84 (24 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

SEAFOAM

Seafoam Campground
♿ 🐾 🏠 ★★★ **[F]** ★★★ **[R]** $32–50
3493 Highway 6
902-351-3122
seafoam.campground@tncweb.ca
www.seafoamcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 151 (53 o/n) • **May 21–Oct 1**

PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LYONS BROOK

Birchwood Campground and Cottages
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★½ **[R]** $25–135
2521 Highway 376
902-485-8565, 888-485-8565
stay@birchwoodcampground.ca
www.birchwoodcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 84 (55 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

CARIBOU

Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park
♿ 🐾 $27–36
2119 Three Brooks Road
902-485-6134, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
E,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 95 o/n • **Seasonal**

Harbour Nights RV Park
1445 Three Brooks Road
902-396-6196
hndpictou@gmail.com
E,W,Se • @
May–Oct

BRAESHORE

Harbour Light Trailer Court
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★½ **[R]** $32–38
2881 Three Brooks Road
902-485-5733
harbour.light.campground@gmail.com
www.harbourlightcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 200 (108 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 15**

END OF PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA

LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

Cranberry Campground
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★★★ **[R]** $45–65
135 Weir Road
902-926-2571
cranberrycampground@ns.aliantzinc.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P •@
Sites: 113 (35 o/n)
May 16–Oct 8

ARISAIG

Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin
🐾 $45–50
6019 Highway 245
902-240-1370
preachingpastor09@gmail.com
May 19–Sep 30

ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ANTIGONISH

Whidden Park
🐾 ★★★★ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $35–52, XP $3
4 Park Lane
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
mail@whiddens.com
www.whiddens.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
5-day CXL•@
Sites: 154 (89 o/n)
May 15–Oct 15

LOWER SOUTH RIVER

Oasis Campground
🐾 ★★½ **[F]** ★ **[R]** $30–42
4173 Highway 4
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
www.oasismotelcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 41 (31 o/n)
May 1–Oct 15

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA

LINWOOD

Linwood Harbour Campground
🐾 ★★★★ **[F]** ★ **[R]** $32–55
11087 Highway 4
866-661-9145
info@linwoodcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 (37 o/n)
May 15–Oct 15

HAVRE BOUCHER

Hyclass Ocean Campground
🐾 🏠 ★★★ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $23–169,
11373 Highway 4 XP $3
902-232-3117, 866-892-3117
info@hyclass-campground.com
www.hyclass-campground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 73 (59 o/n)
May 15–Oct 17

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

FORT LAWRENCE

Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites
1231 Fort Lawrence Road
506-364-5080
fortbc@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin
Seasonal •

AMHERST

Cumberland County Museum and Archives
150 Church Street
902-664-7223
cumbmuseum@gmail.com
www.cumberlandmuseum.net
Admission: $
Year-round •

PUGWASH

Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site
249 Water Street
902-297-6618
info@thinkerslodge.org
www.thinkerslodge.org
June 15–Sept 15 •

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Spa & Wellness
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-4307, 866-257-1801
spa@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/spa-fitness
Seasonal Apr–Nov

WALLACE

Wallace Area Museum
13440 Highway 6
902-257-2191
admin@wallacemuseum.ca
www.wallacemuseum.ca
Year-round •

MALAGASH MINE

Malagash Salt Mine Museum
1926 North Shore Road
902-257-2407
malagash.heritage.association@gmail.com
www.malagashmuseum.ca
Admission: $
June 18–Sept 14 •

TATAMAGOUCHE

Grace Arts Centre & Ice House Gallery
31 Creamery Road
902-657-3500
thegraceartscentre.manager@gmail.com
www.theicehousegallery.com
Mar–Dec

Intercolonial Railway Station
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
May 1–Oct 8 •

Tatamagouche Creamery Square Heritage Centre
39 Creamery Road
902-657-3449
creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.creamerysquare.ca/museum
Admission: $ **• May 20–Oct 7 •**

BALMORAL MILLS

Balmoral Grist Mill Museum
544 Peter MacDonald Road
902-657-3016
balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ **• June 17–Oct 2**

EARLTOWN

Sugar Moon Farm
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
Year-round •

SEAFOAM

Seafoam Lavender Gardens
3768 Highway 6
lavendercanada@gmail.com
www.lavendercanada.com
May 8–Oct 13 •

SCOTSBURN

A Walk Through Time Museum
4119 Scotsburn Road
902-485-4586
awalkthroughtimemuseum@gmail.com
www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com
Admission: $ **• June 1–Sept 30**

PICTOU

deCoste Performing Arts Centre
99 Water Street
902-485-8848, 800-353-5338
decostecentre@eastlink.ca
www.decostecentre.ca
Admission: $ **• Year-round •**

Grohmann Knives Factory
116 Water Street
902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)
info@visitgk.com
www.grohmannknives.com/index.php/about/factory-tours
Year-round •

Hector Heritage Quay
33 Caladh Avenue
902-485-4371
info@shiphector.ca
www.shiphector.ca
Admission: $
June 28–Oct 31 •

Northumberland Fisheries Museum
21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront
902-485-8925
nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.northumberlandfisheriesmuseum.com
Admission: $
June 30–Oct 2 •

WESTVILLE

Pictou County Military Museum
2020 Queen Street
902-396-3761
david_avery55@hotmail.com
Admission: D
June 29–Aug 21 •

Simply Golf
1269 Drummond Road
902-921-4038
brad@simplygolfns.ca
www.simplygolfns.ca
Year-round

STELLARTON

Museum of Industry
147 North Foord Street
902-755-5425
industry@novascotia.ca
museumofindustry.novascotia.ca
Admission: $
Year-round •

NEW GLASGOW

Pictou County History Museum
86 Temperance Street
902-752-5583
carmich@eastlink.ca
www.carmichael-stewart-house-museum.ca
June 1–Aug 31 •

Glasgow Square Theatre
155 Riverside Parkway
902-752-4800, 800-486-1377
www.glasgowsquare.com
marketing@newglasgow.ca
Admission: $
Year-round •

Pictou County Sports Heritage Hall of Fame
340 East River Road
902-755-1755
pcshhf@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Year-round •

BARNEY'S RIVER

Barney's River Station School Museum
Highway 4
902-924-2271
brsshmuseum.tripod.com
July 1–Aug 31 •

ARISAIG

Arisaig Lighthouse
137 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
July 1–Aug 31 •

Arisaig Lobster Interpretive Marine Life Centre
140 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-6305
ACDA.communications@gmail.com
arisaignovascotia.com/lobster-interpretive
May–Sept

CAPE GEORGE POINT

Cape George Point Lighthouse
152 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse
May 1–Nov 30 •

BALLANTYNE'S COVE

Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre
57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-8162
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Admission: D
July 1–Aug 31 •

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Heritage Museum
5758 Highway 337
902-318-8932
capegeorgemuseum@gmail.com
www.capegeorgemuseum.ca
Admission: D
July 1–Aug 31 •

Chez Deslauriers
951 Monk's Head Road
Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Heritage Museum
20 East Main Street
902-863-6160
antheritage@parl.ns.ca
www.antigonishheritage.org
Admission: D
Year-round • @

Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre
Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus
902-867-3333
boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com
www.festivalantigonish.com
Admission: $
July 5–Aug 26 •

FRASER MILLS

Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery
1158 Old Pinevale Road
902-783-2926
alex.parker@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf
Apr 1–Sept 30 •

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

AMHERST

Amherst Artisan Gallery
142 South Albion Street, Suite 150
902-664-2787, 902-694-6470
amherstartisangallery@outlook.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round •

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio
33 Church Street
902-667-0560, 800-328-7756
info@hookingrugs.com
www.hookingrugs.com
Media: Books & cards, fibre
Year-round

Maritime Mosaic
129 Victoria Street East
902-661-2137
maritimemosaic@gmail.com
www.maritimemosaic.ca
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints • **Year-round**

Maritime Tartan Company
28 Church Street
902-441-6721
maritimetartancompany@gmail.com
www.maritimetartancompany.ca
Media: Fibre • **Year-round**

PUGWASH

Basic Spirit
9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821
sales@basicspirit.com
www.basicspirit.com
Media: Metal • **May 1–Dec 20 •**

The Horton Gallery
10162 Durham Street
902-243-3210
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fredhortonphotography.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Sept 15 •

WALLACE

Wallace River Revival Home Decor Store
2241 North Wallace Road
289-284-0264
info@wallaceriverrevival.ca
www.wallaceriverrevival.ca
Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Sara Bonnyman Pottery
326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)
902-657-3215
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, fibre • **June14–Dec 17 •**

Sisterhood Fibres
567 Sand Point Road
902-483-3715
faith@sisterhoodfibres.com
www.sisterhoodfibres.com
Media: Fibre
Open Studio Artisan
Year-round

The Fraser Gallery
362 Main Street
782-990-0290
info@thefraser.org • www.thefraser.org
Media: Books & cards, clay, paintings & prints
Seasonal May–Oct •

RIVER JOHN

Lismore Sheep Farm
1389 Louisville Road
902-351-2594
info@lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
Media: Fibre, wood • **May 1–Dec 23 •**

PICTOU

Natural Ewe Yarns
173 Faulkland Street
902-485-4863
naturaleweyarns@gmail.com
Media: Wool
Mar 20–Dec 31

TABITHA + CO®
13 Water Street
902-759-7715
hello@tabithaco.ca
www.tabithaco.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • **Year-round**

The River Gallery on Water Street
49 Water Street
902-616-5595
viv@theartofsoulcare.com
www.viviannelariviere.com/The-River-Gallery-on-Water-Street
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints
Year-round

CAPE GEORGE

Antigonish Garden Studio
6440 Highway 337
902-872-0127
srmkdm@gmail.com
www.karensgardenstudio.ca
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Seasonal June–Dec

POMQUET

Old Barn Gallery & Decor
71 Melanson Road
902-386-2304
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oldbarngallery.ca
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, photography
June 1–Oct 1 •

ANTIGONISH

Down to Earth Art Gallery
240 Main Street
902-863-3255
downtoearth@ns.sympatico.ca
www.downtoearth.ca
Media: Metal, paintings & prints
Year-round

StFX Art Gallery, St. Francis Xavier University
2333 Notre Dame Street
902-867-2303
gallery@stfx.ca
www.stfx.ca/art-gallery
Media: Paintings & prints • **Seasonal**

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

OXFORD

Big B's Variety
460 Lower Main Street
902-552-2080
admin@bigbsvariety.com
Year-round

UPPER MALAGASH

Bay Enterprises Limited
2642 Malagash Road
902-893-0805
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com
Specialty food • June 15–Dec 23 •

MALAGASH CENTRE

Jost Vineyards
48 Vintage Lane
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567
info@jostwine.com
www.jostwine.com
Winery • Year-round •

Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm
2859 Malagash Road
vbfarm@gmail.com
www.vistabellafarm.com
Cidery • May 20–Dec 22 •

TATAMAGOUCHE

Appleton Chocolates
261 Main Street
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323
info@appletonchocolates.ca
www.appletonchocolates.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

Ebbett's Farm Market & Country Kitchen
45 Lake Road
902-657-2122
ebbettsfarm@gmail.com
www.ebbettsmeadowbrook.com
Year-round

Tatamagouche Brewing Co.
235 Main Street
902-657-4000
info@tatabrew.com
www.tatabrew.com
Brewery • Year-round •

RIVER JOHN

Caldera Distilling
65 River John Road
902-351-2035
info@caldera.ca
www.caldera.ca
Distillery • June 14–Sep 20 •

PICTOU

Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads
59 Water Street
902-382-1878
info@mrsmacgregors.com
www.mrsmacgregors.com
Specialty food • May 15–Dec 23 •

STELLARTON

Backstage Brewing Company
37 Bridge Avenue
902-755-9371
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com
www.backstagebrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

NEW GLASGOW

The Pork Shop
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark
902-755-3260; 902-657-3406
david@theporkshop.ca
www.theporkshop.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

MERIGOMISH

Knoydart Farm
7037 Route 245
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110
www.knoydartfarm.org
Specialty food • Year-round •

ARISAIG

Steinhart Distillery
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
www.steinhartdistillery.com
Distillery, brewery
Year-round •

NORTH GRANT

Half Cocked Brewing
1290 Highway 245
902-735-2090
halfcockedbrewing@gmail.com
Brewery • Year-round •

ANTIGONISH

Candid Brewing
88 College Street
candidbrewing@gmail.com
www.candidbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Antigonish)
25 James Street
902-867-0487
antigonish@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery•Year-round

Peace by Chocolate
344 Main Street
902-867-0201
info@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Specialty food • Year-round •

HAVRE BOUCHER

Below the Salt Distillery
13605 Hwy 4
902-625-0925
spirits@belowthesalt.ca
www.belowthesalt.ca
Distillery • Apr 15–Dec 15

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

AMHERST

Art of Eating Deli
91 Victoria Street E
902-660-9105
artofeatingns@gmail.com
Year-round •

Breakfast at Brittney's
45 Victoria Street
902-660-3442
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
Year-round •

Duncan's Pub
49 Victoria Street
902-660-3111
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
Year-round •

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar
138 S Albion Street
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

The Dog Pound
25 Church Street
902-660-3644
thedogpound999@gmail.com
Year-round

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn
5091 Highway 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room
Year-round •

PUGWASH

Sheryl's Bakery and Café
10480 Durham Street
902-243-2156
sherylsbakery@bellaliant.com
Year-round

Route 6 Roadhouse
11054 NS-6
782-446-2228
contact@wfdnm.ca
Year-round

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/dining
Seasonal Apr–Nov •

WALLACE

Wiley's by the Wharf
13909 Sunrise Trail
wileysbythewharf@gmail.comm
Year-round•

TATAMAGOUCHE

Chowder House on Main
265 Main Street
902-657-2223
chowderhouseonmaininc@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/people/Chowder-House/100087150257709/
Year-round

Derado's Pizzeria and Donair
275 Main Street
902-657-9000
tatahospmgmt@gmail.com
www.derados.ca
Year-round

Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn
21 Station Road
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED
diningcar@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
May 20–Sep 25 •

EARLTOWN

Sugar Moon Farm
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
Year-round •

RIVER JOHN

The Overstreet Cafe
2727 River John Station Road
902-351-3008
overstreetcafe@gmail.com
Apr 1–Dec 31

PICTOU

Alladin Syrian Canadian Restaurant
85 Caladh Avenue
902-921-8615
alladinrestaurant@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 30

Harbour House Ales & Spirits
41 Coleraine Street
902-485-1047
harbourhouseales@gmail.com
Year-round

Logan's Daily Catch
Pier B, Depot Street
902-759-1620
www.nnseafoods.ca/logans-daily-catch
Apr 1–Dec 31

Marina Bar & Grill
67 Caladh Avenue
902-485-5000
marinabargrillcanva@gmail.com
Year-round

Nook & Cranny: On the Water
50 Caladh Avenue
902-485-3041
nookandcrannypictou@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcrannypictou.ca
Year-round

Pictou Lodge & Taphouse
172 Lodge Road
902-448-9730
info.pictoulodge@gmail.com
www.pictoulodge.ca
June–Sep

Sea Glass Coffee House
27 Water Street
hello@seaglasscoffeehouse.com
www.seaglasscoffeehouse.com
Year-round

Stone Soup Café
41 Water Street
902-485-4949
cdavidson020@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/stonesoupcafeandcatering
Year-round

NEW GLASGOW

Tilly's Kitchen
71 Stellarton Road
902-695-2880
contact@tillyskitchen.ca
www.tillyskitchen.ca
Year-round

The Thistle Local Public Eatery
612 E River Road
902-752-0251
admin@thethistle.com
www.thethistle.com
Year-round

WESTVILLE

Acropole Pizza & Donair
1836 Main Street
902-396-1504
www.acropolepizza.ca/westville
Year-round •

Lin's Takeout Restaurant
1785 Main Street
902-396-1486
www.linstakeout.ca
Year-round

TRENTON

Express Yourself Café
131 Main Street
902-616-8729
info@expressyourselfcafe.ca
www.expressyourselfcafe.ca
Apr–Oct

STELLARTON

Blue Lobster Public House
230 Foord Street
902-200-7888
hello@bluelobsterpublichouse.com
www.bluelobsterpublichouse.com
Year-round •

EGERTON

Fossil Farms Restaurant
77 McVicar Lane
902-301-3780
reservations@fossilfarms.ca
www.fossilfarms.ca/dining-1
Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Fresh Food Matters
125 Main Street, Unit C
902-908-0700
admin@freshfm.ca
www.freshfoodmatters.ca
Year-round •

Gabrieau's Bistro
350 Main Street
902-863-1925
gabrieaus@eastlink.ca
www.gabrieaus.com
Year-round •

Justamere Café and Bakery
137 Church Street
902-735-3353
info@justamere.ca
www.justamere.ca
Year-round

Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing
271 Main Street
902-863-2315
oakmanor@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com/oakmanor
Year-round

Main Street Cafe and Lounge
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca
www.maritimeinns.com
Year-round • @

Snow Queen
21 James Street
902-968-4890
info@snowqueenrestaurant.ca
www.snowqueenrestaurant.com
Year-round • @

The Townhouse
76 College Street
902-863-2248
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com
Year-round • @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

AMHERST

Amherst Golf Club
487 John Black Road
902-667-8730
agcc@eastlink.ca
www.amherstgolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Tidnish Dock Provincial Park
919 Tidnish Head Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

AMHERST SHORE

Amherst Shore Provincial Park
6596 Route 366
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/amherst-shore
Category: Parks
Seasonal

NORTHPORT

Northport Beach Provincial Park
7722 Tyndal Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

SHINIMICAS

Shinimicas Provincial Park
5252 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas
Category: Parks
May–Oct

PORT HOWE

Heather Beach Provincial Park
700 Heather Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

PUGWASH

Disc Golf Pugwash
2846 Crowley Road
902-669-0764
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com
Category: Novelty Activities
Year-round •

Eaton Park
135 Water Street
villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com
www.pugwashvillage.com
Category: Parks
Year-round •

Pugwash Yacht Club
10015 Route 6
902-956-2634, 800-499-9260
pugwashyachtclub@gmail.com
www.pugwashyachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 21–Oct 12

GULF SHORE

Gulf Shore Provincial Park
1033 Gulf Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

Northumberland Links
1776 Gulf Shore Road
800-882-9661
golf@northumberlandlinks.com
www.northumberlandlinks.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
Category: Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal •

NORTH WALLACE

Fox Harbour Provincial Park
865 Fox Harbour South Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour
Category: Parks
May–Oct

WALLACE BRIDGE

Wallace River Golf Course
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-890-2652, 902-694-0554
ronw97@hotmail.com
www.wallacerivergolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

WALLACE

Newcomb-Boyle Park
13277 Highway 6
902-257-2191
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round •

WENTWORTH

Ski Wentworth
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
Category: Downhill Skiing
Dec 1–Apr 1 • •

Wentworth Bike Park
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
www.bikewentworth.ca
Category: Mountain Biking
Apr–Oct

Wentworth Provincial Park
14160 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

MALAGASH POINT

Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park
651 Blue Sea Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BAYHEAD

Nelson Memorial Park
153 Loop of Highway 6
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park
Category: Parks
May 9–Oct 12 •

TATAMAGOUCHE

Brule Point Golf Course
738 Brule Point Road
902-657-4653
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.ca
www.brulepointgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30

BARRACHOIS

Tatamagouche Provincial Park
2664 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BALMORAL MILLS

Balmoral Mills Provincial Park
444 Peter MacDonald Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MARSHVILLE

Rushtons Beach Provincial Park
723 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

WATERSIDE

Waterside Beach Provincial Park
649 R. Grant Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BRAESHORE

Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park
2119 Three Brooks Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

PICTOU

Hector Quay Visitors' Marina
37 Caladh Avenue
902-485-6960
902-792-8569
info@hectorquaymarina.com
www.hectorquaymarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Re-opening 2027 •

SCOTSBURN

Shelby Ranch
753 Durham Road
902-957-7433
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/
Category: Riding & Hay Rides
Year-round

GREENHILL

Green Hill Provincial Park
209 Dan Fraser Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill
Category: Parks
May–Oct

SALT SPRINGS

Salt Springs Provincial Park
2532 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs
Category: Parks
May–Oct

TRENTON

Trenton Park
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
recreation@trenton.ca
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Category: Stocked Lakes
Year-round •

NEW GLASGOW

Abercrombie Country Club
79 Abercrombie Loop
902-755-4653
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com
www.abercrombiegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30 •

Glen Lovat Golf Club
151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536
www.glenlovat.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 •

Melmerby Adventures
6280 Little Harbour Road
902-754-1553
melmerbyadventures@gmail.com
www.melmerbyadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 24–Oct 14

LITTLE HARBOUR

Powells Point Provincial Park
8049 Pictou Landing Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MELMERBY BEACH

Melmerby Beach Provincial Park
6280–6380 Little Harbour Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

ARISAIG

Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs
Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337
Ballantyne's Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig
902-863-1533
Category: Parks
June 1–Oct 30 •

Arisaig Provincial Park
5704 Highway 245
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig
Category: Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)
May–Oct •

Imfilo Arisaig E-Bike Adventures
5258 Hwy 245
902-971-0178
info@imfiloarisaig.com
www.imfiloarisaig.com
Category: Rentals
May 1–Oct 31

LIVINGSTONE COVE

Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park
190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-4640
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks
June 1–Sept 30 •

BALLANTYNE'S COVE

Ballantyne's Cove Marina
Ballantyne's Cove Wharf
902-863-8162
harbourmasterhabc@gmail.com
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 24–Oct 15 •

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Day Park
125 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1533
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks
June 1–Oct 30 •

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Golf Club
87 Cloverville Road
902-863-4797
kim@antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

BEAVER MOUNTAIN

Beaver Mountain Provincial Park
472 Beaver Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct •

KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

Keppoch Mountain
193 Keppoch Road
info@thekeppoch.ca
www.thekeppoch.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round •

MONKS HEAD

Pomquet Beach Provincial Park
432 Pomquet Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

BAYFIELD

Bayfield Beach Provincial Park
151 Bayfield Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PUGWASH

Pugwash Estuary Trail 12 km
Crowley Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Pugwash Salt Express Trail
902-397-2632
nixgregalvina@gmail.com
sites.google.com/view/cumberlandtrails
Year-round

The Shortline
902-397-2632
nixgregalvina@gmail.com
sites.google.com/view/cumberlandtrails
Year-round

WALLACE BAY

Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail 4 km
Aboiteau Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Butter Trail and Shore Line Trail 26 km
24 Station Road
info@tatamagouchetrails.ca
www.tatamagouchetrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Pictou-Tatamagouche-Oxford Short Line Trail 107 km
Trans Canada Trail
24 Station Road
www.tctrail.ca/explore-the-map
Trail Uses:
Year-round

EARLTOWN

Earltown Lake and Portage Trail – Cape to Cape Trail 6 km
5300 Highway 311
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Gully Lake Trail 10 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Rogart Mountain Trail 6 km
221 Alex MacDonald Road
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Sandy Cope Trail 6 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Willard Kitchener MacDonald Trail 2 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Yellow Birch Trail
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round

PICTOU

Jitney Walking Trail – 3.5 km
Trans Canada Trail
off Caladh Avenue
info@townofpictou.ca
www.townofpictou.ca/outdoor-adventure
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

WESTVILLE

Acadia Park 1 km
South Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TRENTON

Trenton Park 16 km
119 Park Road
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

NEW GLASGOW

Johnny Miles Memorial Trail 1.25 km
East River Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Pioneer Trail 2.2 km
Stewart Street
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Samson Trail 2.3 km
Terrace Street
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Thorburn Spur Rail Line 6 km
Walkerville Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

STELLARTON

Albion Trail 3 km
28 Bridge Avenue
www.stellarton.ca/recreation.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Hiking Trail 33 km
Highway 337
902-863-8889
daproctor60@gmail.com
www.capegeorgetrails.ca
Trail Uses:
May 1–Nov 30

FAIRMONT

Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail 15 km
Highway 337, near Fairmont Road
novascotiatrails.cioc.ca/record/ACO0077?Number=0
Trail Uses:
Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Landing Trail 5 km
41 Adam Street
novascotiatrails.cioc.ca/record/ACO0076?Number=1
Trail Uses:
Seasonal •

TOURS

Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Discover The Strait Boat Tours
Pictou Landing
902-790-1490
info@discoverthestrait.com
www.discoverthestrait.com
May 1–Sep 30

Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters
33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove
902-872-0906
gbtunacharters@gmail.com
www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca
Tour Types:
July 1–Oct 31

Northport Fishing Charters and Tours
7279 Route 366, Northport Wharf
902-664-9571
northportfishing@gmail.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Sep 30

Nova Scotia Family Fun Boat Tours
87 Caladh Avenue, Pictou
902-753-6818
nsfamilyfunboattours@gmail.com
www.nsboattours.square.site
Jul 1–Sep 10

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Mosher Ridge Outfitters
170 Foxbrook Road, Hopewell
902-759-7150
nsoutfitting@gmail.com
www.nsoutfitting.ca
Tour Types:
Seasonal

Stripers of the Strait Fish Guiding Services
Pictou
902-792-8569
sean@stripersofthestrait.com
www.stripersofthestrait.com
Tour Types:
May 1–Nov 30

WALKING TOURS

Haunted Antigonish Ghost Tour
2332 Notre Dame Avenue
902-872-2729
jbecigneul@eastlink.ca
June 18–Nov 2



Cabot Trail

CAPE BRETON ISLAND

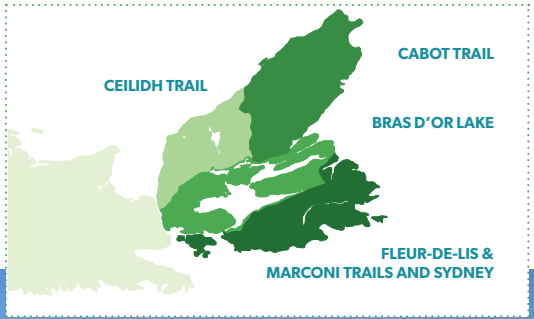
Welcome to Cape Breton Island

Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; hear Mi'kmaw stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; visit Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village, an outdoor living history museum and Gaelic folklife centre that illustrates the story, culture and identity of Nova Scotia Gaels; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024 and #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

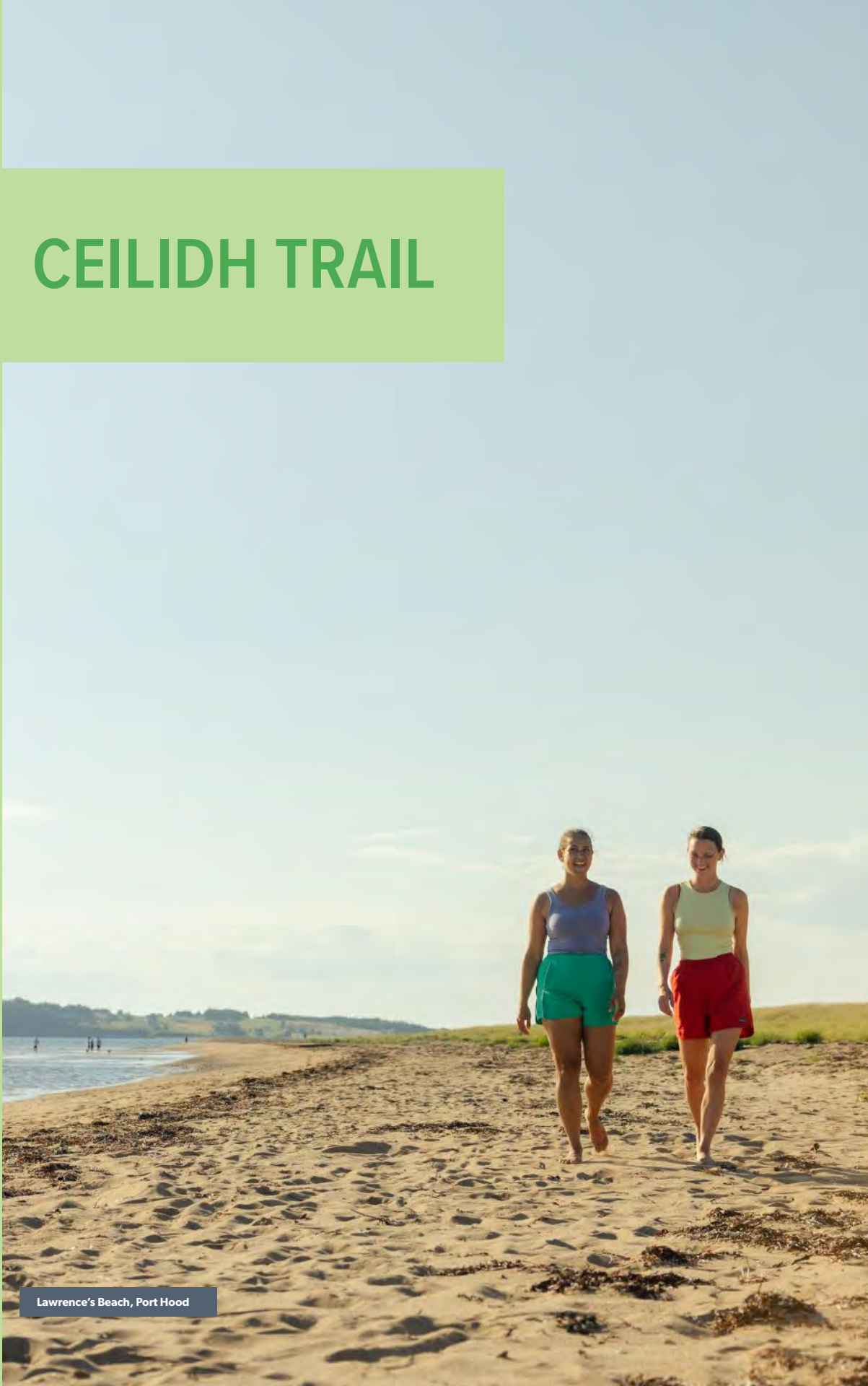
From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, recently named the #1 Island in the Americas by *Condé Nast Traveler*, and #1 Best Island in Canada by *Travel + Leisure*.



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site



CEILIDH TRAIL



Lawrence's Beach, Port Hood

Gaelic culture at its best

"Ceilidh" (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for "gathering," and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024, #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024, and #1 and #3 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2024.

Gaelic, Acadian, and Mi'kmaw people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton's rugged coast.

Unexpected discoveries

Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

Glenora Distillery, Glenville

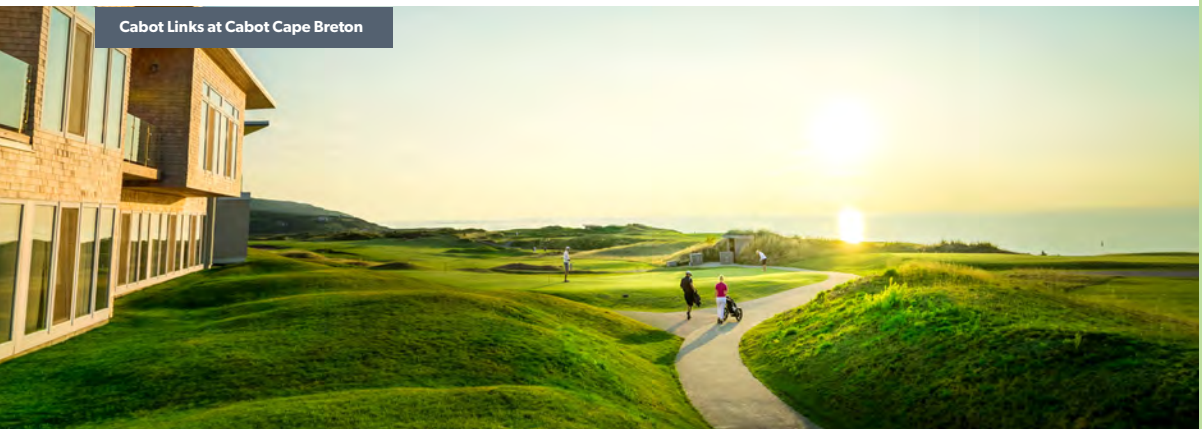
North American's first distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

Route 19 Brewing, Inverness

Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.



Celtic Shores Coastal Trail



Cabot Links at Cabot Cape Breton

Not-to-be-missed experiences

This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.

Tune in to Cape Breton music

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

Take in a cultural performance

Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou

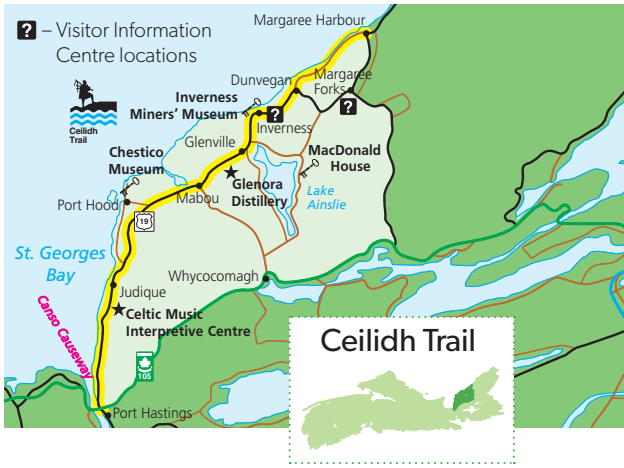
At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Mi'kmaw communities.

Live music with your meal

Red Shoe Pub, Mabou

Co-owned by world-renowned singers, the Rankin sisters, visit this iconic pub for a delicious, hearty meal and for toe-tapping live music, seven days a week. The pub is located nearby the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail.





Outdoor adventures

Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.

Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 in 2024, #13 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest* in 2024 and ranked #1 and *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including *SCOREGolf's* ranking of #3 on their Top 100 in 2024. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit's Public House after your round. Also, be sure to check out The Nest, a 10-hole par 3 course offering up some of the best views on the property.

Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area.

Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.

CEILIDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.

PORT HASTINGS

Hearthstone Inn Port Hawkesbury
♿ 🐾 ★★★ $99–139, XP $10
388 Highway 4
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025
reservations@macpuffin.ca
http://hearthstone-inn-port-hawkesbury.hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 58 • **Year-round**

TROY

Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ H $139–219
1327 Highway 19
902-625-3285
james@chisholmscottages.com
www.chisholmscottages.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3 **Cottage:** 11 • **Year-round**

END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

LONG POINT

Beardmans Art House by the Sea
🐾 ★★★★½ H $320–560,
3465 Highway 19 $2100–3660 weekly
902-625-4579
mail@beardmans.ca
www.beardmans.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1
June 15–Oct 31

JUDIQUE

Archer's Edge Luxury Camping
🐾 ★★★★½ H $280
1660 Shore Road
902-435-5844
archersedgeluxurycamping@hotmail.com
www.archersedge.info
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL
Geodesic Dome: 5 • **May 7–Nov 15**

Storytellers Suite
🐾 H
5663 Highway 19
902-631-5500
storytellersgallery7@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/51287443
May 1–Oct 31

The Intervale
🐾 🏠
134 Stoney Brook Road
902-787-2742
innontheintervale@gmail.com
www.innontheintervale.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 1 • **May 15–Nov 1**

PORT HOOD

Colindale Beach Villas: The Lookout Mini Villa
🐾 $209–279
90 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
May 1–Oct 31

Colindale Beach Villas: The Rising Tide Mini Villa
H $209–279
92 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Colindale Beach Villas: The Seascape Mini Villa
H $239–309
94 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

Gillies by the Sea Apartment
🐾 H $120–130
507 Marble Hill Road
902-787-3247
catherinejgillies@gmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 • **May 15–Dec 15**

Hebridean Motel
🐾 ★★★ H CLEAN IT RIGHT $149–349, XP $15
39 Company Road
902-787-3214
info@hebrideanmotel.ca
www.hebrideanmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • **Year-round**

Hillcrest Hall Country Inn
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $159–349, XP $25
36 Main Street
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com
www.hillcresthall.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 • **June 12–Oct 18**

Lighthouse Cottages
♿ 🐾 ★★★½ H $189–219,
8537 Highway 19 $903–1113 weekly;
902-787-3345 XP $20
sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com
www.lighthouse-cottages.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 9 • **May 11–Oct 31**

Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental
🐾 ★★★★½/★★★★ H $950 weekly
739 Marble Hill Road
902-227-5413
marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 **B&B:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

The Fiddle and The Sea B&B
♿ 🐾 ★★★★½ $122–136, XP $20
109 High Road
902-631-5980
contact@thefiddleandthesea.com
www.thefiddleandthesea.com
Q,T•Ens bath•5 day CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

MABOU AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

COLINDALE

Colindale Beach Villas
🐾 ★★★★½ H $309–489
655–659 Little Mabou Road
778-994-9255
mcstein@shaw.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 3 • **Apr 1–Nov 15**

MABOU

Ceilidh Cottages
🐾 🏠 H $159–199
1425 Rocky Ridge Road
902-945-2992, 888-854-6260
ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com
www.ceilidhcottages.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • **May 15–Oct 11**

Ceilidh Trail Motel
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $115–175
11642 Highway 19
902-945-4948, 902-615-1661
ceilidhtmotel@outlook.com
www.ceilidhtrailmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 5 • **June 6–Oct 19**

Mabou River Inn
🐾 🏠 ★★★★ H $145–225,
19 Southwest Ridge Road XP $20
902-945-2356
info@mabouriverinn.com
www.mabouriverinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 3 **Inn:** 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Northeast Cove Geodomes
🐾 H $199–279
355 Mabou Harbour Road
902-984-1150
danny@northeastcove.com
www.northeastcove.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Geodome: 4 • **May 15–Oct 30**

The Mabou House
🐾 H $850–1000
11543 Highway 19
902-401-1076
mabouhouse1@gmail.com
www.themabouhouse.com
Vac. Home/Inn • Year-round

GLENCOE STATION

Coastal Trail Glamping
🐾 H $125–160
1888 Mabou Road
819-209-9460
info@coastaltrailglamping.com
www.coastaltrailglamping.com
Bell Tent • June 1–Oct 1

GLENVILLE

Glenora Inn & Distillery
♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★½/★★★★½ H $169–479,
13727 Highway 19 XP $10
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 **Inn:** 17 **Lodge:** 5
May 12–Oct 28

WEST LAKE AINSLIE

Tulloch Inn
H ★★★★ $120–170, XP $20
2795 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-3194, 866-707-4300
tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.tulloch-inn.ca
K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 6 • **Year-round**

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Steff's Sunset Hideaway
H
2954 Highway 395
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/634154393923390395
@

INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

INVERNESS

Bear Paw Cottages
H $149–275
1792 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-2964
info@bearpawcottages.com
www.bearpawcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 • **Seasonal**

Cabot Cape Breton
$195–2250
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com
K,D•Ens bath•@
Resort: 148 • **May 10–Oct 20**

Cape Breton Flats
H
43 Godfrey Road
902-615-5000
info@capebretonvillas.com
www.capebretonvillas.com
Apt • Year-round

Cape Breton Lake Cottages
H $200–350
1543 West Ainslie Road
902-322-7704
capebretonlakecottages@gmail.com
www.capebretonlakecottages.com
K,Q,D,T•@
Cottage: 4 • **May 17–Nov 15**

Cape Breton Villas - Your Luxury Vacation Home
H $249–919
43 Godfrey Road
902-615-5000
info@capebretonvillas.com
www.capebretonvillas.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • **Jan 1–Nov 30**

Doug Fraser Artist Loft Suite
H $210–230
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455
dougfraserart57@gmail.com
www.dougfraserart.com
May 1–Oct 20

Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast
$150
21 Beach #1 Road
902-258-5225
duskydiamond@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

Lakeland Cottages
H $180–349
23 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-317-7263
siep8@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/Inverness.NS
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • **Year-round**

Linkside
H $385–599; no tax
39 Mann Avenue
902-488-4138
Phannon108@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664
Q,S•@
Tourist Home: 4 • **May 15–Nov 15**

River to Sea Cottages
H $350–450
88 Macleod Street
902-293-7689
rivertoseacottages@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

END OF INVERNESS AREA

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HOOD

Sunset Sands RV Park
$53
45 Wharf Road
902-787-2207, 888-855-7263
info@sunsetsands.ca
www.sunsetsands.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 104 o/n • **May 17–Oct 13**

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

MacKinnon's Campground
★★★★½ [F] ★★ [R] $36–45
2457 Highway 395
902-756-2790
mackinnonscampground@gmail.com
www.mackinnonscampground.ca
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 101 (21 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

INVERNESS

Cabot Trailers
$50–60
16270 Route 19
902-577-3993
cabottrailers@gmail.com
www.cabottrailers.com
E•Swimming: O
Sites: 20 o/n • **June 1–Oct 12**

BROAD COVE

Glamping off the Beaton Path
$99–129
942 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2907
beatonpathns@gmail.com
www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com
W,Se,U•C/T/Y •2-wk CXL
Glamping Tents: 4 o/n • **May 27–Oct 14**

DUNVEGAN

MacLeod's Beach Campsite
$49–99
1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2026
www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (97 o/n) • **June 1–Oct 7**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HASTINGS

Strait Area Museum
24 Highway 19
902-625-1295
straitareamuseum@gmail.com
Admission: D
May 15–Oct 15 • @

JUDIQUE

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
info@celticmusiccentre.com
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Admission: $ • **June 11–Oct 14 •** @

Storytellers' Gallery
5663 Highway 19
902-631-5500
storytellersgallery7@gmail.comm
July 1–Sept 1

HARBOURVIEW

Chestico Museum & Historical Society
8095 Highway 19
902-787-2244
chesticomuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.chesticoplace.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 16 •**

MABOU

An Drochaid | The Bridge Museum
11513 Highway 19
902-945-2311
mghs1975@gmail.com
https://maboumuseum.square.site
June 28–Aug 28 •

Strathspey Performing Arts Centre
11156 Highway 19
902-945-5300
admin@strathspeyplace.com
www.strathspeyplace.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round •** @

INVERNESS

Inverness Miners Museum
15932 Central Ave
museuminverness@gmail.com
www.invernessminersmuseum.com
May 1–Oct 17

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

MacDonald House Museum
3458 Highway 395
902-258-3317
lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com
www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca
Admission: $ • **June 30–Aug 30 •** @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

MABOU HARBOUR

Ann Schroeder Studio - Art Quilts & Mixed Media
1422 Mabou Harbour Road
902-945-2744
ann@annschroederstudio.com
www.annschroederstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, multiple media
Year-round •

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Nature Lost and Found
2984 Highway 395
902-623-2478
naturelostandfound@gmail.com
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
May 30–Oct 30 •

INVERNESS

Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455, 902-258-7473
dougfraserart57@gmail.com
www.dougfraserart.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints • **Year-round •**

Inverness County Centre for the Arts
16080 Nova Scotia Trunk 19
902-258-2533
info@invernessarts.com
www.invernessarts.com
May 15–Dec 31

Quincy Street Market
15876 Central Avenue
902-258-3388
info@quincystreetmarket.com
www.quincystreetmarket.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Tears of Glass
25 Beach No. 1 Road
902-258-7601
tears.ofglass@yahoo.ca
www.tearsofglass.ca
Media: Glass • **June 15–Oct 31**

The Corner Store by missbrenna
15645 Central Avenue
902-258-2233
missbrennastudio@gmail.com
www.missbrenna.com
Media: Books & cards, photography
Year-round

The Opulent Alpaca
15753 Central Avenue
902-258-3581
opulentalpaca@gmail.com
www.theopulentalpaca.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **Year-round •**

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

PORT HOOD

Galloping Cows Fine Foods
59 Justin Road
902-787-3484
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com
www.gallopingcows.com
Specialty food
May 1–Oct 20 •

GLENVILLE

Glenora Distillery
13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
Distillery • May 13–Oct 29 •

INVERNESS

Route 19 Brewing
16030 Central Avenue
902-550-2739
evan@route19brewing.com
www.route19brewing.com
Brewery • Brew pub
Year-round •

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

JUDIQUE

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 •

PORT HOOD

Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro
8790 Highway 19
902-787-3035
www.clovehitch.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks
Licensed • Year-round •

MABOU

The Red Shoe Pub
11533 Highway 19
902-945-2996
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redshoepub.com
Type: Lounge, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Licensed • May 30–Oct 19 •

GLENVILLE

Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub
13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
Type: Gourmet, pub
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • June–Oct •

INVERNESS

Cabot Bar at Cabot Cape Breton
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 •

Coore's Lobster Shack at Cabot Cape Breton
18 Cabot Lane
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
June 1–Oct 20

Whit's Public House at Cabot Cape Breton
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Pub
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers
Licensed • Year-round •

Panorama Restaurant at Cabot Cape Breton
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 •

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PORT HOOD

Mike's E Bikes
10015 Highway 19
902-227-8416
mikesebikerentals@gmail.com
www.mikesebikes.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals •
May 1–Nov 1

Port Hood Beach
40 Court Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal •

Port Hood Station Provincial Park
8657 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct •**

MABOU

Mabou Provincial Park
11925 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

West Mabou Beach Provincial Park
1757 Little Mabou Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Trout Brook Provincial Park
2535 Highway 395
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

INVERNESS

Cabot Cliffs
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
cabotcapebreton.com/golf/cabot-cliffs
Category: Golf Courses • **May 10–Oct 20**

Cabot Links
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links
Category: Golf Courses
May 10–Oct 20 •

Inverness Adventures E-Bike Rental
15562 Hwy 19
902-615-5625
invernessadventures@gmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Oct 31

Inverness Beach
158 Beach No. 1 Road
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal •

The Nest at Cabot Cape Breton
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/golf/the-nest
Category: Golf Courses
May 10–Oct 20

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PORT HASTINGS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km
Port Hastings to Inverness,
Kiosk next to Canso Canal
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

TROY

Ceilidh Coastal Trail 22 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Port Hastings to Long Point,
71 Highway 104
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

JUDIQUE

Judique Flyer Trail 19 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,
5930 Highway 19
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

PORT HOOD

Chestico Trail 17 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,
8667 Highway 19
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

MABOU

Mabou Rivers Trail 19.5 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Mabou River to Blackstone,
11040 Highway 19
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

INVERNESS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km
Inverness to Port Hastings,
trailhead on Railway Street
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

Inverness Shean Trail 16 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Blackstone to Inverness,
Beach No. 1 Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

It's Now or Never Tuna Charters
Murphy's Pond, Port Hood
902-945-2010
macdonlj4@hotmail.com
Tour Types: • **Aug 5–Oct 31**

Rankin Tuna Charters
1581 Mabou Harbour Road,
Mabou Harbour
902-945-2709
rankintunacharters@gmail.com
www.rankintunacharters.com
Tour Types: • **Aug 15–Oct 31**

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Eagle Eye Tours
15860 Central Avenue, Inverness
902-258-5893
conradmacneil6@gmail.com
www.eagleeyetours.ca
Tour Types:
July 16–Oct 15

CABOT TRAIL



Cabot Trail

Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

"I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all."

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was previously **voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today* 10Best**. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson–designed Cape Breton Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, previously **voted Best National Park in Canada by *USA Today* 10Best**, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.


Keltic Lodge, Ingonish Beach

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or "New Scotland," got its name.


Meat Cove Campground



Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

First flights, kites, and telephones

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell's Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world's fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

Delve into la vie acadienne

Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiquities. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

Kayak around St. Ann's Bay

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, with North River Kayak Tours. Take a half or full day guided tour of the waters around Baddeck. Look out for marine life, seabirds, lobster fishers, and enjoy a snack on a small secluded beach.







Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

The White Glove Tour

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

Cabot Trail Bike Tour

Freewheeling Adventures

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

Celtic Colours International Festival

Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 9–17, 2026.



Celtic Colours International Festival

Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly Fisher*, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck.

Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended.

Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. Don't miss stopping into the Whale Interpretive Centre in Pleasant Bay with knowledgeable interpreters and interactive exhibits.

Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.

Cape Smokey

Pay a visit to this four-season adventure centre. Take in the views as you ride Atlantic Canada's first gondola to the top of Cape Smokey; also a spectacular way to view the fall foliage. During the winter months ski, snowboard, cross-country ski or snowshoe; in summer enjoy paddleboard and kayak rentals, hikes and ice cream from the Summit Shack at the top of the mountain.

Skyline Trail Parking Reservations

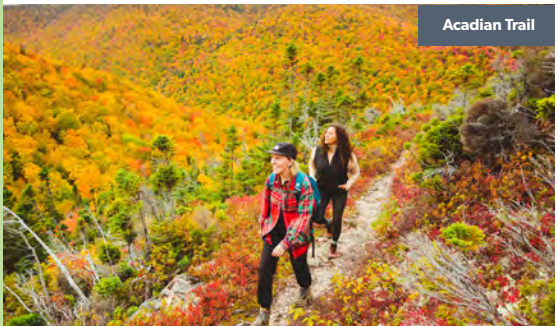
From June 26–October 25, 2026 parking reservations are required at Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Visit www.parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton for more information.



Fly fishing on the Margaree River



Kayaking in Dingwall Harbour



Acadian Trail



Mkwesaqtuk / Cap-Rouge Campground



Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit cyclenovascotia.ca to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

Tube the Margaree River

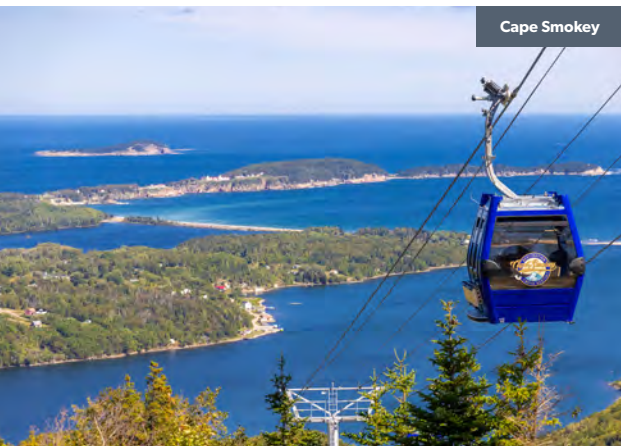
Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove

This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Region

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.



Cape Smokey

48 Hours Exploring

Judique to Ingonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Park the car at the **Celtic Music Interpretive Centre** and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

Afternoon

Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to **Glenora Distillery** for a tasting of North America's first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of **Inverness Beach**. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned **Cabot Cape Breton.**

Evening

End your day in the Acadian community of **Chéticamp**. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at **L'Abri** or try a traditional Acadian dish at **Le Gabriel's**.

Day 2

Morning

Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the **Skyline Trail** in **Cape Breton Highlands National Park**. Be sure to book your hiking time on the Parks Canada website prior to visiting.

Afternoon

Spend the afternoon looking for **whales** and other marine life with a tour out of **Pleasant Bay**. Continue on the **Cabot Trail** pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

Evening

Dip your toes at **Freshwater Lake**. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an **oTENTik** or at a cottage, cabin or inn nearby.

CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NYANZA

Trailsman Lodge $139–149, XP $10
H
10003 Highway 105
902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE
bhattibhattibhatti@hotmail.com
www.trailsmanmotel.directotels.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 55 • **Year-round**

MIDDLE RIVER

Blackbird Retreat and Tours $120
308 West Side Middle River Road
902-295-0343
blackbirdretreat@gmail.com
www.blackbirdretreat.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • **June 21–Oct 31**

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Cottages $150–225, XP $10
★★★½ H
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Cameron Guest House $2275 weekly
★★★★ H
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages $130–190, XP $10
★★★½ H
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 8 • **Year-round**

BADDECK

Auberge Gisele's Inn $125–280, XP $15
★★★★★½
387 Shore Road
902-295-2849, 800-3040INN
info@giseles.com
www.giseles.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Inn: 78 • **May 15–Oct 22**

Baddeck Inn
★★★
8282 Trans-Canada Hwy
902-295-2200, 844-887-0200
admin@baddeckinn.com
www.baddeck-inn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 8 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Bryson's Bed and Breakfast $175
64 Old Margaree Road
info@brysonsbedandbreakfast.com
www.brysonsbedandbreakfast.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 3 • **May 27–Oct 28**

Cabot Trail Motel $129–179, XP $10
CLEAN IT RIGHT
8448 Highway 105
902-295-2580
info@cabottrailmotel.com
www.cabottrailmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 **Motel:** 37 • **May 15–Oct 18**

Ceilidh Country Lodge $139–169, XP $15
★★★½
369 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 902-295-1122
info@ceilidhcountrylodge.com
www.ceilidhcountrylodge.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 49 • **Year-round**

Dunlop Inn $120–215, XP $20
★★★★½
552 Chebucto Street
888-290-1988
waterside@dunlopinn.com
www.dunlopinn.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Inverary Resort $150–350, XP $10
★★★½ H
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Resort: 102 • **Year-round**

Lynwood Inn $149–239
★★★½/★★★★ H
441 Shore Road
902-295-1995, 877-666-1995
lynwood@baddeck.com
www.lynwoodinn.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Inn:** 31 • **Year-round**

MacNeil House $206–237, XP $15
★★★★H
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 6 • **May 22–Oct 14**

Selkie's Rest $199–219
★★★★½ H CLEAN IT RIGHT
157 Twining Street
902-302-9771
selkiesrest@gmail.com
www.selkiesrest.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Suite: 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Silver Dart Lodge $154–203, XP $15
★★★★H
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Resort: 90 • **May 22–Oct 14**

Telegraph House $140–295, XP $10
★★★★/★★★½/★★★
479 Chebucto Street
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840
stay@telegraphhouse.travel
www.baddeckhotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 **Inn:** 17 **Motel:** 17• **Year-round**

The Water's Edge Inn, Gallery & Terrace Restaurant $195–275, XP $10
★★★½/★★★★ H
18–22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 **Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

The Worn Doorstep Guest House $129–149, XP $15
★★★★ H
43 Old Margaree Road
902-295-8401
theworndoorstep@gmail.com
www.theworndoorstep.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 4 • **Year-round**

BIG BADDECK

Baddeck Riverside B&B $150
687 Big Farm Road
902-295-2271
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • **Year-round**

BADDECK BAY

Auld Farm Inn Bed & Breakfast $139–169
★★★½
1817 Highway 205
902-295-1977
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca
www.auldfarminn.ca
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • **Jan 15–Dec 15**

Bayside Haven Vacation Home $300–370; no tax
H
1211 Highway 205
902-595-4308
info@baysidehaven.com
www.baysidehaven.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **May 26–Oct 21**

Broadwater Inn & Cottages $179–499, XP $15
★★★★/★★★★½ H
975 Highway 205
902-295-1101
john@broadwaterinn.com
www.broadwaterinn.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast (tourist home only)•@
Cottage: 9 **Tourist Home:** 5 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

BEINN BHREAGH

Hollyday Cove Cottage $140–325
★★★½ H
359 Long Hill Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 31**

PORT BEVIS

Big Hill Retreat $90–149
H
549 Rear Big Hill Road
902-295-2726
info@bighillretreat.com
D•Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

MARGAREE AREA

MARGAREE VALLEY

Big Intervale Fishing Lodge
H $80–200, XP $10
3719 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2275
bigintervalefishinglodge@gmail.com
www.bigintervale.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

Cape Breton Highlands Cabins
★★★★ H $129–159
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/wcabins.html
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • **May 17–Oct 15**

Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane
★★★★½ $199–219
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/gcabins.html
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 11 • **May 20–Nov 14**

MacPherson House Suites
★★★★½ H $169–229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/macphersonh.html
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 3 • **May 17–Nov 14**

Normaway Inn
★★★★½ $99–229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 9 • **June 28–Oct 19**

Ross's Housekeeping Cottages
★★★★ H $115–135, XP $5
1101 Egypt Road
902-248-2933
rossscottages@gmail.com
www.rossscottages.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Motel:** 4 • **May 15–Oct 31**

MARGAREE CENTRE

Browns' Bruaich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages
★★★★ H $120–140, XP $10
1316 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2935, 800-575-2935
brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.brownssuitesandcottages.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 3 **Cottage:** 4 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

Cranton Cottages
★★★★ H $149–169, XP $10
29 Cranton Cottage Road
902-248-2316
info@crantoncottages.com
www.crantoncottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **Year-round**

River Trail Cottages
★★★ H $120–140, XP $10
1906 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2102
www.rivertrailcottages.com
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Swallow Bank Cottages
H $129–159
1450 West Big Intervale Road
902-258-7466
office@swallowbankcottages.ca
www.swallowbankcottages.ca
Year-round

Valley View Chalets
H $160–240
360 Fielding Road
902-258-5621
vvchalets@gmail.com
valleyviewchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 5 • **Year-round**

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Blue Barn Cottage
★★★★½ H $250–375
99 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

The Lakes Cottages Margaree
★★★ H $125–145, XP $10
4932 Cabot Trail
888-722-2112
info@thelakesresort.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 8 • **May 9–Oct 30**

MARGAREE FORKS

Cajun Cedar Log Cottages
H $200–250
8365 Cabot Trail
902-248-2494, 866-511-2494
cajuncottages@hotmail.com
www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com
D•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 16–Oct 31**

Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House
H $230
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080, 800-479-0220
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **May–Oct**

The Shed at Margaree Forks
H
2417 East Margaree Road
theshedcapebreton@gmail.com
www.theshedcapebreton.com
K,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

MARGAREE HARBOUR

Duck Cove Inn
★★★ GTD $110–130, XP $15
10289 Cabot Trail
902-235-2658, 800-565-9993
duckcoveinn@gmail.com
www.duckcoveinn.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • **June 1–Oct 21**

Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B
4018 Shore Road $150–250, XP $20; no tax
902-235-2314
harbourviewinn@msn.com
Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Seasonal**

Ridge on the Chimney
H $650–750
2485 Shore Road
www.ridgeonthechimney.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **Year-round**

SeaSky Cottages
H $2350–2935 /wk.
2541 Shore Rd
902-258-5677
capebretoncottages@gmail.com
www.seaskycottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • May 26–Oct 29

Whale Cove Beach Resort
★★ H $185–235, XP $15
3316 Shore Road
902-235-2202
whalecovebeachresort@gmail.com
www.whalecovebeachresort.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Cottage: 30 • **May 17–Oct 15**

BELLE CÔTE

Cabot Trail Tiny House Vacation Rentals
H STC $145-250; O/S rates
10501 Cabot Trail
902-225-1283
info@tinyhousevacations.ca
www.tinyhousevacations.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Vac. Home: 3 • **Year-round**

Island Sunset Resort
★★★★½ H $185–215, XP $20
19 Beach Cove Lane
902-235-2669, 866-515-2900
info@islandsunset.com
www.islandsunset.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 19 • **June 15–Oct 15**

CAP LE MOINE

11827 Cabot Trail
$299–459
11827 Cabot Trail
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 9**

The Yellow Sidecar B&B
$155–175; no tax
11718 Cabot Trail
902-500-0103
roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com
www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com
Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **June 1–Oct 31**

CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GRAND ETANG

Marie à Padée Maison Vacance
H $2000 weekly
58 Old Cabot Trail Road
902-224-2569
marieapade@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

POINT CROSS

Cheticamp Outfitters Inn
H $110–155, XP $20
13938 Cabot Trail
902-224-2776
cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.cheticampns.com/cheticamp-outfitters
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Tourist Home:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

CHÉTICAMP

Cabotopia
H $389–789
13791 Cabot Trail
782-414-9893
cabotopia.stays@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1657371920826266504
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 15**

97 Cheticamp Island Road
H $319–469
97 Cheticamp Island Road
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Jan 5-Oct 31**

Albert's Motel
$140–150, XP $10
15086 Main Street
902-224-2077, 877-220-2077
reservations@albertsmotelcheticamp.com
www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 4 • **May 1–Nov 30**

Auberge Bay Wind Suites
★★★★ H $189
15299 Main Street
902-224-3800
baywind_suites@yahoo.ca
www.baywindsuites.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 4 • **Year-round**

Bénaises gestion des propriétés
H $115–249
15407 Cabot Trail
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15983132
Q,D•Pri bath•@ • **Apt:** 3 • **Year-round**

Cornerstone Motel
H $135–169, XP $12
16537 Cabot Trail
902-224-3232, 844-224-3232
reservations@cornerstonemotel.com
www.cornerstonemotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 17 • **May 11–Oct 27**

La Chaloupe Maison Vacances
H $199–299
15283 Cabot Trail
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15581986
K,Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Apt:** 3 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

La Petite Fraise Maison Vacances
H $899
6 Chemin Deveau
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/48712016
Q,T•Shared bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Auberge Doucet
★★★½ H $145–280, XP $30
14758 Cabot Trail
902-224-3438, 800-646-8668
hello@aubergedoucet.com
www.aubergedoucet.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 13 • **May–Oct**

LaPointe Chalets
H $300–418
780 Cheticamp Island Road
866-884-6047
hello@lapointechalets.com
www.lapointechalets.com
Cottage • Year-round

Laurie's Inn
$105–300
15456 Cabot Trail
902-224-2400
reservations@lauries.com
www.lauries.com
Motel • May 4–Oct 24

Les Cabaneaux vacanes JS du Banc
H $279
8 Gallant Road
capebretonvacationhome@gmail.com
Q•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Maison Fiset House
H $269–329
127 La Pointe du Havre Road
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **May 15–Oct 16**

Maison Vacances le Boucanier
H $249–299
127 La Pointe du Havre Road
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/9622434
D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **May 1–Nov 14**

Nestle In Suites
★★★½ H $95–140
19 Muise Road
902-224-1609
namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
www.nestleinsuites.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Suite: 3 • **Year-round**

Ocean View Motel & Chalets
★★★½ H $155–230, XP $25
15569 Cabot Trail
902-224-2313, 877-743-4404
info@oceanviewchalets.ca
www.oceanviewchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 12 **Motel:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Pilot Whale Chalets
★★★★ H $120–275, XP $25
15775 Cabot Trail
902-224-1040
pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca
www.pilotwhalechalets.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 5 **Cottage:** 9 **Vac. Home:** 1
May 1–Nov 30

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground
H $180
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
www.plagestpierre.com
D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 15–Oct 15**

Silver Lining Inn and Motel
H $149–229, XP $25
15356 Cabot Trail
902-224-1129
info@silverlininginn.ca
www.silverlininginn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 7 **Motel:** 7 • **May–Dec**

Soleil Chalets
★★★★/★★★½ H $145–265, XP $25
15660 Cabot Trail
902-224-2822
info@soleilchalets.ca
www.soleilchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 **Cottage:** 6 **Vac. Home:** 1
Year-round

The Archie & Isidore Hotel
H $159–300
10 Fiset Road
hello@archieandisidore.com
www.archieandisidore.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 8 • **Year-round**

The Cabot Suite
H $225–335
9 Suzanne Road
902-913-4593, 1-866-806-6173
admin@cabotexecutivesuites.com
www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-cabot-suite
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

The Dockside Suite
H $285
15409C Cabot Trail Road
www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-dockside-suite
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

BELLE-MARCHE

Cheticamp Outback Inn
H $219
909 Chéticamp Back Road
902-224-8025
hello@cheticampoutbackinn.com
www.cheticampoutbackinn.com
Condo/House, Motel • June 1–Oct 31

END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA

PLEASANT BAY

Cliff Waters Cottage
H $400–2660, XP $29
1026 Red River Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Mountainview Motel & Restaurant
H $70–130, XP $8
23659 Cabot Trail
902-224-3100, 888-835-7577
reservations@themountainview.com
www.themountainview.com
D,T•Ens or pvt bath
Cottage: 4 **Motel:** 18 • **May 20–Oct 20**

Old Salt Cottage
H $400
125 Pleasant Bay Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

The Poplar Suites & Cottages
★★★★ $150–200; XP $25
23606 Cabot Trail
902-224-3176
thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
B&B: 2 **Cottages:** 3 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

The Trailhead Guest Cottage
H $240
1773 Red River Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
May 15–Oct 19

True North Destinations
★★★★★H $265–395, XP $15
23241 Cabot Trail
506-875-7004
tanya@truenorthdestinations.ca
www.truenorthdestinations.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • **Seasonal**

CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CAPE NORTH

Asbaigh-A-Tuath Hikers Cabin
58 Bay St Lawrence Road $52
902-217-0576
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/451123525
S•Shared bath•@
Cabin: 4• June 1–Oct 20

Highlands Hostel
H $50-150; O/S rates
29295 Cabot Trail
902-383-2371
info@highlandshostel.ca
www.highlandshostel.ca
Shared bath • @ • **Hostel:** 20 • **Year-round**

Sunrise Valley Vibe
Cabot Trail, Sunrise
902-331-0151
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1207483700923610293
Vac. Home, cottage • Year-round

BAY ST. LAWRENCE

Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel
★★★½H $175
105 Money Point Road
902-383-2666
burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca
www.burtonsoasismotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Motel: 5 • **May 1–Oct 30**

MEAT COVE

Hines Ocean View Lodge
H $55
2149 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2512
hector_hines@hotmail.com
www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca
D•Shared bath
Lodge: 5 • **May 1–Oct 30**

Meat Cove Campground: Miles From Nowhere
H $455–565
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
info@meatcovecampground.ca
www.meatcovecampground.ca/chalet-guesthouse
June 1–Nov 1

DINGWALL

Blue Bayou Resort
H $200–285
25 Old Road Loop South Harbour
647-995-1633
bluebayoucapebreton@gmail.com
www.bluebayouresort.com
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 26, **Cottage:** 3
May 24–Oct 27

Cabot Trail Adventures: Cottage by the Sea
H
117 Markland Drive
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/13055463
May 15–Oct 31

Cabot Trail Adventures: Laughing Gull
H $145–185
117 Markland Drive
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/accomodations
Cabin • May 30–Oct 10

Cabot Trail Adventures: Schooner Cove
H $145–165
501 Dingwall Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/accomodations
Tiny Home • May 1–Oct 30

Cabot Trail Adventures: Sunrise Wilderness Cabin
H $165–185
28463 Cabot Trail
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17472533
Cabin • May 15–Oct 30

Cabot Trail Adventures: Wavecrest Tiny Home
H $165–195
294 Shore Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1394152512424899017
Tiny Home • June 1–Oct 30

Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast
$135
706 Dingwall Road
902-285-0650
channelbreezes@hotmail.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

Maple Ridge Cabins
H $195–230
27340 Cabot Trail Road
902-285-0483
capebretoncabins@gmail.com
www.mapleridgecabins.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **Year-round**

Markland Coastal Beach Cottages
★★★★ H $181–385, XP $20
802 Dingwall Road
902-383-2246, 855-872-6048
info@themarkland.com
www.themarkland.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Cottage: 23 • **June 1–Oct 31**

SUGARLOAF

Sidanna Retreat: Blissful Beachfront Bungalow
H $299–449
70 Maggies Lane
70 5472 Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath•@ • **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Mystical Beachfront Chalet
$499
57 Maggies Lane
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

SOUTH HARBOUR

Little Brook Cottages
H $342
535 White Point Road
902-285-0242
info@littlebrookcottage.ca
Year-round

South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home
H $275, XP $15
227 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
S,D•Pvt bath•3-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **June 12–Oct 12**

WHITE POINT

Cape Breton Anderson House
H
2116 White Point Road
contact@andersonhousecb.com
www.andersonhousecb.com
Vac. Home • July–Dec

NEIL'S HARBOUR

Back Cove Cottages
★★★½ H $200, XP $6
222 New Haven Road
902-336-2812
backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca
www.backcovecottages.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **Year-round**

INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

INGONISH

Buffettfly Cottage
★★★★½ H $1800–2765 weekly
34 Na Mara Lane
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Cape Smokey Vacation Cottage
$219–289
36785 Cabot Trai
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
K,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Driftwood Lodge Cape Breton
36139 Cabot Trail
902-285-2558, 877-285-2558
info@driftwoodlodge.ca
www.driftwoodlodge.ca/Driftwood/Home.html
June 1–Oct 25

Glenghorm Beach Resort ★★★½ H — STC $139–429, XP $15
36743 Cabot Trail
902-285-2049, 855-285-4631
info@glenghorm.com
www.glenghorm.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 10 **Motel:** 30
May 20-Oct 22

Rocky Bay Cottages H — $150–170, XP $10
33 Milton's Lane
902-285-2020, 902-776-2020
rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca
www.rockybaycottages.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • **June 22–Oct 16**

Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel ★★★/★★★½ H — $179–439
36104 Cabot Trail
902-285-2879, 888-743-4443
contact@seabreezens.com
www.seabreezecottagesandmotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 12 **Mini-home:** 1 **Motel:** 6
May 9–Oct 26

Seascape Coastal Retreat ★★★★½ H — $189–299
36083 Cabot Trail
902-285-3003, 866-385-3003
seascaperetreat@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seascapecoastalretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Stay at Groovy Goat Farm Co. H — $155–250
36028 Cabot Trail
902-209-8025
frontdesk@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca/accommodations
Pvt bath
Apt: 3 • **Year-round**

The Spruces Accommodations H — $95–250
36056 Cabot Trail
902-322-6208
contact@thespruces.ca
www.thespruces.ca
Q,S•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • **May 1–Dec 30**

Welcome Waves Beachfront House ★★★★½ H — $2015–3150 weekly
44 Sea Brooke Lane
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

INGONISH CENTRE

Ingonish Chalets ★★★★★ H — $180–330, XP $25
36784 Cabot Trail
902-285-2008, 888-505-0552
ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishchalets.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 **Motel:** 5 • **Year-round**

INGONISH BEACH

CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach ★★★★ H — $430–1650 weekly
120 Beach Crossing Road
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Keltic Lodge at the Highlands ★★★★★ — $155–395
383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula
902-285-2880, 800-565-0444
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 57
Seasonal • Main lodge and cottages closed.

Lantern Hill & Hollow ★★★★½ H — $300–450, XP $25
36845 Cabot Trail
902-599-3546
info@lanternhillandhollow.ca
www.lanternhillandhollow.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 **Tourist Home:** 4 • **Year-round**

Skyline Cabins H — $169–309
37759 Cabot Trail
902-285-2055
info@skylinecabins.ca
www.skylinecabins.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 7 **Motel:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

The Island Inn ★★★ — $95–132, XP $10
37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail
902-285-2404, 800-533-7015
info@theislandinn.ca
www.theislandinn.ca
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • **Year-round**

The Peaks Luxury Chalet H
38429 Cabot Trail
902-440-6731
www.novascotiavacationhome.com/the-peaks-luxury-chalet
Cottage • Year-round

Williams' Beach House Bed & Breakfast & Restaurant
36905 Cabot Trail
902-285-2040
williamsbeachhouse1@gmail.com
www.thewilliamsbeachhouse.com
B&B • May 1–Oct 20

INGONISH FERRY

Castle Rock Country Inn ★★★★ — $129–173, XP $15
39339 Cabot Trail
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
www.castlerockcountryinn.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Inn: 17 • **Year-round**

Knotty Pine Cottages H — $115–240, XP $20; no tax
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-2058, 800-455-2058
knottypine@outlook.com
www.knottypinecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 • **Year-round**

Smokey Cove Cottages H — $175–295
102 Ferry Road
902-285-4261
pmackinnon3@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1547068973886762373
Year-round

ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WRECK COVE

Trailside Accommodations and Outdoor Adventures H — $169, XP $20
41682 Cabot Trail
902-929-2246, 902-717-3126
info@stayattrailside.ca
www.stayattrailside.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 • **Year-round**

Wreck Cove Cabins & Archery Range H — $200–240, XP $15
42321 Cabot Trail
902-233-4750
mikecrimp@hotmail.com
www.capebretonsnaturecoast.com
D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **Year-round**

BIRCH PLAIN

The Dancing Moose Vacation Rentals ★★★½ H — $170, XP $15; no tax
42691 Cabot Trail
902-929-2523, 902-294-0521
info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
www.thedancingmoosecafe.com
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

NORTH SHORE

Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor ★★★★ H — $145–195
45227 Cabot Trail
902-929-2530
lonnie@seaparrot.ca
www.seaparrot.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Cottage: 5 **Suite:** 4 • **June 24–Oct 31**

INDIAN BROOK

Bàta Oceanfront Cottage ★★★★ H
45683 Cabot Trail
800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort ★★★★★ H — $25–499
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
frontdesk@cabotshores.com
www.cabotshores.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 **Lodge:** 5 **Dome/Yurt:** 21
Year-round

ENGLISHTOWN

Kluskap Ridge RV Campground ★★★★ H
938 Highway 312
902-929-2598
kluskapridgerv@gmail.com
www.kluskapridge.ca
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Suite: 2 • **May 15–Oct 11**

LeVangie's Cabot Cottage and Seaside Cabins
H $140–450
3540 Highway 105
902-802-4931
cabotcottages@gmail.com
www.cabotcottageandseasidecabins.com
May 16–Oct 26

Sallys Brook Wilderness Cabins
H $119-199
118 Blackhead Road
416-667-0322 ext 200
info@sallysbrook.com
www.sallysbrook.com
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath
Cabin: 3 • **Year-round**

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

Chanterelle Restaurant, Inn & Cottages
H $155–310
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
frontdesk@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Cottage: 3 **Inn:** 9 • **May 10–Oct 23**

River Nest Wilderness Cabins
★★★★H $165
645 Murray Road
902-929-2628
stay@rivernest.ca
www.rivernest.ca
Q•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

SOUTH HAVEN

St. Ann's Motel
H $131–146, XP $10
51947 Cabot Trail
902-295-2876
stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.stannsmotel.com
Q,D,S•Ens bath•@
Motel: 8 **Suite:** 1 • **May 7–Oct**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Campground & Cottages
★★★½[F]★★[R] $33–62
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 108 (58 o/n) • **May 12–Oct 16**

Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground
★★★★[F]★★½[R] $34–179
9584 Highway 105
902-295-2288
camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 18**

Bras d'Or Lakes Campground
★★★★[F]★★½[R] $40–95
8885 Highway 105
902-295-2329, 866-892-5253
bookings@brasdorlakescampground.com
www.brasdorlakescampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@
Sites: 99 o/n • **June 25–Sept 15**

BIG BADDECK

Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground
$35
618 North Branch Road
902-396-4575
booking@atthefallscampground.com
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 12 o/n • **June 30–Oct 15**

MIDDLE RIVER

Willow Retreat
$20–65
2926 Cabot Trail
902-295-9009
info@willowretreat.com
www.willowretreat.com/index.htm
C/T/Y•72-hr CXL
Sites: 3 o/n • **May 24–Oct 31**

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Lakes Campground Restaurant & Cottages
★★½[F]★★½[R] $26–28
4932 Cabot Trail
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 30**

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life in Tents
★½[F]★★[R] $35–155
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

CHÉTICAMP

Cheticamp Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$28.50–111 + Park entry
62 Cheticamp Campground Road
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
E,W,Se,U•@
Sites: 122 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

Corney Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$26.50 + Park entry
18573 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U•Swimming: O
Sites: 22 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

Mkwesaqtuk/Cap-Rouge Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
18283 Cabot Trail $30.50–111
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
Sites: 42 o/n • **June 12–Oct 12**

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground
$30–48
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
www.plagestpierre.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

POINT CROSS

Waves End RV & Campground
$40–57
13815 Cabot Trail Road
902-224-0123
waves.end.rv@gmail.com
www.wavesendrv.ca
DS•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL
Sites: 98 o/n • **May 22–Oct 30**

PETIT ÉTANG

Riverside Retreat
$30–180, XP $10
84 Bourgeois Road
902-803-1988
www.riversidecapebreton.com
Swimming: R
Sites: 12 o/n • **Seasonal May–Oct** • @

PLEASANT BAY

Fishing Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$13.50 + Park entry
21425 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U, Swimming: O • **Sites:** 8 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

MacIntosh Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$24.00 + Park entry
24150 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U • **Sites:** 10 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

CAPE NORTH

Big Intervale Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$19.75 + Park entry
27117 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U • **Sites:** 11 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground
$40–80
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 29 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

SOUTH HARBOUR

Hideaway Campground & Oyster Market
$39.50–165
401 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 68 (60 o/n) • **June 12–Oct 12**

INGONISH

Broad Cove Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$28.50–111 + Park entry
37 Broad Cove Campground Road
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
E,W,Se•U•Pull thrus•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 196 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

INGONISH BEACH

Ingonish Beach Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park
$30.50–133.25 + Park entry
37437 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 56 o/n • **June 12–Oct 12**

INDIAN BROOK

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort
★[F] $18–50
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2585
cabotshores@gmail.com
www.cabotshores.com
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • **May 1–Oct 30**

JERSEY COVE

Joyful Journeys
★★[F]★[R] $35–55
1762 Highway 312
902-929-2267
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 20**

ENGLISHTOWN

Avoca Birches Campground
$45–60
44273 Cabot Trail Road
902-919-3486
info@avocabirches.ca
www.avocabirches.ca
Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL
Sites: 25 • **May 19–Oct 9**

Kluskap Ridge RV Campground
★★★½[F]★★★[R] $32–50
938 Highway 312
902-929-2598, 866-929-2598
kluskapridge@gmail.com
www.kluskapridge.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • **May 3–Oct 28**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

BADDECK

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site
559 Chebucto Street
902-295-2069
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grahambell
Admission: $ • **May 15–Oct 29** • @

Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere Region
Various locations around the Bras d'Or Lake
contact@blbra.ca • www.blbra.ca
Year-round

Theatre Baddeck
98 Twining Street
902-412-7122
info@theatrebaddeck.com
www.theatrebaddeck.com
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 31**

MARGAREE VALLEY

Margaree Fish Hatchery
115 Hatchery Road
902-248-2845
robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/mhbrochure.pdf
Year-round •

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Margaree Salmon Museum
60 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2848
margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com
www.margareesalmonmuseum.ca
Admission: $
Seasonal June–Oct • @

GRAND ETANG

Centre de la Mi-Carême
51 Old Cabot Trail
902-224-1016
info@micareme.ca
www.micareme.ca/en
Admission: $ • **June 2–Oct 18** • @

CHÉTICAMP

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
Admission: $ • **May 16–Oct 26** • @

Le Conseil des Arts de Chéticamp
15118 Cabot Trail
902-224-1876
direction@artscheticamp.org
www.conseildesartsdecheticamp.com
Year-round

Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life
15584 Cabot Trail
902-224-2642
info@lestroispignons.com
www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery
Admission: $ • **May 11–Oct 25** • @

PLEASANT BAY

Whale Interpretive Centre
104 Harbour Rd
902-224-1411
whaleintcentre@gmail.com
Admission: $ • **June 7–Oct 10** • @

CAPE NORTH

North Highlands Community Museum
29243 Cabot Trail
902-383-2579
nhco2579@gmail.com
www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca
Admission: $ • **June 15–Oct 15** • @

INGONISH

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton
Admission: $ • **May 16–Oct 26** • @

INGONISH BEACH

Gondola at Cape Smokey
38696 Cabot Trail Road
902-517-0371
pr@capesmokey.ca/en/tickets/summerfall-gondola-ride
Year-round

ENGLISHTOWN

Giant MacAskill Museum
504 Route 312
902-929-2875
gmacmuseum@gmail.com
www.giantmacaskillmuseum.com
Year-round

ST. ANN'S

Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College
51779 Cabot Trail • 902-295-3411
info@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu/visit/great-hall-of-the-clans
Admission: $ • **June 24–Oct 9** • @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

BADDECK

The Water's Edge Gallery
22 Water Street
902-295-3600
watersedgegallery@gmail.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com/gallery
Media: Multiple media • **June 15–Oct 15** •

Flying Kite Artisan Shop
507 Chebucto Street
902-295-3424
flyingkiteshop@gmail.com
www.flyingkiteshop.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

PORT BEVIS

Big Hill Pottery
549 Big Hill Road
902-295-2726
lindajoycewright55@gmail.com
www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay • **June 1–Oct 30**

NORTH SHORE

Wildfire Pottery
44546 Cabot Trail
902-929-2315
sarah@wildfirepottery.ca
www.wildfirepottery.ca
Media: Clay, paper • **June–Oct**

EAST MARGAREE

Larch Wood
117 East Margaree Cross Road
902-235-2949, 866-735-2949
info@larchwoodcanada.com
www.larchwoodcanada.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • **Year-round** •

CHÉTICAMP

Elizabeth Lefort Gallery
15584 Cabot Trail
902-224-2642
info@lestroispignons.com
www.lestroispignons.com
Media: Fibre • **May 12–Oct 24** •

Freya & Thor Gallery and Café
15856 Cabot Trail
902-224-1831, 360-389-6376
info@freyaandthor.com
www.freyaandthor.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints, wood, fibre , clay
Seasonal May–Oct •

La Brise Stained Glass Studio
15294 Cabot Trail
902-322-7643
paula@labrisestainedglass.com
www.labrisestainedglass.com
Media: Glass, wood
Jan 15–Dec 20

L'Atelier Brio
15359 Cabot Trail
902-224-0410
latelierbrio@gmail.com
Year-round

CAPE NORTH

Arts North
28571 Cabot Trail
902-383-2911
joannefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com
www.arts-north.com
Media: Multiple media • **June 1–Oct 24** •

INDIAN BROOK

The Other Cupboard Emporium
45808 Cabot Trail
778-242-5659
info@theothercupboardemporium.ca
www.theothercupboardemporium.ca
Media: Books & cards, paper
Year-round

INGONISH

Groovy Goat Farm Co.
36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca
Media: Soaps & lotions • **May 15–Dec 10**

NORTH SHORE

Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery
45054 Cabot Trail
902-929-2585
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.glassartisans.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Glass • **May 1–Nov 1** •

North Shore Woodsmiths
45070 Cabot Trail
902-929-2111
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.woodsmithstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • **June 1–Oct 15**

WRECK COVE

Sew Inclined
41819 Cabot Trail
902-929-2050, 902-304-0123
barbaralongva@hotmail.com
www.sewinclined.ca
Media: Fibre • **May 1–Oct 30** •

INDIAN BROOK

Leather Works by Jolene
45882 Cabot Trail
902-929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • **May 1–Oct 31** •

Piper Pewter
46112 Cabot Trail
902-929-2227
donna@piperpewter.com
www.piperpewter.com
Media: Metal • **June 1–Oct 30** •

RIVER BENNET

Short Stories Gallery
2445 Highway 312
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com
www.leebly.com
Media: Multiple media • **July 1–Sept 15**

TARBOT

Iron Art
48084 Cabot Trail
902-929-2821, 902-929-2318
info@ironart.ca
www.ironart.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, metal
May 15–Oct 15 •

ST. ANN'S

Gaelic College Craft Shop
CLEAN IT RIGHT
51779 Cabot Trail
902-295-3441
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **May 26–Oct 24** •

CHÉTICAMP

Marguerite boutique et provisions
15347 Cabot Trail
902-224-2145
manager@boutiquemarguerite.ca
www.boutiquemarguerite.com
Year-round

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

NYANZA

Big Spruce Brewing
64 Yankee Line Road
902-295-2537
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com
www.bigspruce.ca
Brewery • Year-round • @

INDIAN BROOK

Cabotto Chocolate Shop
45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
cabottochoc@gmail.com
www.cabottochocolates.com
Specialty food • Year-round •

INGONISH

Ingonish Gelato by Groovy Goat Farm Co.
36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca/gelato
Specialty food • Year-round

MARGAREE VALLEY

Margaree Valley Maple
119 Timmons Road
902-248-2631
elmermarthahart@gmail.com
Seasonal

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

BADDECK

Baddeck Lobster Suppers
17 Ross Street
902-295-3307
info@baddecklobstersuppers.ca
www.baddecklobstersuppers.ca
June 5–Oct 8 •

Bean There Cafe
503 Chebucto Street
902-295-1634
Year-round

Bell Buoy Bistro
536 Chebucto Street
902-295-2581
Seasonal

Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com/dining
Seasonal •

Highwheeler Cafe & Bakery
484 Chebucto Street
902-295-3006
outdoorstore@me.com
www.visitbaddeck.com/highwheeler-cafe
May 1–Oct 20

McCurdy's Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining
May 22–Oct 14 • @

The Freight Shed on the Wharf
2 Jones Street
902-295-0261
bellview@baddeck.ca
www.facebook.com/thefreightshed
May 15–Dec 1 •

The Freight Shed at the Terrace
22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com
Year-round

Tom's Pizza Restaurant
464 Chebucto Street
902-295-1516
info@tomspizzabaddeck.com
www.tomspizzabaddeck.com
Year-round

NYANZA

Red Barn Restaurant & Gift Shop
2 Cabot Trail
902-295-3036
redbarn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.redbarn.ca
May 1–Oct 30

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery
6289 Cabot Trail
902-248-2727
thedancinggoat@bellaliant.com
www.thedancinggoat.ca
Year-round •

MARGAREE HARBOUR

Woodroad
2815 Shore Road
902-235-2912
info@woodroad.ca
www.woodroad.ca
Jun 1–Oct 23

GRAND ETANG

Café Les Suêtes
12690 Cabot Trail
902-224-5484
cafelessuetes@gmail.com
www.cafelessuetes.ca
Year-round

CHÉTICAMP

Aucoin Bakery
14 La Pointe Road
902-224-3220
info@aucoinbakery.com
www.aucoinbakery.com/en/index.php
Year-round

Doryman Pub & Grill
15528 Cabot Trail
dorymanpub@live.ca
www.doryman.ca
Year-round •

L'abri Restaurant & Bar
15559 Cabot Trail
902-224-3888
info@labri.cafe
www.labri.cafe
Year-round

Last Chance Sandwich
10 La Prairie Road
902-224-2411
lunch@lastchancesandwich.com
www.lastchancesandwich.com
Year-round

Restaurant Evangeline
15150 Cabot Trail
902-224-2044
evangeline.rest@outlook.com
Year-round

Table Doucet
13716 Cabot Trail
902-913-6259
hello@tabledoucet.com
www.tabledoucet.com
Year-round

Wabo's Pizza, Sub & Donair
15279 Cabot Trail
902-224-3756
info@wabospizza.com
www.wabospizza.com
Year-round •

PLEASANT BAY

Rusty Anchor Restaurant
23197 Cabot Trail
902-224-1313
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com
Year-round

NEIL'S HARBOUR

The Chowder House
90 Lighthouse Road
902-336-2463
rmichaelis@victoriafish.com
Licensed • Seasonal •

INGONISH

Main Street Restaurant
33776 Cabot Trail
902-285-2225
mainstreetingonish@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/
mainstreetrestaurantingonish
Year-round

The Bitsy Bean Café + Night Owl Coffee Co.
36188 Cabot Trail
info@nightowlcoffee.ca
www.nightowlcoffee.ca
Year-round •

INGONISH BEACH

Doucette's Market & Eatery
37867 Cabot Trail
902-285-2861
doucettesritestop@gmail.com
doucettes-market.business.site
Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 •

Fisherman's Kitchen
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-0433
lidavid111@gmail.com
www.knottypinecottages.ca/menu
Year-round •

Keltic Lodge at the Highlands
383 Keltic ln Road
902-285-2880
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining
Year-round • Partially accessible • @

NORTH SHORE

The Clucking Hen Café & Bakery
45073 Cabot Trail
902-929-2501
cluckinghencafe@outlook.com
May 7–Oct 26

Cabot Shores Bistro
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
frontdesk@cabotshores.com
www.cabotshores.com/bistro
Year-round

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

Restaurant 100 Km at Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
restaurant@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
Licensed • May 1–Nov 3•

SOUTH HAVEN

Lobster Galley Restaurant
51943 Cabot Trail
902-295-3100
jean@lobstergalley.com
May 23–Oct 23

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

BADDECK

Baddeck Marine
23 Water Street • 902-295-2434
service@baddeckmarine.com
www.baddeckmarine.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round •

Bell Bay Golf Club
761 Highway 205 902-295-1333
info@bellbay.ca
www.bellbaygolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal •**

Bras d'Or Yacht Club
1 Jones Street
902-295-2107
brasdoryacht@gmail.com
www.brasdoryachtclub.com
Year-round

Highland Powersport Rentals
1773 Big Baddeck Road
902-295-0510
highlandviewrentals@hotmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Seasonal Jan–Mar

Kidston Island Beach & Ferry
5 Water Street
baddecklionsclub@gmail.com
Category: Beaches
July 1–Aug 31

FORKS BADDECK

Baddeck Forks Golf Club
12 Baddeck Forks Extension
902-295-2174
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com
www.baddeckforksgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • **Seasonal •**

Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park
715 North Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-bàn-falls
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Lake O'Law Provincial Park
4830 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

The Lakes Cottages Margaree
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life In Tents
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Old Miller Trout Farm U Fish
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Category: Stocked Lakes
Seasonal

CHÉTICAMP

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
Category: National Parks
May 16–Oct 26 •

Le Portage Golf Club
15580 Cabot Trail
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558
info@leportagegolfclub.com
www.leportagegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31 •**

Robert Chiasson –
Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide
Chéticamp • 902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
Category: Fishing Guides • **June 1–Oct 31**

PETIT ÉTANG

Riverside Retreat
84 Bourgeois Road
902-803-1988
www.riversidecapebreton.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Seasonal May–Oct

PLEASANT BAY

La Bloc Beach –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
17825 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#bloc
Category: National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

CAPE NORTH

Cabot Trail Adventures
299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Sep 15

North Highlands
Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility
29483 Cabot Trail
902-383-2479
nhn@xcski.ca • nhn.xcski.ca
Category: Cross Country Skiing; Equipment Rentals • **Seasonal •**

SUGARLOAF

Cabots Landing Provincial Park
1904 Bay St Lawrence Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • **Year-round**

SOUTH HARBOUR

Mountain Pine Adventures
30039 Cabot Trail
902-565-4153
mountainpineadventures@gmail.com
Category: Zipline • **May 1–Nov 1**

NEIL'S HARBOUR

Black Brook Beach –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
33637 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming
Category: National Parks; Beach (unsupervised) • **May 15–Oct 25**

INGONISH

Broad Cove Beach –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
251 Broad Cove Campground Road
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming
Category: National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

Ingonish Outdoor Rink –
Smokey Recreation Society
37890 Cabot Trail
smokeyrecreationsociety@outlook.com
Seasonal

Warren Lake Beach –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
325 Warren Lake Road
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#warren
Category: National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

INGONISH CENTRE

North Bay Beach –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
37123 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#north
Category: National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

INGONISH BEACH

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
Category: National Parks
May 16–Oct 26 •

Cape Smokey
38696 Cabot Trail Road
902-294-0051
info@capesmokeyholding.com
www.capesmokey.ca
Seasonal

Cape Breton Highlands Links
247 Keltic In Road
902-285-2600, 800-441-1118
highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/golf
Category: Golf Courses
May 15–Oct 31 •

Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake –
Cape Breton Highlands National Park
90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish
Category: National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25 •**

Live Life In Tents: Ingonish Beach
90 Beach Road
902-452-1600
info@livelifeintents.com
Category: Equipment Rentals kayak paddle, tent symbols
June 1–Sep 29

CAPE SMOKEY

Cape Smokey Provincial Park
40301 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

WRECK COVE

Highland Bow & Arrow
43118 Cabot Trail
902-233-4750
highlandbow@gmail.com
www.highlandbowandarrow.ca
Category: Novelty Activities • **June 1–Nov 30**

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

North River Kayak Tours
644 Murray Road
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • **June 15–Sep 15**

ST. ANN'S

St. Anns Provincial Park
51475 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

GRAND ETANG

Gypsum Mine & Quarry Trail 2.6 km
1289 Chéticamp Back Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS

Cape Breton Highlands National Park
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/randonnee-hiking
May 15–Oct 25

Acadian Trail 8.5 km
16 Visitor Centre Road • **Trail Uses:**

Aspy Trail 9.5 km
456 Beulach Ban Road
(between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)
Trail Uses:

Bog Trail 0.5 km
20675 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Benjie's Lake Trail 3 km
20836 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Broad Cove Mountain Trail 2.5 km
110 Warren Lake Road
Trail Uses:

Clyburn Valley Trail 8 km
37204 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Corney Brook Trail 6.5 km
18573 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Fishing Cove Trail 12 km
21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Franey Trail 7.5 km
230 Franey Road • **Trail Uses:**

Freshwater Lake Trail 1.5 km
37648 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Green Cove Trail 0.2 km
34291 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Jack Pine Trail 2.5 km
33637 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Jigging Cove Lake Trail 2.15 km
33345 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Le Buttereau Trail 1.5 km
17317 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Le Chemin du Buttereau Trail 4.5 km
16810 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail 8.8 km
18278 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Lone Shieling Trail 0.6 km
24734 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

MacIntosh Brook Trail 1.5 km
24150 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

Mary Ann Falls Trail 13.9 km
Warren Lake Road • **Trail Uses:**

Mica Hill Trail 8 km
Paquette Lake Road • **Trail Uses:**

Middle Head Trail 5.3 km
392 Keltic In Road • **Trail Uses:**

Neils Brook Beach 2.5 km
32816 Cabot Trail, Neil's Harbour
Trail Uses:

Salmon Pools Trail 9.5 km
16648 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Skyline Trail 6.5 km
19685 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:

Warren Lake Trail 4.5 km
325 Warren Lake Road
Trail Uses:

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Amoeba Tours on the WinStar
Baddeck Waterfront
902-295-7780, 902-295-0414
info@amoebatours.com
www.amoebatours.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Oct 20

Bird Island Boat Tours
1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net
Tour Locations:
Tour Types:
May 19–Aug 31 •

Cabot Trail Guaranteed Whale Adventures
Pleasant Bay • 902-224-1919
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com
www.guaranteedwhales.ca
Tour Types:
May 20–Oct 25 •

Cape Breton Northern Tip Charters
Bay St. Lawrence
902-870-4025
capebretonnortherntipcharters@outlook.com
www.capebretonnortherntipcharters.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: • Seasonal

Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch
Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence
capt.cox@hotmail.com
www.captcoxwhalewatch.ca
Tour Types: • June 15–Oct 15 •

Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
markszodiacs@gmail.com
www.whaleandsealcruise.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Sep 30 •

Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise
15407 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp
captain.zodiac@outlook.com
www.novascotiawhales.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 14

Dixon's Zodiac Seafari
29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour
855-259-4122
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31

Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours
1099 Highway 312, Englishtown
902-929-2563, 877-2-PUFFIN
donelda@birdisland.ca
www.puffinboattours.ca
Tour Types:
May 21–Aug 31

Ingonish Whale Watching & Scenic Tours
103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach
902-285-1053, 902-285-4186
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com
www.ingonishwhalewatching.ca
Tour Types:
June 15–Sep 30

Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures
101 Wharf Road, Ingonish
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424
kezawhaletours@gmail.com
www.capebretonwhalewatching.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31

***Oshan* Whale Watch**
3384 Bay St. Lawrence Road,
Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com
www.oshan.ca
Tour Types: • July 1–Sep 30

Sailing CBI
Baddeck
902-567-1494
adventures@sailingcbi.com
www.sailingcbi.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: • May 15–Oct 31

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon Flyfishing Guide
Cheticamp
902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
Tour Types: • Jun 1-Oct 15

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Cabot Trail Adventures
299 Shore Road, Cape North
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Sep 15

Cape Breton Backcountry Adventures
6288 Cabot Trail, North East Margaree
902-449-6224
capebretonbackcountry@gmail.com
www.capebretonbackcountry.ca
Tour Types: • Year-round

North River Kayak Tours
644 Murray Road, North River Bridge
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com
Tour Types: • June 15–Sep 15

Pedal & Sea Adventures
8384 St Margaret's Bay Road, Black Point
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699
info@pedalandseaadventures.com
www.pedalandseaadventures.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: • Year-round

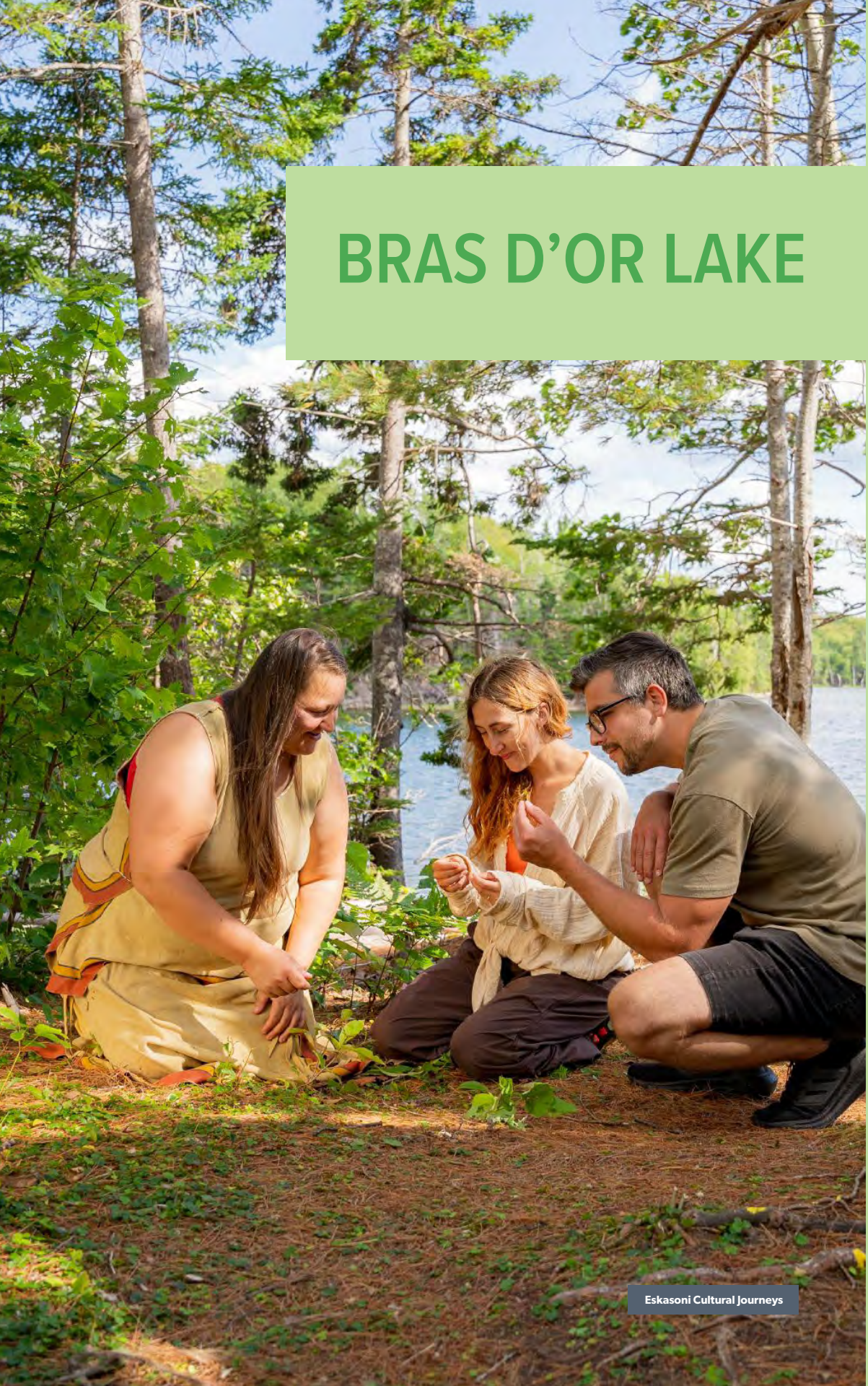
Riverside Paddle Sports
364 Bourgeois Road, Petit Étang
902-224-1108
tusarvik@gmail.com
Tour types:
May 1–Sept 25 •

TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc.
1072 Cabot Trail, Hunter's Mountain
902-227-7672, 902-951-0631
info@tntoutdooradventures.ca
www.tntoutdooradventures.ca
Tour types:
Year-round

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

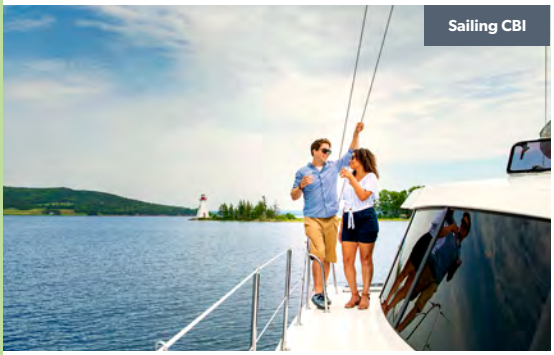
Cabot Discovery Tours
454 Chebucto Road, Baddeck • 902-623-2780
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com
Tour Types: • Year-round

BRAS D'OR LAKE



Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

Discover the Island's inland sea


Sailing CBI

Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Region.

Here, you can connect with vibrant Mi'kmaw and Gaelic cultures. Experience Eskasoni Cultural Journeys on Goat Island to hear local stories, songs, and drumming, while learning about Mi'kmaw ways of life past and present. Immerse yourself in Gaelic culture at the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal and experience North America's only living history museum for Gaelic language and culture. Tour the historic buildings and award-winning exhibits in the new Welcome Centre, try hands-on activities, and be sure to stop by the Village Store for Gaelic-inspired gifts, baked goods or a takeaway charcuterie box to enjoy on your adventures.

Pick up picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.


Ceilidh at Highland Village

Outdoor adventures

The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.

Step aboard the Puffin Express

Bird Island Boat Tours

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

Golf lakeside

The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also part of the UNESCO Biosphere Region. Take a sailing cruise of the lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters, or Amoeba Tours. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion

Discover how the Mi'kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi'kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.


St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site

Not-to-be-missed experiences

There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience.

Vineyard on the hill

Marble Mountain Estates, River Denys

Marble Mountain Estates is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. Enjoy the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

Learn a story

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake.

GRÁ Sustainable Farm

Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means "love". This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d'Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.



Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

Unexpected discoveries

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni First Nation

Take in this Indigenous cultural experience on Goat Island, part of Eskasoni First Nation, the largest Mi'kmaw community in the world. Experience Goat Island with a guided tour where you take part in a smudging ceremony, learn basketry, traditional dance, and hunting and fishing techniques, enjoy drumming and singing and a traditional snack of luskinigan and tea. Join an intepreter on a Medicine Walk Tour learning about age-old medicinal remedies or embark on a guided kayak tour. Self-guided tours are also available.

Discover the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere

Experience the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere up close and hands-on at the Àros na Mara Centre of Learning and Discovery. Interact with a touch tank and gain a snapshot of the unique ecosystem of the biosphere.

Taste local craft beer

Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake.

Stroll through a Gaelic village

Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village Museum, Iona

Fàilte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia's Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (*Note: space is limited*). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.



BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

WEST BAY

Eberhard's Log Cottages
H $125–135
6247 West Bay Highway
902-535-3060
kayakeberhard@gmail.com
www.eberhardslogcottages.com
Cottage: 1 • **May 13–Oct 20**

Piper's Creek Cottages
H ★★★★½ $200–275
175 Mash Lane
902-302-9489
mail@piperscreek.ca
www.piperscreek.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Year-round

DUNDEE

Dundee Resort & Golf Club
★★★½H $142–259, XP $15
2750 West Bay Road
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333
frontdesk@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
K,Q, D,S,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 98 • **May 12–Oct 28**

ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

Lakeside Luxury Domes
H $297
3741 West Bay Road
902-482-8820
contact@lakesideluxury.ca
www.lakesideluxury.ca
www.facebook.com/lakesideluxurydomes
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Geodesic domes: 6 • **Year-round**

ST. PETER'S AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)
For other listings in this area, click here.

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn
★★★★½
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com
K,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Inn: 20 • **Year-round**

Joyce's Motel
H $102–128, XP $15
10354 Grenville Street
902-535-2404
reservations@joycesmotel.com
www.joycesmotel.com
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 6 **Cottage:** 12 **Motel:** 5
May 15–Oct 30

Pepperell Place Inn
★★★★ H $135–205, XP $20
9383 Pepperell Street
902-317-9383
rooms@pepperellplace.ca
www.pepperellplace.ca
K,Q, T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 8 • **May 1–Dec 31**

END OF ST. PETER'S AREA

BEN EOIN

The Lakes Golf Club & Resort at Ben Eoin
★★★★★ $129–350
5153 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653, 866-244-8862
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca
thebirchescountryinn.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 12 **Inn:** 11 **Vac. Home:** 1
Year-round

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

Explorer's Cottage
★★★★½H $400–700
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1
Year-round

Raspberry Cottage
★★★★ H $204–315
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

KEMPT HEAD

Seaweed and Sod Farm
★★★★ $140–300
7952 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
terri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Q•Shared pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2
Year-round

BOULARDERIE

Kelly's View Motel
★★★½ $114–125, XP $8
783 Highway 105
902-674-2473
info@kellysviewmotel.ca
hotels.cloudbeds.com/reservation/VjQZyh
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14
Year-round

Travels Inn Victoria County
★★★½ $79–159
837 Highway 105
902-674-2300
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com
www.travelsinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 44
May 20–Oct 20

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages
H $89–249
1672 Old Route 5
902-563-6140, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/cottages
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 **Motel:** 3
May 1–Oct 30

View of the Sea Cottages
H $1253–1673 weekly, XP $140
1764 Highway 5
902-565-8907
info@viewoftheseacottages.com
www.viewoftheseacottages.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath •@
Cottage: 3
May 1–Nov 1

WHYCOCOMAGH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ABERDEEN

Aberdeen Motel
★★½H $80–95, XP $8
10293 Highway 105
306-591-5596
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 15 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

Bear on the Lake Guesthouse
H $32–78
10705 Highway 105
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253
info@bearonthelake.com
www.bearonthelake.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•@
Hostel: 5 • **May 1–Nov 1**

WHYCOCOMAGH

Fair Isle Motel
★★★/★★½H $119–209
9557 Highway 105
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950
information@fairislemotel.com
www.fairislemotel.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 2 **Motel:** 17 • **June 1–Oct 30**

Keltic Quay
★★★★★½ H $239–349
90 Main Street
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122
reservations@kelticquay.com
www.kelticquay.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 12 • **Year-round**

IONA

Hector's Point Vacation Rentals
H $175–195
4020 NS-223
902-217-0008
hectorspoint@gmail.com
www.hectorspointvacationrentals.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
May 15–Nov 14

Iona Heights Inn
$95–145, XP $10
4115 Highway 223
902-622-2190, 844-733-4662
info@ionaheightsinn.com
www.ionaheightsinn.com
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 21 • **Apr 1–Jan 1**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ST. PETER'S

Battery Provincial Park
$27-36
10110 Grenville Street
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 53 o/n • **Seasonal**

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Campground $28–33
1672 Old Route 5
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/campgd
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•12-hr CXL•@
Sites: 15 o/n • **May 10–Oct 8**

ESTMERE

Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park $45–50
★★★½[F]★★★[R]
2327 Portage Road
902-756-3220
info@timeoutcampground.ca
www.timeoutcampground.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (18 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 6**

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NEW HARRIS

North Sydney/Cabot Trail KOA $22–55
★★★★[F]★½[R]
3779 New Harris Road
902-674-2145
koansct@koansct.com
www.koansct.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 158 (150 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

END OF BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

WHYCOCOMAGH

Glenview Campground $30–50
★★★[F]★★[R]
43 Highway 252
902-756-3198
derekluffingham@hotmail.com
www.cabot-trail.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 100 (53 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 31**

Whycocomagh Provincial Park $27–60
89 Provincial Park Road
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • **Seasonal**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GLENDALE

Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre
4248 Highway 105
902-625-3441
culturalcentre@yahoo.com
Admission: D • **June 17–Oct 19** •

ORANGEDALE

Orangedale Railway Station Museum
1428 Orangedale Road
902-756-3384
orangedale.station@gmail.com
Admission: D • **July 1–Sept 2** •

ST. PETER'S

Canal Landing
160 Toulouse Street
902-800-7072
canallandingcb@gmail.com
www.canallanding.ca
June 29–Aug 31 • @

Nicolas Denys Museum
46 Denys Street
902-535-2379
www.facebook.com/NicolasDenysMuseum
Admission: D • **June 15–Sept 30** •

St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site
160 Toulouse Street
902-535-2118 (canal service)
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/stpeter
July 1–Sept 4 •

Wallace MacAskill Museum
7 MacAskill Drive
902-535-2531
doug.eva@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D • **June 15–Aug 31** •

ROSS FERRY

Ross Ferry Marine Park
9685 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
rfsscb@gmail.com
www.rossferrymarinepark.ca
Year-round

IONA

Highland Village Museum/ Baile nan Gàidheal
4119 Highway 223
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 17** • @

WAGMATCOOK

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre
10765 Highway 105
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999
info@wagmatcook.com
Admission: D • **Year-round** • @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

WHYCOCOMAGH

Amkwesowa'q Kisitu'titl – We'koqma'q Cultural Shop
9242 Hwy 105
giftshop@waycobah.ca
www.wekoqmaqculturalshop.ca
Year-round

ST. PETER'S

Glad Tidings Christmas Shoppe
9969 Grenville Street
902-785-4028
gladtidingsshoppe@outlook.com
www.gladtidingschristmasshoppe.com
Year-round

IONA

The Sacred Turtle
3499 Hwy 223
902-725-1256
thesacredturtle@outlook.com
May 10–Dec 31

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

RIVER DENYS

Marble Mountain Estates
5349 Marble Mountain Road
902-806-8757
info@marblewine.ca
www.marblemountainestates.com
Winery • July 1–Sept 2 •

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes. .

DUNDEE

Dundee Resort & Golf Club
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0412
info@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
May 12–Oct 28

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com
May 15–Oct 15 •

ROSS FERRY

GRÁ
8874 Kempt Head Road • 226-974-1443
gra@seasidehighspeed.com
www.earthtotablediningcapebretonisland.ca
June 20– Dec 18

MCKINNON'S HARBOUR

Darby's Old Church Kitchen
2689 Hwy 223
902-725-2500
May–Nov •

GRAND NARROWS

Wheelhouse Cafe
415 Grand Narrows Drive
902-622-1313
gnwds@hotmail.com
June 15–Sep 15

WHYCOCOMAGH

Charlene's Family Restaurant
9816 Trans-Canada Hwy #105
902-756-8004
charlenesrestaurant@gmail.com
Year-round

Ty's Take Out Burger & Pizza
9142 Hwy 105
902-984-1227
tystakeout2023@hotmail.com
Year-round

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion..

SKYE RIVER TRAIL

Skye River, Inverness County 1.5 km
www.visitwekoqmaq.ca/skye-river-trail
Year-round

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

DUNDEE

Dundee Provincial Park
2285 West Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Dundee Resort & Golf Club
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0420, 844-638-6333
info@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com/thegolfcourse
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

ST. PETER'S

Battery Provincial Park
10110 Grenville Street
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

Canal Landing
160 Toulouse Street
902-800-7072
canallandingcb@gmail.com
www.canallanding.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 29–Aug 31

St. Peter's Marina
35 Lions Avenue
902-535-2729
gerry@st-peters-marina.com
www.st-peters-marina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 •

IRISH COVE

Irish Cove Provincial Park
16165 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

BEN EOIN

Ben Eoin Provincial Park
5549 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Ski Ben Eoin
5101 Highway 4
902-828-2804
office@skibeneoin.com
www.skibeneoin.com
Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing
Dec 15–Mar 30 •

The Lakes Golf Club
5101 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653
info@thelakesgolfclub.ca
www.thelakesgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 3–Oct 27

IONA

MacCormack Beach Provincial Park
2481 St Columba Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

GRAND NARROWS

Grand Narrows Waterfront
415 Grand Narrows Drive
902-622-1313
gnwds@hotmail.com
Category: Marina
June 15–Sep 15

IRONVILLE

Barrachois Provincial Park
2315 Highway 223
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois
Category: Parks
May–Oct

GROVES POINT

Groves Point Provincial Park
1055 Hillside Boularderie Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BOULARDERIE

Dalem Lake Provincial Park
220 New Dominion Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

WHYCOCOMAGH

Whycocomagh Provincial Park
9780 Highway 105
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
Category: Parks
May–Oct •

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Cape Breton Sailing Charters
St. Peter's
902-631-5050
captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com
Tour Locations: ◆
Tour Types:
June 14–Oct 6 •

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys
1 Goat Island Trail
902-379-2807
faye.linkletter@hotmail.com
www.eskasoniculturaljourney.ca
Tour Types:
May 15–Oct 31

FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

NovaScotia.com Fleur-de-lis / Marconi / Sydney Area

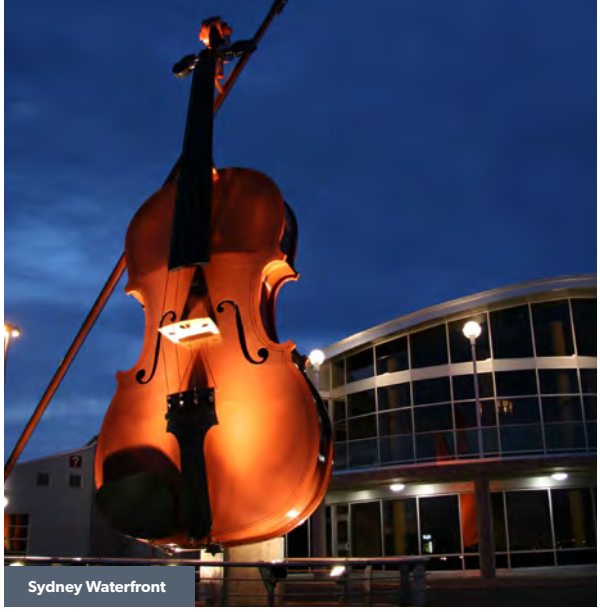
Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site which offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This nine-day Celtic music extravaganza brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.



Sydney Waterfront

Unexpected discoveries

LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town.



Groundswell Pub & Inn



Drum making at Membertou Heritage Park

Not-to-be-missed experiences

Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.

18th century life

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18th century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

Take a ghost tour… if you dare

Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, enthralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!



Lartigue House



Governor's Pub & Eatery

48 Hours Exploring

Baddeck to Louisbourg

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d'Or Lake with **Cape Breton Sailing Charters**. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the **Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**.

Afternoon

Visit **Membertou Heritage Park** to experience authentic Mi'kmaw culture. Take part in a hands-on, immersive cultural experiences, guided tours, explore exhibits, browse the gift shop and dine at **Kiju's Restaurant** nearby.

Evening

End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy **"Giant Fiddle"**, and stroll downtown Sydney for dining and unique shops, including the **Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design**.

Day 2

Morning

You can easily spend the entire day at the **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children's programming and the Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that's available here.

Afternoon

If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the **Old Town Trail**, or **Lighthouse Trail** which offer impressive views of the Fortress.

Evening

Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style **Lartigue House**. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.

Find your inner artist

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels and browse the centre for a one of a kind souvenir that was crafted in Cape Breton.

Follow the footsteps of our settlers

Old Town Trail, Louisbourg

Every footstep tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

Walk in the miners' footsteps

Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

Mi'kmaw culture: then and now

Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou

Learn about the history and culture that the Mi'kmaq of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaw arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre and the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist available.



Louisbourg Lighthouse



Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre

Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area





FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PORT HAWKESBURY

Harbourview Motel & Accommodations
★★★½ $95–170, XP $20
209 Granville Street
902-625-3224, 877-676-6886
portmotel15@gmail.com
www.harbourviewmotel.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 **Motel:** 6 • **Year-round**

Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ $167–300, XP $20
717 Reeves Street
902-625-0320, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 82 • **Year-round**

CLEVELAND

A B&B by the River
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ $125–155
351 Helmut's Lane
902-625-6541
info@by-the-river.com
www.by-the-river.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

JANVRIN HARBOUR

Vollmer's Island Paradise
🚭 **H** $145, $950weekly
1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road
902-226-1507, 902-226-2729
mail@vipilodge.com
www.vipilodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 15–Oct 25**

ARICHAT

Clairestone Inn
🚭 SUMMIT RIGHT $169–229, XP $15
2375 NS 206
902-226-2200
info@theclairestoneinn.com
www.theclairestoneinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 8 **Motel:** 9 • **Year-round**

Robin's Harbour View Cottages
🚭 **H** $100–120, XP $20; no tax
363 Robin's Road
902-226-9515
robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.robinscottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • **May 15–Oct 15**

D'ESCOUSSE

Caper Cottages
🚭 **H** $123–145
605 D'Escousse Cap La Rond Road
capercottages@outlook.com
www.capercottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•@•2-wk CXL
Apr 1–Dec 31

Groundswell Pub & Inn
🐾 $80–110, XP $20
3281 Highway 320
902-777-7777
info@thegroundswell.ca
www.thegroundswell.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • **Year-round**

PETIT-DE-GRAT

Fisherman's Cottage
80 Fougere Point Road
902-229-8922
lshelley@eastlink.ca
www.vacationnovascotia.ca
Cottage: • **Year-round**

END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

GRAND MIRA NORTH

The Cedar Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway
🐾 **H** $175–399
mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, click here.

GRAND RIVER

Beechwood Nature Stays
🚭 **H** $220–365
4834 St. Peters Forchu Road
902-631-5781
contact@naturestays.ca
www.naturestays.cam
K,Q,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

Grand River Cottages (formerly SFG Cottages)
🐾 🏠 ★★★½ **H** $85, XP $10
1910 Soldier's Cove Road
902-631-1615
contact@grandrivercottages.com
www.grandrivercottages.com
D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • **Year-round**

ST. ESPRIT

St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday
🏠 ★★★½/★★★★ **H** $89–199
4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road
902-587-2979
wildernessholiday@outlook.com
www.wildernessholiday.info
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 **Cottage:** 3 • **Year-round**

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

FRENCH ROAD

Fiddler's Lake Escape Vacation Apartment
🚭 **H** $150
77 Joanne Langford Drive
519-277-1034
hello@fiddlerslakeescape.ca
www.fiddlerslakeescape.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1 • **Year-round**

JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

Mira River Cottages
🚭 ★★★½ **H** $135–275
856 Grand Mira South Road
902-727-2012
office@miraririvercottages.ca
www.miraririvercottages.ca
K•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 **Motel:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

GRAND MIRA NORTH

The Pine Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway
🐾 **H** $165–399
miraririverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.miraririverfrontgetaway.com
D•Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

LOUISBOURG

Fortress Inn Louisbourg
🐾 ★★★ **H** $99–149, XP $10
7464 Main Street
902-733-2844
www.fortressinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•@
Motel: 29 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Louisbourg Harbour Inn
🚭 ★★★★½ $130–185
9 Lower Warren Street
902-733-3222
louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgharbourinn.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • **June 1–Oct 17**

Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast
🚭 ★★★★½ $130–185
7544 Main Street
902-733-3222
louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 6 • **June 1–Oct 18**

North Star
🚭 ★★★★ **H** $175–299, XP $10
15 Commercial Street Ext
902-733-2080, 888-374-8439
hellonorthstar@hotmail.com
www.hellonorthstar.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 9 **Suite:** 9
June 7–Oct 25

Peck's Cottages
🚭 ★★★½ **H** $129, XP $10
2 Wolfe Street
902-733-2210, 888-324-0226
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

CATALONE GUT

Mira Bay Vacation Getaway
H $250
960 Mira Bay Drive
mirabaydriveairbnb@seaside.ns.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/596951330281136009m
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Mini-home: 1 • **Year-round**

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GLACE BAY

Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast
$76–85, XP $17
53 Turner Street
902-849-4767
cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • **Year-round**

RESERVE MINES

Jacques Cartier Motel
H $100–135, XP $10
1396 Grand Lake Road
902-539-4375, 800-661-7237
jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca
www.jacquescartiermotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 15 • **Year-round**

SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SYDNEY

Back Home Bed and Breakfast
$120–150
2000 Highway 327
902-562-5555
info@backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
www.backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

Cape Breton University
★★½ $46–75
136 University Boulevard
902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)
residence@cbu.ca
T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 65 • **May 20–Aug 3**

Comfort Inn Sydney
★★★★♥♥ $100–185, XP $10
368 Kings Road
902-562-0200, 800-228-5150
cn251@whg.com
www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/sydney/comfort-inn-hotels/cn251
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 60 • **Year-round**

GlennGale Manor Boutique Bed and Breakfast
★★★★½ $219–259
83 Whitney Avenue
902-563-9033
info@glenngalemanor.com
www.glenngalemanor.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney
★★★★♥♥♥ $169–309
60 Maillard Street
902-564-6555, 855-564-8282
yqyns_hampton@hilton.com
www.sydney.hamptoninnbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 182 • **Year-round**

Hearthstone Inn Sydney
★★★½ $109–199, XP $10
560 Kings Road
902-539-8101, 800-422-8025
reservations@hearthstonesydney.com
http://hearthstone-inn.hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 69 • **Year-round**

Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront
★★★½♥♥♥ $149–250
300 Esplanade
902-562-7500, 800-465-4329
gs@hisydney.ca
www.holidayinn.com/sydneyns
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 152 • **Year-round**

NOMAD Happy Campers Ltd.
H $150–250
187 Kings Road
nomadhappycampers@gmail.com
www.nomadhappycampers.ca
D•1-wk CXL • **Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

Royal Hotel Sydney
H $149–249, XP $15
345 Esplanade
902-539-2148, 514-621-7263
info@royalhotelsydney.com
www.royalhotelsydney.com
Q,D•Pvt, shared or ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 9 • **Year-round**

Spanish Bay Inn
★★★★ H $149–299
10 Pitt Street
902-562-5747
info@spanishbayinn.ca
www.spanishbayinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 11 • **Year-round**

The Simon Hotel Sydney
♥♥♥ $134–299
380 Esplanade
902-562-6500, 800-565-9466
asksimon@simonsydney.com
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 144 • **Year-round**

Travelodge Sydney
★★★½ H $99–199, XP $10
480 Kings Road
902-539-6750, 800-578-7878
gm@travelodgesydney.com
www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 126 • **Year-round**

GRAND LAKE

The Beagle
H
157 Gardiner Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1271667446977541315
Vac. Home • **Year-round**

NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NORTH SYDNEY

Chamber's Guest House
$185–200, XP $15
64 King Street
902-794-7301
chambersbb@gmail.com
www.bbcapebretonisland.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **May 20–Oct 20**

Clansman Motel
★★★½/★★★ H $99–150, XP $10
9 Baird Street
902-794-7226, 800-565-2668
reservations@clansmanmotel.com
www.clansmanmotel.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 **Motel:** 43 • **Year-round**

Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside
$175, XP $20
108 Queen Street
902-794-7126, 866-794-3642
reservationsdovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bbcanada.com/7714.html
Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast
$120–130, XP $20; no tax
110 Queen Street
902-794-4815, 866-601-9123
heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • **Year-round**

Hotel North
★★★½ $149–249, XP $10
39 Forrest Street
902-794-8581, 800-561-8585
reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com
www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
Hotel: 101 • **Year-round**

MacNeil's Motel
★★★½ $109, XP $8
1424 Highway 105
902-736-9106
jim.macneil@hotmail.com
www.macneilsmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 17 • **May 15–Oct 31**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground
$45–55
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca/camp-details
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 75 o/n • **May 15–Oct 31**

ALBERT BRIDGE

Mira River Provincial Park
$27–36
439 Brickyard Road
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 156 o/n • **Seasonal**

CATALONE

Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park
★★½ [F] ★★ [R] $24–41
5785 Highway 22
902-733-2058
blannigan@hotmail.com
www.louisbourgcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 132 (76 o/n) • **June 1–Sept 30**

LOUISBOURG

Riverdale R.V. Park
🐾★★★½[F]★[R] $30–39
9 Riverdale Street
902-733-2531
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 43 o/n • **May-Oct**

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

RIVER RYAN

River Ryan Campground
🐾 $30–40, XP $2
5779 Union Highway
902-862-8367
riverryancampground@hotmail.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LITTLE BRAS D'OR

Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park
🐾★★★½[F]★★★[R] $38–55
24 Church Road
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516
camp@armofgoldcamp.com
www.armofgoldcamp.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 140 o/n • **June 1–Oct 1**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ARICHAT

LeNoir Forge Museum
708 Veterans Memorial Drive
902-226-9364
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com
www.imhs.ca
Admission: D • **June 2–Oct 16** • 🦽 @

St. John's Centre for the Arts
2513 Highway 206
friendsofstjohnsarichat@gmail.com
www.sjcaim.ca
Year-round

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

LOUISBOURG

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
58 Wolfe Street
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg
www.fortressoflouisbourg.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

Louisbourg Lighthouse
351 Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
Year-round •

Louisbourg Playhouse
11 Aberdeen Street
902-733-2996
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca
Admission: $ • **July 2–Oct 3** • 🦽 @

Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum
7330 Main Street
902-733-2720
sandl@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D
Seasonal May–Oct • 🦽 @

GLACE BAY

Cape Breton Miners Museum
17 Museum Street
902-849-4522
marypat@minersmuseum.com
www.minersmuseum.com
Admission: D • **June 3–Oct 17** • @

Glace Bay Heritage Museum
14 McKeen Street
902-842-5345
office@oldtownhallglacebay.ca
www.oldtownhallglacebay.ca
Admission: D • **Apr 1–Dec 20** • 🦽 @

Marconi National Historic Site
15 Timmerman Street, Table Head
902-842-2530
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/marconi
Admission: D • **July 1–Sept 7** •

Savoy Theatre
116 Commercial Street
902-842-1599
pam@savoytheatre.com
www.savoytheatre.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • 🦽 @

NEW VICTORIA

Fort Petrie Military Museum
3479 New Waterford Highway
902-862-2505
robgrezel@icloud.com
Admission: D • **May 15–Sept 30** • 🦽

SYDNEY

Beaton Institute Archives
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329
beaton@cbu.ca
www.beatoninstitute.com
Year-round • 🦽 @

Highland Arts Theatre
40 Bentinck Street
902-565-3637
info@highlandartstheatre.com
www.highlandartstheatre.com
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • 🦽 @

Jost Heritage House (c 1786)
54 Charlotte Street
902-539-0366
josthouse1786@gmail.com
www.oldsydneysociety.org
Admission: $ • **June 1–Oct 30** •

Membertou Heritage Park
35 Su'n Awti, Membertou First Nation
902-567-5333, 1-800-617-6466
www.membertouheritagepark.com
heritagepark@membertou.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • 🦽 @

Sydney Museum
173 Charlotte Street
902-539-1572
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com
www.oldsydneysociety.org
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • 🦽 @

Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum
88 Mount Pleasant Street
902-562-8454
piermuseum88@gmail.com
Seasonal June to Aug • @

NORTH SYDNEY

North Sydney Historical Society
309 Commercial Street
902-794-2524
nsydmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🦽 @

Northside Downs
102 Regent Street
902-794-1449
northsidedownsnorthsydneyns@gmail.com
May 2–Nov 7 • @

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre
159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
Admission: $
May 25–Sept 11 • 🦽 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
402 Granville Street
902-625-1928
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • **Year-round**

SYDNEY FORKS

Nova Soapia
3068 Kings Road
902-304-7500
novasoapia@gmail.com
www.novasoapia.com
Media: Bath products • **Year-round**

SYDNEY

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
322 Charlotte Street
902-270-7491
info@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 🦽

Cape Breton University Art Gallery
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1342
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery
Media: Paintings & prints • **Year-round** • 🦽

Home at YQY Sydney Airport
280 Silver Dart Way
info@macapebreton.ca
www.macapebreton.ca
Year-round

Phee's Original Goods
Eltuek Arts Centre, Room 402, 170 George Street
902-623-2856
phee@pheesoriginalgoods.ca
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca
Media: Fibre, leather
Year-round •

GABARUS

Driftwood Gallery
19 MacDonald Road
902-217-7137
www.driftwoodgallery.art
driftwood@driftwoodgallery.arta
Media: Paintings & prints
May 1–Oct 31

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

SYDNEY

Breton Brewing
364 Keltic Drive
902-270-4677
info@bretonbrewing.ca
www.bretonbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

Island Folk Cider House
52 Nepean Street
902-270-5490
info@islandfolkcider.ca
www.islandfolkcider.ca
Cidery • Year-round

The Brew and Bubble
76 Townsend Street
902-500-0526
service@thebrewandbubble.com
www.thebrewandbubble.com
Specialty food • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Miller's
717 Reeves Street
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com/millers
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • @

ARICHAT

La Goélette à Pépé Café
2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-631-4051
sales@lagoelette.ca
www.lagoeletteapepe.ca
Type: Cafe/tea room • **Year-round** •

GLACE BAY

Miners' Village Restaurant
17 Museum Street
orvalmac@hotmail.com
Type: Family dining, fine dining
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Year-round • @

The Brixton
115 Commercial Street
902-919-4201
thebrixtoncb@gmail.com
Year-round •

SYDNEY

7 by 7 Restaurant
272 Charlotte Street
902-562-2828
7by7restaurant@gmail.com
Year-round

Café By the Bay Coffee and Gifts
427 Charlotte Street
cafebythebay902@gmail.com
Year-round

Daniel's Taphouse
456 Charlotte Street
902-562-8586
danielsalehouse@gmail.com
Year-round

Governor's Pub & Eatery
233 Esplanade
902-562-7646
chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.governorseatery.com
Year-round •

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar
Mayflower Mall Food Court, 800 Grand Lake Road
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

The Saltwater Social Raw Bar
52 Nepean Street
902-322-8818
thesaltwatersocial@outlook.com
www.thesaltwatersocialrawbar.com
May 20–Nov 1

The Whale House
14 Wentworth Street
info@macapebreton.ca
www.macapebreton.ca
Year-round

Trio Restaurant
380 Esplanade
902-563-7009
asksimon@simonsydney.com
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com/dining
Year-round •

MEMBERTOU

Kiju's Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre
50 Maillard Street
902-562-6220
info@kijus.com
www.kijus.com
Year-round • @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PONDVILLE

Pondville Beach Provincial Park
219 Pondville North Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MARTINIQUE

Lennox Passage Provincial Park
2313 Highway 320
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

POINT MICHAUD

Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park
3796 Point Michaud Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
Year-round •

LOUISBOURG

Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
Kennington Cove Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/plages-beaches
Category: National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • **June 15–Oct 12**

ALBERT BRIDGE

Mira River Provincial Park
439 Brickyard Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct •

MIRA

Mira Gut Beach
45 Mira Bay Drive
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal

DOMINION

Dominion Beach Provincial Park
48 Lower Mitchell Avenue
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

SYDNEY

Framework Cycle & Fitness
333 George Street
902-567-1909, 866-567-1909
info@frameworkfitness.com
www.frameworkfitness.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

WESTMOUNT

Petersfield Provincial Park
1126 Westmount Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

NORTH SYDNEY

Seaview Golf & Country Club
362 Seaview Drive
902-794-4111
seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca
www.seaviewgcc.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre
159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
Category: Rocks, Minerals & Fossils
June 16–Sept 12

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Port Hawkesbury Community Trails 10 km
Reeves Street
www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

SYDNEY

Coxheath Hills Wilderness Trail 6.2 km
1580 Coxheath Road
coxheathhills@gmail.com
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park 4 km
4581 Grand Mira North Road
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

LOUISBOURG

Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km
Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

Old Town Trail - Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km
Highway 22, near the
Parks Canada Visitor Centre
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#OldTown
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 0.8 km
Kennington Cove Road,
2km walk past Entrance 2
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Battery
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

Ruins Walk – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site 2 km
3 Park Service Road
902-733-3552
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Ruins
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Cape Breton Fishing Charters and Tours
600 Westmount Road, Sydney
902-322-6232
bookings@fishcapebretonisland.com
www.fishcapebretonisland.com
June 1–Sep 30

Lotta Adventures Limited
Sydney
902-979-2222
info@lottaadventures.com
www.lottaadventures.com
Seasonal

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Blue Thistle Tours
365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge
902-567-5584
btbustours@gmail.com
www.bluethistletours.com
Tour Locations: ◆ • **Year-round**

Cape Concierge
Sydney
902-615-7536
greg@capeconcierge.ca
www.capeconcierge.ca
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
Year-round

Expedition Travel & Tours
Glace Bay
902-371-1784
expeditiontravelandtours902@gmail.com
www.expeditiontravelandtours.com
Tour Locations: ◆
Seasonal •

Gaelic to Go Tours
Sydney
604-786-9144
info@gaelictogo.com
www.gaelictogo.com
Tour Locations: ◆◆
May 1–Nov 5

Guiding Lights of Isle Madame
Lennox Passage Provincial Park,
2313 Hwy 320, Martinique
902-227-8303
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca
www.islemadamelighthouses.ca/tours
June 27–Oct 17 •

WALKING TOURS

Savour Cape Breton
74 Esplanade, Sydney
kathleen@savourcb.ca
www.savourcb.ca
May 15–Oct 30

EASTERN SHORE



Taylor Head Provincial Park

An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village Museum, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s or discover Chezzetcook's Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.

Unexpected discoveries

Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

The Eastern Shore's Gallery, Head of Chezzetcook

Showcasing art from over 30 local artists, with an onsite restaurant serving South African street food, and outdoor picnic area.

Bison Farm Adventure: Tour & Dine Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge

Watch majestic bison roam the land on a farm tour with the Teerling family, before dining lakeside on a German-inspired 3-course farm-to-table meal.


100 Wild Islands

Local flavours

While most well known for its stunning coastline and 100 Wild Islands, the Eastern Shore is also home to craft breweries and restaurants featuring locally inspired menus.

Lupin Dining & Pantry, Musquodoboit Harbour

Savour an expertly prepared meal, inspired by their onsite garden and Maritime flavours at this small farm-to-table restaurant. Be sure to pick up some signature sauces, pickles, fresh hand rolled pastas, or ice cream to take home.

Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Check out Sober Island Brewing's beer garden to enjoy their signature oyster stout, Beth's Black, made with fresh, whole Nova Scotia oysters. Further up the shore, stop into their tap room or beer garden for a brew and regular live music.

Cozy Pubs & Local Seafood

Where there's fresh seafood and craft beer, there's bound to be cozy oceanfront pubs. Enjoy local seafood dishes at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant and Slippery Oyster in Sheet Harbour and The Mermaid Eatery at Salmon River Country Inn in Salmon River Bridge.

Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

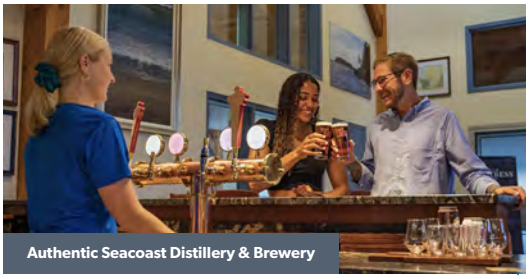
Meet local fishers and restaurant owners, while indulging in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster at this family friendly event. Mingle with locals, listen to live music, and sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon. Also enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. June 6–7, 2026.

Picnic prep

Stop for lunch and grab homemade picnic snacks at the local cafes along the way, including The MacDonald House Tea Room & Crafts in Lawrencetown, Rose & Rooster in Grand Desert, Uprooted and Martinique Desserterie in Musquodoboit Harbour, Webber's Store in Lake Charlotte, The Marmalade Cafe & Coffee Bar in Sheet Harbour, and Beanie's Bistro in Sherbrooke.

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline and working fishing communities. The experiences below connect you to the area's rich culture, local flavours, and natural beauty.



Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Brewery



Sherbrooke Village Museum

Go clam digging

Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams and homemade cookhouse meal, before exploring the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

The Acadian way of life

Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

Live life 1800s-style

Sherbrooke Village Museum, Sherbrooke

At Nova Scotia's largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village's 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.

Lightkeeper lifestyle

Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West

Discover the history of Nova Scotia's lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

Connect to Nature

Nova Nature Adventures

Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove

Discover the natural environment like never before on a guided tour with Nova Nature Adventures. Led by a biologist, these fun, hands-on experiences connect you to the seashore, night sky, local fishery, and neighbouring Sugar Islands, before returning to Seawind Landing Country Inn for gourmet meals and oceanside accommodations.

Fun with folk music

Stanfest: Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso

If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this award-winning event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring international stars alongside some of the East Coast's finest musical artists. Camping packages available, including fully-equipped sites. July 20–26, 2026.

Grassy Island intrigue

Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso

At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life sized dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Visitors can bring their own stand-up paddleboard, kayak or canoe to check out Grassy Island from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

It's a taste bud extravaganza!

The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough

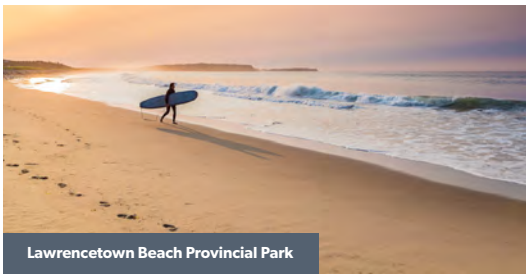
Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.

Reconnect with a romantic getaway

Surround yourself with nature during a romantic getaway in the comfort of a cozy inn, complete with delicious on-site, locally-sourced dining. Book at Salmon River Country Inn, Salmon River Bridge, Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre, Liscomb, Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove or DesBarres Manor Inn, Guysborough.

Outdoor adventures

The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.



Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park, Martinique Beach Provincial Park or Clam Harbour Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

Bike or walk the Salt Marsh Trail

With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail–13 kilometres round trip–is a coastal birder's paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system.

Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness

Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

Unique Wilderness Accommodations

If added comfort and pampering is what you seek, Nalu Retreat's year-round geodesic domes have all the luxuries of a boutique hotel. Add personalized treatments and prepared meals from Lupin Dining, delivered right to your dome for a true spa experience.

Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers a picnic area, washrooms, change rooms, and a MobiMat for wheelchair accessibility.

Discover the Wild Islands by boat

Whether you're looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours to experience the islands' coastline, white sand beaches, and unique history.

Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcroppings and large white sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.

Glamping in Guysborough: Authentic Seacoast Yurts

Escape to your oceanside yurt, complete with woodstove and woodfired hot tub! After a day of exploring, relax in the cedar barrel sauna and curl up by the lounge's fireplace, sipping a cocktail, prepared for you at the distillery's tasting bar.







Hiking along Liscomb River

Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery.

Hike along the Liscombe River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscombe River Trail System. The three routes of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls and a fish ladder are accessible from Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

Kayak around coastal islands and inlets

The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Half, full, and multi-day tours available, as well as self-guided trip planning.



Yurts in the Vineyard



Salt Marsh Trail

Coastal camping and glamping

Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views. If 'roughing it' is not your style, oceanside glamping options get you outside with all the comforts--from cozy nordic huts at Norse Cove Camping to yurts with a woodstove and private, wood-fired hot tub on deck at Authentic Seacoast.

48 Hours Exploring

Eastern Shore

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Catch a wave at **Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** with **East Coast Surf School** or at **Martinique Beach Provincial Park** with **Halifax Surf School**. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

Afternoon

Continue your day at either **Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park** for an afternoon swim or at **Taylor Head Provincial Park** where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of coastal trails.

Evening

Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at **Liscombe Lodge Resort**. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

Day 2

Morning

Visit **Sherbrooke Village Museum** for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to **Port Bickerton Lighthouse** which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

Afternoon

Head to Guysborough and drop into the **Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery** and enjoy a tasting of **Rare Bird** craft beer or **Fortress™ Rum**.

Evening

Spend the night at the oceanside **Seawind Landing Country Inn**. Savour gourmet dining in their onsite restaurant before marvelling at the night sky during a guided star-gazing experience with Nova Nature Adventures.

EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

3 Moonlight Beach Suites
H $159–299
2 Wyndenfog Lane
902-827-2712
info@moonlightbeachsuites.com
www.moonlightbeachsuites.com
Q•Ens bath•@
Suite: 3 • **Year-round**

Ataraxy Farm
33 Manetail Lane
902-449-8109
sales@ataraxyfarm.com
www.ataraxyfarm.com
Year-round

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Lawrencetown Lodge
★★★★½ H $229–269
1232 West Porter's Lake Road
902-418-5000
info@lawrencetownlodge.com
www.lawrencetownlodge.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Tiny Home: 5
Year-round

HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK

Sunset Inlet Campground
H $140–250
5714 Highway 7
902-717-1537
sunsetinlet@yahoo.com
www.sunsetinlet.ca
K,Q,D,S•Shared, pvt bath•@
Cabin: 6 • **May 1–Oct 15**

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge
★★★★★ H
211 Lindsay Lake Road
902-891-0263
bookings@lindsaylakefarms.com
www.lindsaylakefarms.com
Vac. Home: 2 • **Year-round**

ELDERBANK

FlowEdge Riverside Getaway
H
141 Bert Fox Road
902-702-3343, 902-222-6611
info@flowedge.ca
www.flowedge.ca
K•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic dome: 5 • **Year-round**

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

High Tide Surf Cottage near Martinique Beach
H $375
2315 East Petpeswick Road
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/accommodations
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **June 20–Sep 15**

Ocean Bay View Guesthouse
H
78 Clamshell Road
902-440-5848
service@oceanbayview.online
www.oceanbayview.online
K,Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
Guest Room: 5 • **Year-round**

Rising Tides
H $350–800
325 Owl Drive
902-440-6731
novascotiavacationhome@gmail.com
https://www.novascotiavacationhome.com/rising-tides-oceanfront-retreat-with-hot-tub
Year-round

The Blue Roof near Martinique Beach
H $400
267 Owl Drive
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/accommodations
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1• **Year-round**

EAST PETPESWICK

Stay at Maverick's
H $149–269
2206 East Petpeswick Road
905-745-5325
stayatmavericks@gmail.com
www.stayatmavericks.com
Year-round

SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

Salmon River Country Inn
★★★★½ $155–185, XP $25
9931 Highway 7
902-889-2233
margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca
www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 7 • **May–Oct**

JEDDORE OYSTER POND

J'Adore @ Oyster Pond
H
902-889-3030
1-888-889-3030
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/840622145388746339
Year-round

END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel
11470 Highway 7 $95–120
902-440-6731
lakecharlottemotel@gmail.com
www.webbersmotel.com
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 8 • **Year-round**

CLAM BAY

Moments Oceanside Getaway
★★★★★ H $450
23 Pebblebeach Lane
902-229-2168
hollynewton21@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • **Year-round**

CLAM HARBOUR

Sidanna Retreat: Tranquil Seaside Getaway
H $399–699
27 Russell Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
K,Q • Pri bath•@•2-wk CXL
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

UPPER LAKEVILLE

Webber's Lakeside Cottages
★★★ H $249–279, $1194–1374 weekly
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • **May 12–Oct 12**

TANGIER

Paddler's Retreat B&B
$65–105, XP $10
84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html
Q,D,S•Ens or shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@
B&B: 4 • **June 15–Oct 15**

SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SHEET HARBOUR

East River Retreat
23100 Highway 7
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
Q,T•Pvt bath
Apt: 1 • **Year-round**

The Sheet Harbour Motel
H $150
22715 Main Street (Highway 7)
902-885-2293
lisa@shorethingex.com
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 8 • **Year-round**

PORT DUFFERIN

Marmalade Vacation Home Rentals
H
25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com/vacation-home-rentals
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

The Marmalade Motel
$169–250, XP $15
25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Motel: 8 • **Year-round**

END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre
★★★½ $244–305
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 68 • **June 2–Oct 9, weekends May and Oct 10–Nov 26, 2023**

SHERBROOKE

Black Duck Run Cottage
H $215–245
2135 Sonora Road
902-921-1129
mtncrafts2016@gmail.com
airbnb.com/h/blackduckrun
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Nov 1**

Daysago Bed & Breakfast
H $100, XP $10; no tax
15 Cameron Road
902-328-7600
daysago@ns.sympatico.ca
www.bbcanada.com/daysago
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1•**Year-round**

Sherbrooke Village Inn
H $130–275, XP $20
7975 Highway 7
902-522-2228
sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com
www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@•Full b'fast
Cabin: 3 **Motel:** 12 **Suite:** 2 **Vac. Home:** 1
Apr 1–Oct 31

GOSHEN

B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable
★★★★ $135–145
317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road
902-318-1811
mail@on-the-hill.ca
www.on-the-hill.ca
K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Suite:** 2 • **Year-round**

ISAAC'S HARBOUR

Cozy Harbour House
H
14750 Highway 316
519-574-6012
cozyharbourhouse@outlook.com
www.cozyharbourhouse.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•@ •**Vacation Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

NEW HARBOUR

Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows
★★★★½ **H** $189–369, XP $10
150 New Harbour Road
902-387-2668
info@lonelyrock.com
www.lonelyrock.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 1–Nov 1**

LARRY'S RIVER

Murphy's Inn
$130–150
6163 Highway 316
902-497-8687
murphysinnlr@gmail.com
www.murphysinn.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•5-day CXL•@
B&B: 4 • **Re-opening 2027**

CHARLOS COVE

SeaWind Landing Country Inn
CLEAN IT RIGHT $170–229
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
www.seawindlanding.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 12 • **Apr 15–Dec 1**

CANSO

Eagle Valley Cottages
★★★½ **H** $159
3421 Highway 16
902-318-3202
vorauer@tunaxxl.com
www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
D,T•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

FOX ISLAND

Seabreeze Cottages
H $149–179
230 Fox Island Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreezecampground@gmail.com
www.seabreezecampground.com
D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **May 1–Dec 1**

HALF ISLAND COVE

Cove & Sea Cabin
H $233–275
395 Half Island Cove Road
902-210-9896
info@coveandseacabin.com
www.coveandseacabin.com
K•Pvt bath•@ • **Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

GUYSBOROUGH

Glamping in Guysborough: Authentic Seacoast Yurts
H $229–369
75 Ferry Lane Road
902-533-2078, 902-533-3904
reservations@authenticseacoast.com
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/yurts/
Q,D,T•Shared, pvt bath•@
Yurt: 10 • **Year-round**

DesBarres Manor Inn
★★★★½ $239–309, XP $35
90 Church Street
902-533-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.seacoaststay.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
Inn: 10 • **Year-round**

Distillery House
★★★★ $169
119 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/distillery
D,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL
Motel: 10 • **Year-round**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Porters Lake Provincial Park
$27–36
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
902-827-2250, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

WYSE'S CORNER

Dollar Lake Provincial Park
$27
5265 Old Guysborough Road
902-384-2770, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 117 o/n • **Seasonal**

UPPER LAKEVILLE

E & F Webber Lakeside Park
★★★[F]★★★[R] $45–75
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 8**

EAST SHIP HARBOUR

Norse Cove Camping & Kayaking
$35–85
51 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovecamping.com
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 18 o/n • **Mar 15–Dec 31**

MURPHY COVE

Murphy's Camping on the Ocean
★★★[F]★★★[R] $39–67
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
reservations@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 46 o/n • **May 15–Oct 15**

SHERBROOKE

Rivers Edge Camping
★★½[F]★½[R] $50
150 Hospital Road
902-328-2517
portermarla491@gmail.com
www.jimmporter.wixsite.com/riversedge
E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•DS•24-hr
CXL•@
Sites: 15 o/n • **May 18–Sept 30**

STILLWATER

Nimrod's Campground
★★★[F]★★★[R] $35–45
159 Highway 211
902-522-2441
nimrodscampground@gmail.com
www.nimrodscampground.com
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 60 (35 o/n) • **Seasonal**

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

Salsman Provincial Park
$27
15641 Highway 316
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • **Seasonal**

FOX ISLAND

Seabreeze Campground
$30–45
230 Fox Island Main Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreezecampground@gmail.com
www.seabreezecampground.com
E,W,Se,U,C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 78 (53 o/n) • **May 1–Dec 1**

CANSO

Canso R.V. Park & Marina
$26–28
1639 Union Street
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 33 o/n • **May 15–Oct 30**

RIVERSIDE

Boylston Provincial Park
$27
11131 Highway 16
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 34 o/n • **Seasonal**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

SEAFORTH

Hope for Wildlife
5909 Highway 207
902-407-9453
info@hopeforwildlife.net
www.hopeforwildlife.net
Admission: D • **Year-round** • @

WEST CHEZZETCOOK

Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook
79 Hill Road
902-827-5992
info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca
www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca
Admission: $ • **July 1–Aug 30** • @

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre
12390 Highway 224
902-384-2819
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca
Admission: $ • **Year-round** • @

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Musquodoboit Harbour Railway Museum
7895 Highway 7
902-889-2689
curator@mhrailwaymuseum.com
www.mhrailwaymuseum.com
July 1–Aug 31

MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

Moose River Gold Mines Museum
6752 Moose River Road
902-471-1701
bettybelmore@gmail.com
Admission: D • **July 1–Aug 31** • @

MARKLAND

Icelandic Memorial
380 Caribou Road
902-489-5719
bon.price@outlook.com
www.novascotiaicelanders.ca
Year-round

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Memory Lane Heritage Village
5435 Clam Harbour Road
902-845-1937, 877-287-0697
info@visitmemorylane.ca
www.visitmemorylane.ca
Admission: $ • **June 1–Sept 30** • @

TANGIER

Prince Alfred Arch and Graeme Ferguson Memorial Park
94 Jennings Settlement Road
www.discoverhalifaxns.com/listings/prince-alfred-arch-and-graeme-ferguson-memorial-park
Year-round

SHEET HARBOUR

MacPhee House Community Museum
22404 Main Street
902-885-2092
wend_yv@hotmail.com
June 15–Sept 18 • @

SHERBROOKE

Sherbrooke Village Museum
42 Main Street
902-522-2400, 888-743-7845
svillage@novascotia.ca
www.sherbrookevillage.ca
Admission: $ • **June 3–Sep 13** • @

St. Mary's River Salmon Museum
8404 Highway 7
902-522-2099
stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca
www.stmarysriverassociation.com
Admission: D • **June 1–Sept 30** •

PORT BICKERTON

Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre
408 Lighthouse Road
pbnslighthouse@gmail.com
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
Admission: $ • **July 1–Sept 30** • @

GOLDBORO

Goldboro Interpretive Centre
12881 Highway 316
902-387-2454
interpretivecentregoldboro@gmail.com
June 30–Aug 31 • @

TOR BAY

Place Savalette
2843 Hwy 316
902-585-2074
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/?lang=en
May 1–Nov 11

LARRY'S RIVER

Parc de Nos Ancêtres
6299-6269 Highway 316
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/2016/08/11/parc-de-nos-ancetres/?lang=en
Year-round

CANSO

Canso Islands National Historic Site
1465 Union Street
902-366-3136
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/canso
Admission: D • **July 1–Sept 7** •

Canso Museum: Whitman House
1297 Union Street
902-366-2170
cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca
June 1–Sept 30 • @

GUYSBOROUGH

Guysborough Old Court House Museum
106 Church Street
902-533-4008
guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca
www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca
Admission: D • **June 1–Oct 1** • @

Mulgrave Road Theatre Centre for the Arts
10559 NS-16
902-533-2092
operations@mulgraveroad.ca
www.mulgraveroad.ca
June 8–Oct 30

MULGRAVE

Mulgrave Heritage Museum and Visitor Centre
54 Loggie Street, Upper Level
902-747-2788
mulgraveheritage@gmail.com
mulgraveheritage.wordpress.com
July 1–Sep 1

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

EAST CHEZZETCOOK

SaltSpray Design and Art Cafe (formerly Eastern Shores Gallery)
40 East Chezzetcook Road
902-414-6117
anthea@saltspraydesign.ca
www.saltspraydesign.ca/about
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round •

JEDDORE OYSTER POND

Black Sheep Gallery
1689 West Jeddore Road
902-889-5012
audrey@blacksheepart.com
www.blacksheepart.com
Media: Paintings, wood, metal
June 15–Sept 15

PORT HILFORD

Knickle's Studio & Gallery
2981 Highway 211
902-440-0269
kingwelljohn@gmail.com
www.knickles.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
May 1–Dec 31

GUYSBOROUGH

ArtWorks East
74 Main Street
info@artworkseast.ca
www.artworkseast.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
July 1–Sep 28 •

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Fireside Meadery
11 East Petpeswick Road
782-414-3200
firesidemeadery@outlook.com
www.firesidemeadery.com
Mar 21–Dec 20

The Harbour Brewing Company
7955 Nova Scotia Trunk 7
902-410-8918
Brewery • Year-round

SHEET HARBOUR

Sober Island Brewing Company
22478 Highway 7
902-704-0660
steve@soberbrewing.ca
www.soberislandbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round •

GUYSBOROUGH

Authentic Seacoast Distillery , Brewery and Vineyard
75 Ferry Lane • 902-533-3904
info@authenticseacoast.com
https://authenticseacoast.com
Distillery, brewery, winery
Year-round •

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

LAKE ECHO

Crazy Weasel
2751 Hwy 7
902-829-2222
crazyweasel2751@gmail.com
www.crazyweasel.com
Year-round

GRAND DESERT

Rose & Rooster Cafe
6502 Highway 207
902-827-1042
roseandrooster@gmail.com
www.roseandrooster.com
Year-round •

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Lupin Dining & Pantry
1196 West Petpeswick Road
902-889-3200
info@lupindining.ca
Year-round •

Martinique Desserterie & Delicatessen
7896 Highway 7
902-889-2919
martiniquedesserterie@gmail.com
Year-round

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Ralph's Downeast Diner
13080 Trunk 7
902-845-2202
rbayers@live.com
Year-round

SHEET HARBOUR

Henley House Pub & Restaurant
22478 Highway 7
902-885-3335
meryl@henleyhouse.ca
www.henleyhouse.ca
May 1–Nov 1 •

The Marmalade Café & Coffee Bar
22808 Highway 7
902-885-2700
info@marmaladecafe.ca
www.marmaladecafe.ca
Year-round •

The Slippery Oyster
22715 Highway 7
902-885-2293
lisa@shorethingex.com
thesheetharbourmotel.com/restaurant/
Year-round •

LISCOMB MILLS

Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe Lodge Resort
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
May 6–Nov 26•

CHARLOS COVE

Seawind Landing
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
www.seawindlanding.ca/dining
Seasonal •

GUYSBOROUGH

Big G's Pizza & Donair
111 Main Street
902-533-1886
ghandimo@hotmail.com
www.biggspizza.ca
Year-round

DesBarres Manor Inn
90 Church Street
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round •

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

COW BAY

Rainbow Haven Beach Provincial Park
2249 Cow Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

East Coast Surf School
4348 Lawrencetown Road
902-449-9488
ecsurfschool@gmail.com
www.ecsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • **May 3–Oct 26**

Kannon Beach Wind and Surf
4144 Lawrencetown Road
902-434-3040
store@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park
4348 Lawrencetown Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

PORTER'S LAKE

Porters Peak ATV & SXS Tours and Rentals
2014 Myra Road
hello@porterspeak.com
www.porterspeak.com/atv-adventures
Category: Rentals • **Year-round**

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Porters Lake Provincial Park
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

Happy Dude's Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Category: Surfing • **Year-round**

MEAGHER'S GRANT

River Oaks Golf Club
902-384-2033
riveroaksgolfns@gmail.com
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 •

ELDERBANK

Elderbank Waterway Provincial Park
5819 Highway 357
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/elderbank
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

WYSE'S CORNER

Dollar Lake Provincial Park
5265 Old Guysborough Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct •

U-Raft at Dollar Lake Provincial Park
5265 Old Guysborough
902-805-9055
Category: Equipment Rentals
May–Oct

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Musquodoboit Valley Provincial Park
11685 Highway 224
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley
Category: Parks • **May–Oct •**

Moose River Gold Mines Provincial Park
140 Moose River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
May–Oct

EAST PETPESWICK

Halifax Surf School
Martinique Beach Provincial Park
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • **May 17–Oct 5**

Martinique Beach Provincial Park
2389 East Petpeswick Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

CLAM HARBOUR

Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park
158 Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

UPPER LAKEVILLE

E & F Webber Lakeside Park
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 14–Oct 14 •

SHIP HARBOUR

The Deanery Project
751 West Ship Harbour Road
902-845-1888
thedeaneryproject@gmail.com
www.thedeaneryproject.com
Category: Walking; hiking
Year-round

EAST SHIP HARBOUR

Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals
18 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovekayaks.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

MURPHY COVE

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 15–Oct 15

TANGIER

Coastal Adventures
84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Oct 15

SPRY BAY

Spry Bay Provincial Park
19310 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

Taylor Head Provincial Park
20140 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MARIE JOSEPH

Marie Joseph Provincial Park
1420 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe Lodge Marina
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 5–Nov 24 •

SHERBROOKE

Sherbrooke Provincial Park
8407 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Stonewall Park
8407 Highway 7
902-522-2598
mallory.fraser@saint-marys.ca
www.saint-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html
Category: Parks • **Year-round** •

LOCHIEL LAKE

Lochiel Lake Provincial Park
13575 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

Salsman Provincial Park
15641 Highway 316
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

TOR BAY

Tor Bay Provincial Park
650 Tor Bay Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

DOVER

Black Duck Cove Provincial Park
1409 Dover Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

CANSO

Cape Canso Marina
1639 Union Street
902-366-3120
donmillen@gmail.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
June 1–Oct 15

RIVERSIDE

Boylston Provincial Park
11088 Highway 16
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

PORT SHOREHAM

Port Shoreham Beach Provincial Park
1720 Highway 344
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** •

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

Atlantic View Trail – Trans Canada Trail 10 km
4348 Highway 207
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

PORTER'S LAKE

Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails 18 km
1800 Myra Road
crowbarlake@gmail.com
www.crowbarlake.com
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

CARROLLS CORNER

Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail 4 km
9 Milford Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

GAETZ BROOK

Gaetz Brook Greenway 8.6 km
info@satatrailssociety.com
www.satatrailssociety.ca/the-greenway
Year-round •

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Musquodoboit Trailway – Trans Canada Trail 41 km
90 Park Road
mta.ns.ca@gmail.com
www.mta-ns.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round** •

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe River Trail System 13 km
Highway 7 (near #2884)
800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html
Trail Uses: • **Seasonal**

PORT BICKERTON

Port Bickerton Lighthouse Beach Park Trail 3.5 km
Highway 211
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
Trail Uses: • **Year-round**

STORMONT

Loyalist Trail 2 km
Highway 316 (near #14100)
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

CANSO

Chapel Gully Trail 5 km
Wilmot Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

GUYSBOROUGH

Guysborough Nature Trail – Trans Canada Trail 55 km
Queen Street, across from fire hall
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

Guysborough Waterfront Trail 1 km
106 Church Street
Trail Uses: **• Year-round**

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Guysborough Sailing Club
Guysborough Docks, Guysborough
902-870-6567
guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca
www.guysboroughsailingschool.com
Tour Types: **• Year-round**

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours
308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours
Tour Types: **• May 15–Oct 15**

Norse Cove Boat Tours
18 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.boattoursnovascotia.com
Tour Types: **• July 2–Sept 15**

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Happy Dude's Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Tour Types: **• Year-round**

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Nova Nature Adventures
598 Isaac's Harbour Road, Isaac's Harbour
902-387-2089
stephen@novanatureadventures.ca
www.novanatureadventures.ca
Tour Types: **• May 1–Oct 31**

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Coastal Adventures
84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: **• June 1–Oct 15**

Entering Canada/Customs

*Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to **cbsa.gc.ca** or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).*

Please consult *travel.gc.ca/travel-covid* and *novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel* for up to date travel guidance and restrictions related to COVID-19.

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit canada.ca/eta for more information.

By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit halifaxstanfield.ca or sydneyairport.ca to get the most current information for planning your trip.

Advance Declaration

Use Advance Declaration to submit your customs and immigration declaration to the Canada Border Services Agency up to 72 hours in advance of your arrival in Canada. When flying internationally into Nova Scotia, Advance Declaration is available to all travellers arriving at Halifax Stanfield International Airport (YHZ).

Advance Declaration allows you to prepare your declaration at your own pace in your location of choice. This modernized traveller experience is 50% faster at the primary inspection kiosk and gives you access to express lanes. For more information, please visit: https://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca.

Full–service Airports

Halifax Stanfield International Airport
902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750
halifaxstanfield.ca
info@hiaa.ca
GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.
Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft. & 10,500 ft.
Open year-round.

JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport
902-564-7720 • sydneyairport.ca
GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.
Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

Yarmouth International Airport
902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881
info@yarmouthairport.ca
yarmouthairport.ca
GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.
Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. & 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

Bar Harbor, Maine, USA–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine, USA and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required.

New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round. Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS
marineatlantic.ca
Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentia, NL–North Sydney, NS
Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

Cruising to Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit NovaScotia.com or contact your local travel agent for more details.

By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.



In–province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

Alternative Routes Travel
902-880-4918
yourguide@alternativeroutes.ca
www.alternativeroutes.ca
Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Sightseeing and day tours available. Charters in off-season.

AM PM Limousine
902-292-6780
ampmlimohalifax.ca
Halifax airport service.

Cloud Nine Shuttle
902-742-3992 • **cloud@istar.ca**
thecloudnineshuttle.com
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

Crystal Limousine
902-877-7778 (cell)
902-830-8338 (text)
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

Handi Trans (TCB)
902-539-4336
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

Halifax Transit
311 (TTY 902-490-6645)
halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"
902-490-6681 (to register)
902-490-6999 (scheduling)
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

Kings Transit
902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442
info@kingstransit.ns.ca
kingstransit.ns.ca
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

Maritime Bus
800-575-1807
(Customer Service call centre)
maritimebus.com
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

Parkbus
info@parkbus.ca
www.parkbus.ca/halifax
July & August
Transportation from Halifax to Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, Kejimkujik National Park Seaside, Port-Royal & Fort Anne National Historic Sites on select dates.

Transit Cape Breton
902-539-8124 • **epw@cbrm.ns.ca**
cbrm.ns.ca/transit
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

Tri-Star Shuttle
902-742-2900
tri-starcharters.com
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

By rail

VIA Rail Canada
Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit viarail.ca.

General information

Accommodations

Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA and Trip Advisor.

Visit NovaScotia.com for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.

Services for people with special needs

indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by .

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the and symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: nsleo2018@outlook.com; 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; nsleo.com

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): halifax@canparaplegic.org; 1-800-889-1889; thespine.ca

AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. accessadvisor.ca

Fully Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

Hearing Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.

Please visit accessadvisor.ca for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor–verified locations or call 902-566-3501.

CAA/AAA

To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

- Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.
- Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.
- Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.
- Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.
- Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.

CLEAN IT RIGHT

Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

EV Car Charging Stations

With 100+ public electric vehicle (EV) car charging stations available throughout Nova Scotia, EV drivers can plan their travels by visiting Plugshare.com.

Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.

★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.

★★★ **Above Average Accommodations** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

½ **(½ star)** is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Accommodations!
canadaselect.com 902-406-4747

Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select–rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.

★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.

★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

½ **(½ star)** is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Campgrounds!
campingselect.ca 902-406-4747

Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.
Tasteofnovascotia.com
Novascotiaculinarytrails.com
@tasteofns

The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through dinenovascotia.ca and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

Have trip planning questions?

Visit NovaScotia.com 24/7 for trip planning information, ideas and inspiration. Sign up for our newsletter and stay connected with the latest stories and experiences. For travel planning assistance and services or call **1-800-565-0000** or email **explore@novascotia.ca** (Monday – Friday, 8:30am-4:30pm AST, closed on holidays).

Provincial Visitor Information Centres

Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border
90 Cumberland Loop
902-667-8429
vic-amh@novascotia.ca
May–Oct.

TOURISM
NOVA SCOTIA